CMS Manual System	Department of Health & Human Services (DHHS)
Pub 100-20 One-Time Notification	Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS)
Transmittal 873	**Date: April 15, 2011**
	Change Request 7409

SUBJECT: Flat File Update for Institutional Claim Transaction 837I, Professional Claim Transaction 837P, and Claim Payment/Advice Transaction 835

I. SUMMARY OF CHANGES: This Change Request (CR) instructs contractors to update the Flat Files for Institutional Claims (837I), Professional Claims (837P), and Claim Payment/Advice (835) transactions in versions 5010A2 and 5010A1 respectively to accommodate for fractional units in the CAS segment.

EFFECTIVE DATE: July 1, 2011
IMPLEMENTATION DATE: July 5, 2011

Disclaimer for manual changes only: The revision date and transmittal number apply only to red italicized material. Any other material was previously published and remains unchanged. However, if this revision contains a table of contents, you will receive the new/revised information only, and not the entire table of contents.

II. CHANGES IN MANUAL INSTRUCTIONS: (N/A if manual is not updated)
R=REVISED, N=NEW, D=DELETED-*Only One Per Row.*

R/N/D	CHAPTER / SECTION / SUBSECTION / TITLE
N/A	

III. FUNDING:
For Fiscal Intermediaries (FIs), Regional Home Health Intermediaries (RHHIs) and/or Carriers:
Not Applicable.

For Medicare Administrative Contractors (MACs):
The Medicare Administrative Contractor is hereby advised that this constitutes technical direction as defined in your contract. CMS does not construe this as a change to the MAC Statement of Work. The contractor is not obligated to incur costs in excess of the amounts allotted in your contract unless and until specifically authorized by the Contracting Officer. If the contractor considers anything provided, as described above, to be outside the current scope of work, the contractor shall withhold performance on the part(s) in question and immediately notify the Contracting Officer, in writing or by e-mail, and request formal directions regarding continued performance requirements.

IV. ATTACHMENTS:

One-Time Notification

**Unless otherwise specified, the effective date is the date of service.*

Attachment – One-Time Notification

Pub. 100-20	Transmittal: 873	Date: April 15, 2011	Change Request: 7409

SUBJECT: Flat File Update for Institutional Claim Transaction 837I, Professional Claim Transaction 837P, and Claim Payment/Advice Transaction 835

Effective Date: July 1, 2011

Implementation Date: July 5, 2011

I. GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Background: Change Request (CR) 7202 – Transmittal 2090– published on November 10, 2010 instructed contractors to implement changes per its attached flat files for X12 transactions 837I, 837P, and 835. It has been brought to our attention that a specific segment (CAS) in all three flat files needs to be updated to accommodate fractional units. A recently implemented CR (7065) instructed contractors to accept and report fractional units for Ambulance services, and the flat files attached to CR 7202 for Institutional and Professional Claims and Remittance Advice do not support fractional units in the appropriate CAS fields. Contractors are instructed to implement the updated flat files as attached to this CR.

For the 835 transaction, the 4010A1 flat file for Part A will not be updated and will continue to report the whole units although the payment may be based on fractional units. The 4010A1 837I CAS flat file units fields and the 4010A1 837P CAS flat file units fields also will not be updated. Providers have already been notified through CR 7065's Medicare Learning Network article that was revised on February 17, 2011 which now has the following note:

NOTE: The remittance advice for provider-based ambulance services will indicate whole units, rather than fractions, for providers that have not transitioned to the 5010 format. However, the payment reported on the remittance advice may be paid based off fractional mileages as reported on the institutional claim.

Estimates for this CR should include a breakdown as part of the Level of Effort (LOE) response, utilizing the following table to be included in the "Estimate-Specific Comments" portion of the LOE template, to follow the Investment Lifecycle Phases.

Investment Lifecycle Phase	Total Hours	Total Cost
Pre-Implementation/CR Review		
Design & Engineering Phase		
Development Phase		
Testing Phase		
Implementation Phase		

Pre-Implementation/CR Review costs will not be funded under the unique funding situation for the 5010/D.0 project, but instead out of the MAC's pot of hours for Pre-Implementation/CR Review.

NOTE: Shared Systems shall charge their hours under the July HIPAA FIX CR 7292.

B. Policy: The Administrative Simplification provisions of HIPAA Regulations require the Secretary of HHS to adopt standard electronic transactions and code sets for administrative health care transactions. The Secretary may also modify these standards periodically. Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) will implement the new HIPAA standard (X12N version 5010) and any modifications and be ready for testing by January 1, 2012 and for production by April 1, 2012.

II. BUSINESS REQUIREMENTS TABLE

Use"Shall" to denote a mandatory requirement

Number	Requirement	Responsibility (place an "X" in each applicable column)									
		A/B MAC	DME MAC	FI	CARRIER	RHHI	Shared-System Maintainers				OTHER
							FISS	MCS	VMS	CWF	
7409.1	Contractors shall implement the 837I flat file – Attachment 1	X					X				COBC / CEM
7409.2	Contractors shall implement the 837P flat file – Attachment 2	X						X	X		COBC /CEDI /CEM
7409.3	Contractors shall implement the 835 flat file – Attachment 3	X					X	X	X		CEDI CEM
7409.4	VMS shall update Medicare Remit Easy Print (MREP) per Attachment 3.								X		
7409.5	FISS shall update P.C. Print software per Attachment 3.						X				
7409.6	Shared Systems shall charge their hours under the July HIPAA FIX CR 7292. Any additional hours, if needed, shall be charged to October HIPAA FIX CR 7375.						X	X	X		
7409.7	FISS shall modify appropriately to move 5010 837I data element SV205 9(6)V9 to the claim record units field as a decimal value when revenue code is 0540 and as a whole number 9(7) otherwise.						X				
7409.8	FISS shall move the claim record units to the SVD05 as a decimal 9(6)V9 when creating the 5010 837I COB file.						X				

III. PROVIDER EDUCATION TABLE

Number	Requirement	Responsibility (place an "X" in each applicable column)									
		A/B MAC	DME MAC	FI	CARRIER	RHHI	Shared-System Maintainers				OTHER
							FISS	MCS	VMS	CWF	
7409.9	None.										

IV. SUPPORTING INFORMATION

Section A: For any recommendations and supporting information associated with listed requirements, use the box below: N/A
Use "Should" to denote a recommendation.

X-Ref Requirement Number	Recommendations or other supporting information:

Section B: For all other recommendations and supporting information, use this space: N/A

V. CONTACTS

Pre-Implementation Contact(s): Matthew Klischer Matthew.Klischer@cms.hhs.gov 410.786.7488 for 837I
Pre-Implementation Contact(s): Brian Reitz Brian.Reitz@cms.hhs.gov 410.786.5001 for 837P
Pre-Implementation Contact(s): Sumita Sen Sumita.Sen@cms.hhs.gov 410.786.5755 for 835

Post-Implementation Contact(s): Contact your Contracting Officer's Technical Representative (COTR) or Contractor Manager, as applicable.

VI. FUNDING

Section A: For *Fiscal Intermediaries (FIs), Regional Home Health Intermediaries (RHHIs),* and/or *Carriers*:
N/A

Section B: *For Medicare Administrative Contractors (MACs),* include the following statement:

The Medicare Administrative Contractor is hereby advised that this constitutes technical direction as defined in your contract. CMS does not construe this as a change to the MAC Statement of Work. The contractor is not obligated to incur costs in excess of the amounts allotted in your contract unless and until specifically authorized by the Contracting Officer. If the contractor considers anything provided, as described above, to be outside the current scope of work, the contractor shall withhold performance on the part(s) in question and immediately notify the Contracting Officer, in writing or by e-mail, and request formal directions regarding continued performance requirements.

For alternate format, please contact the CR author.

Attachment 1: 837I flat file
Attachment 2: 837P flat file
Attachment 3: 835 flat file

Attachment 1 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Institutional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A2

837I FLAT FILE

Note: Shortened data is yellow highlighted

If alternative formats of the 5010 Edits spreadsheet are required, please use the "Submit Feedback" feature at the bottom of the Technical Documentation web page, from which these documents were downloaded.

http://www.cms.gov/MFFS5010D0/20_TechnicalDocumentation.asp

837I 5010	AS OF Mar 23, 2011		X12 Element Attributes							X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	**Description**	**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min. Max.**	**Usage Reg.**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**	**Values**		**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq.**	**Seg. ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**
										6	4	4	4			
ISA	**INTERCHANGE CONTROL HEADER**			**1**	**R**	___	**1**					**ISA**		**1**	**18**	**1**
ISA01	Authorization Information Qualifier	X2	ID	2-2	R			00, 03						19	2	
ISA02	Authorization Information	X10	AN	10-10	R									21	10	
ISA03	Security Information Qualifier	X2	ID	2-2	R			00, 01						31	2	
ISA04	Security Information	X10	AN	10-10	R									33	10	
ISA05	Interchange ID Qualifier	X2	ID	2-2	R			01, 14, 20, 27, 28, 29, 30, 33, ZZ						43	2	
ISA06	Interchange Sender ID	X15	AN	15-15	R									45	15	
ISA07	Interchange ID Qualifier	X2	ID	2-2	R			01, 14, 20, 27, 28, 29, 30, 33, ZZ						60	2	
ISA08	Interchange Receiver ID	X15	AN	15-15	R									62	15	
ISA09	Interchange Date	9(6)	DT	6-6	R			YYMMDD						77	6	
ISA10	Interchange Time	9(4)	TM	4-4	R			HHMM						83	4	
ISA11	Repetition Separator	X1		1-1	R									87	1	
ISA12	Interchange Control Version Number	X5	ID	5-5	R			00501						88	5	
ISA13	Interchange Control Number	9(9)	N0	9-9	R									93	9	
ISA14	Acknowledgement Requested	X1	ID	1-1	R			0, 1						102	1	
ISA15	Interchange usage Indicator	X1	ID	1-1	R			P, T						103	1	
ISA16	Component Element Separator	X1	AN	1-1	R									104	1	
GS	**FUNCTIONAL GROUP HEADER**	X18		**1**	**R**	___	**1**					**GS**		**1**	**18**	**1**
GS01	Functional Identifier Code	X2	ID	2-2	R			HC						19	2	
GS02	Application Sender Code	X15	AN	2-15	R									21	15	

Attachment 1 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Institutional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A2

837I 5010	AS OF Mar 23, 2011		X12 Element Attributes							X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	**Description**	**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min. Max.**	**Usage Reg.**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**	**Values**		**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq.**	**Seg. ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**
										6	4	4	4			
GS03	Application Receiver Code	X15	AN	2-15	R									36	15	
GS04	Date	9(8)	DT	8-8	R			CCYYMMDD						51	8	
GS05	Time	9(8)	TM	4-8	R			HHMM, HHMMSS, HHMMSSD, HHMMSSDD						59	8	
GS06	Group Control Number	9(9)	N0	1-9	R									67	9	
GS07	Responsible Agency Code	X2	ID	1-2	R			X						76	2	
GS08	Version/Release/Industry Identifier Code	X12	AN	1-12	R			005010X223A2						78	12	
		X18										**DTP**		1	18	**1**
		X3										DTP01	Value +RC	19	3	
		X3										DTP02	Value D8	22	3	
		X35										DTP03	CCYYMMDD	25	35	
		X18										**REF**		**1**	**18**	**1**
		X3										REF01	Value +PR	19	3	
		X50						P (paper), K (keyshop), O (OCR)				REF02		22	50	
ST	**TRANSACTION SET HEADER**	X18		**1**	**R**	___	**>1**					**ST**		**1**	**18**	**1**
ST01	Transaction Set Identifier Code	X3	ID	3-3	R			837						19	3	
ST02	Transaction Set Control Number	X9	AN	4-9	R									22	9	
ST03	Implementation Guide Version Name	X12	AN	1-35	R									31	12	
BHT	**BEGINNING OF HIERARCHICAL TRANSACTION**	X18		**1**	**R**	___	**1**					**BHT**		**1**	**18**	**1**
BHT01	Hierarchical Structure Code	X4	ID	4-4	R			0019						19	4	
BHT02	Transaction Set Purpose Code	X2	ID	2-2	R			00, 18						23	2	
BHT03	Originator Application Transaction ID	X30	AN	1-50	R									25	30	

Attachment 1 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Institutional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A2

837I 5010	AS OF Mar 23, 2011		X12 Element Attributes							X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	**Description**	**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min. Max.**	**Usage Reg.**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**	**Values**		**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq.**	**Seg. ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**
										6	4	4	4			
BHT04	Transaction Set Creation Date	05 TransactionSetCreationDate-GROUP PIC X(8) 05 TransactionSetCreationDate-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES TransactionSetCreationDate-GROUP 10 TransactionSetCreationDate PIC 9(8)	DT	8-8	R			CCYYMMDD						55	8	
BHT05	Transaction Set Creation Time	05 TransactionSetCreationTime-GROUP PIC X(8) 05 TransactionSetCreationTime-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES TransactionSetCreationTime-GROUP 10 TransactionSetCreationTime PIC 9(8)	TM	4-8	R			HHMM, HHMMSS, HHMMSSD, HHMMSSDD						63	8	
BHT06	Claim or Encounter ID	X2	ID	2-2	R			31, CH, RP						71	2	
NM1	**SUBMITTER NAME**	X18		**1**	**R**	**1000A**	**1**			**1000A**		**NM1**		**1**	**18**	**1**
NM101	Entity Identifier Code	X3	ID	2-3	R			41						19	3	
NM102	Entity Type Qualifier	X1	ID	1-1	R			1, 2						22	**1**	
NM103	Submitter Last or Organization Name	X60	AN	1-60	R									23	60	
NM104	Submitter First Name	X35	AN	1-35	S									83	35	
NM105	Submitter Middle Name or Initial	X25	AN	1-25	S									118	25	
NM106	Name Prefix		AN	1-10	N/U											
NM107	Name Suffix	X10	AN	1-10	N/U									143	10	
NM108	Identification Code Qualifier	X2	ID	1-2	R			46						153	2	
NM109	Submitter Identifier	X80	AN	2-80	R									155	80	
NM110	Entity Relationship Code		ID	2-2	N/U											
NM111	Entity Identifier Code		ID	2-3	N/U											
NM112	Name Last or Organization Name		AN	1-60	N/U											
PER	**SUBMITTER EDI CONTACT INFORMATION**	X18		**2**	**R**	**1000A**				**1000A**		**PER**		**1**	**18**	**2**
PER01	Contact Function Code	X2	ID	2-2	R			IC						19	2	
PER02	Submitter Contact Name	X60	AN	1-60	S									21	60	
PER03	Communication Number Qualifier	X2	ID	2-2	R			EM, FX. TE						81	2	
PER04	Communication Number	X256	AN	1-256	R									83	256	
PER05	Communication Number Qualifier	X2	ID	2-2	S			EM, EX, FX, TE						339	2	
PER06	Communication Number	X256	AN	1-256	S									341	256	

Attachment 1 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Institutional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A2

837I 5010	AS OF Mar 23, 2011		X12 Element Attributes							X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	**Description**	**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min. Max.**	**Usage Reg.**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**	**Values**		**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq.**	**Seg. ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**
										6	4	4	4			
PER07	Communication Number Qualifier	X2	ID	2-2	S			EM, EX, FX, TE						597	2	
PER08	Communication Number	X256	AN	1-256	S									599	256	
PER09	Contact Inquiry Reference		AN	1-20	N/U											
NM1	**RECEIVER NAME**	X18		**1**	**R**	**1000B**	**1**			**1000B**		**NM1**		**1**	**18**	**1**
NM101	Entity Identifier Code	X3	ID	2-3	R			40						19	3	
NM102	Entity Type Qualifier	X1	ID	1-1	R			2						22	**1**	
NM103	Receiver Name	X60	AN	1-60	R									23	60	
NM104	Name First	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									83	35	
NM105	Name Middle	X25	AN	1-25	N/U									118	25	
NM106	Name Prefix		AN	1-10	N/U											
NM107	Name Suffix	X10	AN	1-10	N/U									143	10	
NM108	Identification Code Qualifier	X2	ID	1-2	R			46						153	2	
NM109	Receiver Primary Identifier	X80	AN	2-80	R									155	80	
NM110	Entity Relationship Code		ID	2-2	N/U											
NM111	Entity Identifier Code		ID	2-3	N/U											
NM112	Name Last or Organization Name		AN	1-60	N/U											
HL	**BILLING PROVIDER HIERARCHICAL LEVEL**	X18		**1**	**R**	**2000A**	**>1**			**2000A**		**HL**		**1**	**18**	**1**
HL01	Hierarchical ID Number	X12	AN	1-12	R									19	12	
HL02	Hierarchical Parent ID Number	X12	AN	1-12	N/U									31	12	
HL03	Hierarchical Level Code	X2	ID	1-2	R			20						43	2	
HL04	Hierarchical Child Code	X1	ID	1-1	R			1						45	1	
PRV	**BILLING PROVIDER SPECIALTY INFORMATION**	X18		**1**	**S**	**2000A**				**2000A**		**PRV**		**1**	**18**	**1**
PRV01	Provider Code	X3	ID	1-3	R			BI						19	3	
PRV02	Reference Identification Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R			PXC						22	3	

Attachment 1 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Institutional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A2

837I 5010	AS OF Mar 23, 2011		X12 Element Attributes							X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	**Description**	**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min. Max.**	**Usage Reg.**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**	**Values**		**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq.**	**Seg. ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**
										6	4	4	4			
PRV03	Provider Taxonomy Code	X50	AN	1-50	R									25	50	
PRV04	State or Province Code		ID	2-2	N/U											
PRV05	PROVIDER SPECIALTY INFORMATION				N/U											
PRV06	Provider Organization Code		ID	3-3	N/U											
CUR	**FOREIGN CURRENCY INFORMATION**	X18		**1**	**S**	**2000A**				**2000A**		**CUR**		**1**	**18**	**1**
CUR01	Entity Identifier Code	X3	ID	2-3	R			85						19	3	
CUR02	Currency Code	X3	ID	3-3	R									22	3	
CUR03	Exchange Rate		R	4-10	N/U											
CUR04	Entity Identifier Code		ID	2-3	N/U											
CUR05	Currency Code		ID	3-3	N/U											
CUR06	Currency Market/Exchange Code		ID	3-3	N/U											
CUR07	Date/Time Qualifier		ID	3-3	N/U											
CUR08	Date		DT	8-8	N/U											
CUR09	Time		TM	4-8	N/U											
CUR10	Date/Time Qualifier		ID	3-3	N/U											
CUR11	Date		DT	8-8	N/U											
CUR12	Time		TM	4-8	N/U											
CUR13	Date/Time Qualifier		ID	3-3	N/U											
CUR14	Date		DT	8-8	N/U											
CUR15	Time		TM	4-8	N/U											
CUR16	Date/Time Qualifier		ID	3-3	N/U											
CUR17	Date		DT	8-8	N/U											
CUR18	Time		TM	4-8	N/U											
CUR19	Date/Time Qualifier		ID	3-3	N/U											
CUR20	Date		DT	8-8	N/U											
CUR21	Time		TM	4-8	N/U											

Attachment 1 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Institutional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A2

837I 5010	AS OF Mar 23, 2011		X12 Element Attributes							X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	**Description**	**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min. Max.**	**Usage Reg.**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**	**Values**		**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq.**	**Seg. ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**
										6	4	4	4			
NM1	**Billing Provider Name**	X18		**1**	**R**	**2010AA**	**1**			**2010AA**		**NM1**		**1**	**18**	**1**
NM101	Entity Identifier Code	X3	ID	2-3	R			85						19	3	
NM102	Entity Type Qualifier	X1	ID	1-1	R			2						22	**1**	
NM103	Billing Provider Last or Organizational Name	X60	AN	1-60	R									23	60	
NM104	Billing Provider First Name	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									83	35	
NM105	Billing Provider Middle Name	X25	AN	1-25	N/U									118	25	
NM106	Name Prefix		AN	1-10	N/U											
NM107	Billing Provider Name Suffix	X10	AN	1-10	N/U									143	10	
NM108	Identification Code Qualifier	X2	ID	1-2	S			XX						153	2	
NM109	Billing Provider Identifier	X80	AN	2-80	S									155	80	
NM110	Entity Relationship Code		ID	2-2	N/U											
NM111	Entity Identifier Code		ID	2-3	N/U											
NM112	Name Last or Organization Name		AN	1-60	N/U											
N3	**BILLING PROVIDER ADDRESS**	X18		**1**	**R**	**2010AA**				**2010AA**		**N3**		**1**	**18**	**1**
N301	Billing Provider Address Line	X55	AN	1-55	R									19	55	
N302	Billing Provider Address Line	X55	AN	1-55	S									74	55	
N4	**BILLING PROVIDER CITY/STATE/ZIP CODE**	X18		**1**	**R**	**2010AA**				**2010AA**		**N4**		**1**	**18**	**1**
N401	Billing Provider City Name	X30	AN	2-30	R									19	30	
N402	Billing Provider State or Province Code	X2	ID	2-2	S									49	2	
N403	Billing Provider Postal Zone or ZIP Code	X15	ID	3-15	S									51	15	
N404	Country Code	X3	ID	2-3	S									66	3	
N405	Location Qualifier		ID	1-2	N/U											
N406	Location Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
N407	Country Subdivision Code	X3	ID	1-3	S									69	3	

Attachment 1 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Institutional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A2

837I 5010	AS OF Mar 23, 2011		X12 Element Attributes							X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	**Description**	**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min. Max.**	**Usage Reg.**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**	**Values**		**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq.**	**Seg. ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**
										6	4	4	4			
REF	**BILLING PROVIDER TAX IDENTIFICATION**	X18		**1**	**R**	**2010AA**				**2010AA**		**REF**		**1**	**18**	**1**
REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R			EI						19	3	
REF02	Billing Provider Tax Identification Number	X50	AN	1-50	R									22	50	
REF03	Description		AN	1-80	N/U											
REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER				N/U											
PER	**BILLING PROVIDER CONTACT INFORMATION**	X18		**2**	**S**	**2010AA**				**2010AA**		**PER**		**1**	**18**	**2**
PER01	Contact Function Code	X2	ID	2-2	R			IC						19	2	
PER02	Billing Provider Contact Name	X60	AN	1-60	S									21	60	
PER03	Communication Number Qualifier	X2	ID	2-2	R			EM, FX, TE						81	2	
PER04	Communication Number	X256	AN	1-256	R									83	256	
PER05	Communication Number Qualifier	X2	ID	2-2	S			EM, EX, FX, TE						339	2	
PER06	Communication Number	X256	AN	1-256	S									341	256	
PER07	Communication Number Qualifier	X2	ID	2-2	S			EM, EX, FX, TE						597	2	
PER08	Communication Number	X256	AN	1-256	S									599	256	
PER09	Contact Inquiry Reference		AN	1-20	N/U											
NM1	**PAY-TO ADDRESS NAME**	X18		**1**	**S**	**2010AB**	**1**			**2010AB**		**NM1**		**1**	**18**	**1**
NM101	Entity Identifier Code	X3	ID	2-3	R			87						19	3	
NM102	Entity Type Qualifier	X1	ID	1-1	R			2						22	**1**	
NM103	Pay-to Provider Last or Organization Name	X60	AN	1-60	N/U									23	60	
NM104	Pay-to Provider First Name	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									83	35	
NM105	Pay-to Provider Middle Name	X25	AN	1-25	N/U									118	25	
NM106	Name Prefix		AN	1-10	N/U											
NM107	Pay-to Provider Name Suffix	X10	AN	1-10	N/U									143	10	

Attachment 1 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Institutional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A2

837I 5010	AS OF Mar 23, 2011		X12 Element Attributes							X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	**Description**	**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min. Max.**	**Usage Reg.**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**	**Values**		**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq.**	**Seg. ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**
										6	4	4	4			
NM108	Identification Code Qualifier	X2	ID	1-2	N/U									153	2	
NM109	Pay-to Provider Identifier	X80	AN	2-80	N/U									155	80	
NM110	Entity Relationship Code		ID	2-2	N/U											
NM111	Entity Identifier Code		ID	2-3	N/U											
NM112	Name Last or Organization Name		AN	1-60	N/U											
N3	**PAY-TO PROVIDER ADDRESS**	X18		**1**	**R**	**2010AB**				**2010AB**		**N3**		**1**	**18**	**1**
N301	Pay-to Address Line	X55	AN	1-55	R									19	55	
N302	Pay-to Address Line	X55	AN	1-55	S									74	55	
N4	**PAY-TO PROVIDER CITY/STATE/ZIP CODE**	X18		**1**	**R**	**2010AB**				**2010AB**		**N4**		**1**	**18**	**1**
N401	Pay-to Address City Name	X30	AN	2-30	R									19	30	
N402	Pay-to Address State Code	X2	ID	2-2	S									49	2	
N403	Pay-to Address Postal Zone or ZIP Code	X15	ID	3-15	S									51	15	
N404	Pay-to Country Code	X3	ID	2-3	S									66	3	
N405	Location Qualifier		ID	1-2	N/U											
N406	Location Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
N407	Country Subdivision Code	X3	ID	1-3	S									69	3	
NM1	**PAY TO PLAN NAME**	X18		**1**	**S**	**2010AC**				**2010AC**		**NM1**		**1**	**18**	**1**
NM101	Entity Identifier Code	X3	ID	2-3	R			PE						19	3	
NM102	Entity Type Qualifier	X1	ID	1-1	R			2						22	**1**	
NM103	Pay to Plan Organizational Name	X60	AN	1-60	R									23	60	
NM104	Name First	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									83	35	
NM105	Name Middle	X25	AN	1-25	N/U									118	25	
NM106	Name Prefix		AN	1-10	N/U											
NM107	Name Suffix	X10	AN	1-10	N/U									143	10	

Attachment 1 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Institutional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A2

837I 5010	AS OF Mar 23, 2011		X12 Element Attributes							X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	**Description**	**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min. Max.**	**Usage Reg.**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**	**Values**		**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq.**	**Seg. ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**
										6	4	4	4			
NM108	Identification Code Qualifier	X2	ID	1-2	R			PI, XV						153	2	
NM109	Identification Code	X80	AN	2-80	R									155	80	
NM110	Entity Relationship Code		ID	2-2	N/U											
NM111	Entity Identifier Code		ID	2-3	N/U											
NM112	Name Last or Organization Name		AN	1-60	N/U											
N3	**PAY-TO PLAN ADDRESS**	X18		**1**	**R**	**2010AC**				**2010AC**		**N3**		**1**	**18**	**1**
N301	Pay-to Plan Address Line	X55	AN	1-55	R									19	55	
N302	Pay-to Plan Address Line	X55	AN	1-55	S									74	55	
N4	**PAY-TO PLAN CITY/STATE/ZIP CODE**	X18		**1**	**R**	**2010AC**				**2010AC**		**N4**		**1**	**18**	**1**
N401	Pay-to Plan City Name	X30	AN	2-30	R									19	30	
N402	Pay-to Plan State or Province Code	X2	ID	2-2	S									49	2	
N403	Pay-to Plan Postal Zone or ZIP Code	X15	ID	3-15	S									51	15	
N404	Country Code	X3	ID	2-3	S									66	3	
N405	Location Qualifier		ID	1-2	N/U											
N406	Location Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
N407	Country Subdivision Code	X3	ID	1-3	S									69	3	
REF	**PAY-TO PLAN SECONDARY IDENTIFICATION**	X18		**1**	**S**	**2010AC**				**2010AC**		**REF**		**1**	**18**	**1**
REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R			2U, FY, NF						19	3	
REF02	Reference Identification	X50	AN	1-50	R									22	50	
REF03	Description		AN	1-80	N/U											
REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER				N/U											
REF	**PAY-TO PLAN TAX IDENTIFICATION**	X18		**1**	**R**	**2010AC**				**2010AC**		**REF**		**1**	**18**	**1**

Attachment 1 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Institutional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A2

837I 5010	AS OF Mar 23, 2011		X12 Element Attributes							X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	**Description**	**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min. Max.**	**Usage Reg.**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**	**Values**		**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq.**	**Seg. ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**
										6	4	4	4			
REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R			EI						19	3	
REF02	Reference Identification	X50	AN	1-50	R									22	50	
REF03	Description		AN	1-80	N/U											
REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER				N/U											
HL	**SUBSCRIBER HIERARCHICAL LEVEL**	X18		**1**	**R**	**2000B**	**>1**			**2000B**		**HL**		**1**	**18**	**1**
HL01	Hierarchical ID Number	X12	AN	1-12	R									19	12	
HL02	Hierarchical Parent ID Number	X12	AN	1-12	R									31	12	
HL03	Hierarchical Level Code	X2	ID	1-2	R			22						43	2	
HL04	Hierarchical Child Code	X1	ID	1-1	R			0, 1						45	1	
SBR	**SUBSCRIBER INFORMATION**	X18		**1**	**R**	**2000B**				**2000B**		**SBR**		**1**	**18**	**1**
SBR01	Payer Responsibility Sequence Number Code	X1	ID	1-1	R			A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, P, S, T, U						19	1	
SBR02	Individual Relationship Code	X2	ID	2-2	S			18						20	2	
SBR03	Subscriber Group or Policy Number	X50	AN	1-50	S									22	50	
SBR04	Subscriber Group Name	X60	AN	1-60	S									72	60	
SBR05	Insurance Type Code		ID	1-3	N/U											
SBR06	Coordination of Benefits Code		ID	1-1	N/U											
SBR07	Yes/No Condition or Response Code		ID	1-1	N/U											
SBR08	Employment Status Code		ID	2-2	N/U											
SBR09	Claim Filing Indicator Code	X2	ID	1-2	S			11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, AM, BL, CH, CI, DS, FI, HM, LM, MA, MB, MC, OF, TV, VA, WC, ZZ						132	2	
NM1	**SUBSCRIBER NAME**	X18		**1**	**R**	**2010BA**	**1**			**2010BA**		**NM1**		**1**	**18**	**1**
NM101	Entity Identifier Code	X3	ID	2-3	R			IL						19	3	
NM102	Entity Type Qualifier	X1	ID	1-1	R			1, 2						22	**1**	
NM103	Subscriber Last Name	X60	AN	1-60	R									23	60	
NM104	Subscriber First Name	X35	AN	1-35	S									83	35	

Attachment 1 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Institutional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A2

837I 5010	AS OF Mar 23, 2011		X12 Element Attributes							X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	**Description**	**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min. Max.**	**Usage Reg.**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**	**Values**		**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq.**	**Seg. ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**
										6	4	4	4			
NM105	Subscriber Middle Name	X25	AN	1-25	S									118	25	
NM106	Name Prefix		AN	1-10	N/U											
NM107	Subscriber Name Suffix	X10	AN	1-10	S									143	10	
NM108	Identification Code Qualifier	X2	ID	1-2	S			II, MI						153	2	
NM109	Subscriber Primary Identifier	X80	AN	2-80	S									155	80	
NM110	Entity Relationship Code		ID	2-2	N/U											
NM111	Entity Identifier Code		ID	2-3	N/U											
NM112	Name Last or Organization Name		AN	1-60	N/U											
N3	**SUBSCRIBER ADDRESS**	X18		**1**	**S**	**2010BA**				**2010BA**		**N3**		**1**	**18**	**1**
N301	Subscriber Address Line	X55	AN	1-55	R									19	55	
N302	Subscriber Address Line	X55	AN	1-55	S									74	55	
N4	**SUBSCRIBER CITY/STATE/ZIP CODE**	X18		**1**	**S**	**2010BA**				**2010BA**		**N4**		**1**	**18**	**1**
N401	Subscriber City Name	X30	AN	2-30	R									19	30	
N402	Subscriber State Code	X2	ID	2-2	S									49	2	
N403	Subscriber Postal Zone or ZIP Code	X15	ID	3-15	S									51	15	
N404	Country Code	X3	ID	2-3	S									66	3	
N405	Location Qualifier		ID	1-2	N/U											
N406	Location Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
N407	Country Subdivision Code	X3	ID	1-3	S									69	3	
DMG	**SUBSCRIBER DEMOGRAPHIC INFORMATION**	X18		**1**	**S**	**2010BA**				**2010BA**		**DMG**		**1**	**18**	**1**
DMG01	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R			D8						19	3	
DMG02	Subscriber Birth Date	X35	AN	1-35	R			CCYYMMDD						22	35	
DMG03	Subscriber Gender Code	X1	ID	1-1	R			F, M, U						57	1	
DMG04	Marital Status Code		ID	1-1	N/U											

Attachment 1 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Institutional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A2

837I 5010	AS OF Mar 23, 2011		X12 Element Attributes							X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	**Description**	**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min. Max.**	**Usage Reg.**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**	**Values**		**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq.**	**Seg. ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**
										6	4	4	4			
DMG05	Race or Ethnicity Code		ID	1-1	N/U											
DMG06	Citizenship Status Code		ID	1-2	N/U											
DMG07	Country Code		ID	2-3	N/U											
DMG08	Basis of Verification Code		ID	1-2	N/U											
DMG09	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
DMG10	Code List Qualifier Code		ID	1-3	N/U											
DMG11	Industry Code		AN	1-30	N/U											
REF	**SUBSCRIBER SECONDARY IDENTIFICATION**	X18		**1**	**S**	**2010BA**				**2010BA**		**REF**		**1**	**18**	**1**
REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R			SY						19	3	
REF02	Subscriber Supplemental Identifier	X50	AN	1-50	R									22	50	
REF03	Description		AN	1-80	N/U											
REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER				N/U											
REF	**PROPERTY AND CASUALTY CLAIM NUMBER**	X18		**1**	**S**	**2010BA**				**2010BA**		**REF**		**1**	**18**	**1**
REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R			Y4						19	3	
REF02	Property Casualty Claim Number	X50	AN	1-50	R									22	50	
REF03	Description		AN	1-80	N/U											
REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER				N/U											
NM1	**PAYER NAME**	X18		**1**	**R**	**2010BB**	**1**			**2010BB**		**NM1**		**1**	**18**	**1**
NM101	Entity Identifier Code	X3	ID	2-3	R			PR						19	3	
NM102	Entity Type Qualifier	X1	ID	1-1	R			2						22	1	
NM103	Payer Name	X60	AN	1-60	R									23	60	
NM104	Name First	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									83	35	
NM105	Subscriber Name Middle or Initial	X25	AN	1-25	N/U									118	25	

Attachment 1 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Institutional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A2

837I 5010	AS OF Mar 23, 2011		X12 Element Attributes							X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	**Description**	**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min. Max.**	**Usage Reg.**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**	**Values**		**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq.**	**Seg. ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**
										6	4	4	4			
NM106	Name Prefix		AN	1-10	N/U											
NM107	Name Suffix	X10	AN	1-10	N/U									143	10	
NM108	Identification Code Qualifier	X2	ID	1-2	R			PI, XV						153	2	
NM109	Payer Identifier	X80	AN	2-80	R									155	80	
NM110	Entity Relationship Code		ID	2-2	N/U											
NM111	Entity Identifier Code		ID	2-3	N/U											
NM112	Name Last or Organization Name		AN	1-60	N/U											
N3	**PAYER ADDRESS**	X18		**1**	**S**	**2010BB**				**2010BB**		**N3**		**1**	**18**	**1**
N301	Payer Address Line	X55	AN	1-55	R									19	55	
N302	Payer Address Line	X55	AN	1-55	S									74	55	
N4	**PAYER CITY/STATE/ZIP CODE**	X18		**1**	**S**	**2010BB**			**135**	**2010BB**		**N4**		**1**	**18**	**1**
N401	Payer City Name	X30	AN	2-30	R									19	30	
N402	Payer State Code	X2	ID	2-2	S									49	2	
N403	Payer Postal Zone or ZIP Code	X15	ID	3-15	S									51	15	
N404	Country Code	X3	ID	2-3	S									66	3	
N405	Location Qualifier		ID	1-2	N/U											
N406	Location Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
N407	Country Subdivision Code	X3	ID	1-3	S									69	3	
REF	**PAYER SECONDARY IDENTIFICATION**	X18		**3**	**S**	**2010BB**				**2010BB**		**REF**		**1**	**18**	**3**
REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R			2U, EI, FY, NF						19	3	
REF02	Billing Provider Secondary Identifier	X50	AN	1-50	R									22	50	
REF03	Description		AN	1-80	N/U											
REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER				N/U											

Attachment 1 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Institutional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A2

837I 5010	AS OF Mar 23, 2011		X12 Element Attributes							X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	**Description**	**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min. Max.**	**Usage Reg.**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**	**Values**		**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq.**	**Seg. ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**
										6	4	4	4			
REF	**BILLING PROVIDER SECONDARY IDENTIFICATION**	X18		**1**	**S**	**2010BB**				**2010BB**		**REF**		**1**	**18**	**1**
REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R			G2, LU						19	3	
REF02	Payer Additional Identifier	X50	AN	1-50	R									22	50	
REF03	Description		AN	1-80	N/U											
REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER				N/U											
HL	**PATIENT HIERARCHICAL LEVEL**	X18		**1**	**S**	**2000C**	**>1**			**2000C**		**HL**		**1**	**18**	**1**
HL01	Hierarchical ID Number	X12	AN	1-12	R									19	12	
HL02	Hierarchical Parent ID Number	X12	AN	1-12	R									31	12	
HL03	Hierarchical Level Code	X2	ID	1-2	R			23						43	2	
HL04	Hierarchical Child Code	X1	ID	1-1	R			0						45	1	
PAT	**PATIENT INFORMATION**	X18		**1**	**R**	**2000C**				**2000C**		**PAT**		**1**	**18**	**1**
PAT01	Individual Relationship Code	X2	ID	2-2	R			01, 19, 20, 21, 39, 40, 53, G8						19	2	
PAT02	Patient Location Code		ID	1-1	N/U											
PAT03	Employment Status Code		ID	2-2	N/U											
PAT04	Student Status Code		ID	1-1	N/U											
PAT05	Date Time Period Format Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U											
PAT06	Patient Death Date		AN	1-35	N/U											
PAT07	Unit or Basis for Measurement Code		ID	2-2	N/U											
PAT08	Patient Weight		R	1-10	N/U											
PAT09	Pregnancy Indicator		ID	1-1	N/U											
NM1	**PATIENT NAME**	X18		**1**	**R**	**2010CA**	**1**			**2010CA**		**NM1**		**1**	**18**	**1**
NM101	Entity Identifier Code	X3	ID	2-3	R			QC						19	3	
NM102	Entity Type Qualifier	X1	ID	1-1	R			1						22	1	
NM103	Patient Last Name	X60	AN	1-60	R									23	60	

Attachment 1 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Institutional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A2

837I 5010	AS OF Mar 23, 2011		X12 Element Attributes							X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	**Description**	**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min. Max.**	**Usage Reg.**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**	**Values**		**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq.**	**Seg. ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**
										6	4	4	4			
NM104	Patient First Name	X35	AN	1-35	S									83	35	
NM105	Patient Middle Name or Initial	X25	AN	1-25	S									118	25	
NM106	Name Prefix		AN	1-10	N/U											
NM107	Patient Name Suffix	X10	AN	1-10	S									143	10	
NM108	Identification Code Qualifier	X2	ID	1-2	N/U									153	2	
NM109	Patient Primary Identifier	X80	AN	2-80	N/U									155	80	
NM110	Entity Relationship Code		ID	2-2	N/U											
NM111	Entity Identifier Code		ID	2-3	N/U											
NM112	Name Last or Organization Name		AN	1-60	N/U											
N3	**PATIENT ADDRESS**	X18		**1**	**R**	**2010CA**				**2010CA**		**N3**		**1**	**18**	**1**
N301	Patient Address Line	X55	AN	1-55	R									19	55	
N302	Patient Address Line	X55	AN	1-55	S									74	55	
N4	**PATIENT CITY/STATE/ZIP CODE**	X18		**1**	**R**	**2010CA**			**162**	**2010CA**		**N4**		**1**	**18**	**1**
N401	Patient City Name	X30	AN	2-30	R									19	30	

Attachment 1 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Institutional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A2

837I 5010	AS OF Mar 23, 2011		X12 Element Attributes							X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	**Description**	**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min. Max.**	**Usage Reg.**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**	**Values**		**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq.**	**Seg. ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**
										6	4	4	4			
N402	Patient State Code	X2	ID	2-2	S									49	2	
N403	Patient Postal Zone or ZIP Code	X15	ID	3-15	S									51	15	
N404	Country Code	X3	ID	2-3	S									66	3	
N405	Location Qualifier		ID	1-2	N/U											
N406	Location Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
N407	Country Subdivision Code	X3	ID	1-3	S									69	3	
DMG	**PATIENT DEMOGRAPHIC INFORMATION**	X18		**1**	**R**	**2010CA**				**2010CA**		**DMG**		**1**	**18**	**1**
DMG01	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R			D8						19	3	
DMG02	Patient Birth Date	X35	AN	1-35	R			CCYYMMDD						22	35	
DMG03	Patient Gender Code	X1	ID	1-1	R			F, M, U						57	1	
DMG04	Marital Status Code		ID	1-1	N/U											
DMG05	Race or Ethnicity Code		ID	1-1	N/U											
DMG06	Citizenship Status Code		ID	1-2	N/U											
DMG07	Country Code		ID	2-3	N/U											
DMG08	Basis of Verification Code		ID	1-2	N/U											
DMG09	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
DMG10	Code List Qualifier Code		ID	1-3	N/U											
DMG11	Industry Code		AN	1-30	N/U											
REF	**PROPERTY AND CASUALTY CLAIM NUMBER**	X18		**1**	**S**	**2010CA**				**2010CA**		**REF**		**1**	**18**	**1**
REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R			Y4						19	3	
REF02	Property Casualty Claim Number	X50	AN	1-50	R									22	50	
REF03	Description		AN	1-80	N/U											
REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER				N/U											

Attachment 1 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Institutional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A2

837I 5010	AS OF Mar 23, 2011		X12 Element Attributes							X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	**Description**	**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min. Max.**	**Usage Reg.**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**	**Values**		**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq.**	**Seg. ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**
										6	4	4	4			
REF	**PROPERTY AND CASUALTY PATIENT IDENTIFIER**	X18		**1**	**S**	**2010CA**				**2010CA**		**REF**		**1**	**18**	**1**
REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R			1W, SY						19	3	
REF02	Property Casualty patient ID	X50	AN	1-50	R									22	50	
REF03	Description		AN	1-80	N/U											
REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER				N/U											
CLM	**CLAIM INFORMATION**	X18		**1**	**R**	**2300**	**100**			**2300**		**CLM**		**1**	**18**	**1**
CLM01	Patient Control Number	X20	AN	1-38	R									19	20	
CLM02	Total Claim Charge Amount	05 TotalClaimChargeAmount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 TotalClaimChargeAmount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES TotalClaimChargeAmount-GROUP 10 TotalClaimChargeAmount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	R									39	10	
CLM03	Claim Filing Indicator Code		ID	1-2	N/U											
CLM04	Non-Institutional Claim Type Code		ID	1-2	N/U											
CLM05	HEALTH CARE SERVICE LOCATION INFORMATION				R											
CLM05-1	Place of Service Code	X2	AN	1-2	R									49	2	
CLM05-2	Facility Code Qualifier	X2	ID	1-2	R			A						51	2	
CLM05-3	Claim Frequency Code	X1	ID	1-1	R									53	1	
CLM06	Provider or Supplier Signature Indicator		ID	1-1	N/U			N, Y								
CLM07	Assignment or Plan Participation Code	X1	ID	1-1	R			A, B, C						54	1	
CLM08	Benefits Assignment Certification Indicator	X1	ID	1-1	R			N, W, Y						55	1	
CLM09	Release of Information Code	X1	ID	1-1	R			I, Y						56	1	
CLM10	Patient Signature Source Code				N/U											
CLM11	RELATED CAUSES INFORMATION				N/U											
CLM12	Special Program Indicator				N/U											
CLM13	Yes/No Condition or Response Code		ID	1-1	N/U											
CLM14	Level of Service Code		ID	1-3	N/U											
CLM15	Yes/No Condition or Response Code		ID	1-1	N/U											
CLM16	Participation Agreement		ID	1-1	N/U											

Attachment 1 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Institutional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A2

837I 5010	AS OF Mar 23, 2011		X12 Element Attributes							X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	**Description**	**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min. Max.**	**Usage Reg.**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**	**Values**		**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq.**	**Seg. ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**
										6	4	4	4			
CLM17	Claim Status Code		ID	1-2	N/U											
CLM18	Yes/No Condition or Response Code		ID	1-1	N/U											
CLM19	Claim Submission Reason Code		ID	2-2	N/U											
CLM20	Delay Reason Code	X2	ID	1-2	S			1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 15						57	2	
DTP	**DATE - DISCHARGE HOUR**	X18		**1**	**S**	**2300**				**2300**		**DTP**		**1**	**18**	**1**
DTP01	Date Time Qualifier	X3	ID	3-3	R			96						19	3	
DTP02	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R			TM						22	3	
DTP03	Discharge Time	X35	AN	1-35	R			HHMM						25	35	
DTP	**DATE - STATEMENT DATES**	X18		**1**	**S**	**2300**				**2300**		**DTP**		**1**	**18**	**1**
DTP01	Date Time Qualifier	X3	ID	3-3	R			434						19	3	
DTP02	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R			RD8						22	3	
DTP03	Statement From and To Date	X35	AN	1-35	R			CCYYMMDD-CCYYMMDD						25	35	
DTP	**DATE - ADMISSION DATE/HOUR**	X18		**1**	**S**	**2300**				**2300**		**DTP**		**1**	**18**	**1**
DTP01	Date Time Qualifier	X3	ID	3-3	R			435						19	3	
DTP02	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R			D8, DT						22	3	
DTP03	Admission Date and Hour	X35	AN	1-35	R			CCYYMMDD, CCYYMMDDHHMM						25	35	
DTP	**DATE - REPRICER RECEIVED DATE**	X18		**1**	**S**	**2300**				**2300**		**DTP**		**1**	**18**	**1**
DTP01	Date Time Qualifier	X3	ID	3-3	R			050						19	3	
DTP02	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R			D8						22	3	
DTP03	Repricer Received Date	X35	AN	1-35	R			CCYYMMDD						25	35	
CL1	**INSTITUTIONAL CLAIM CODE**	X18		**1**	**R**	**2300**				**2300**		**CL1**		**1**	**18**	**1**

Attachment 1 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Institutional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A2

837I 5010	AS OF Mar 23, 2011		X12 Element Attributes							X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	**Description**	**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min. Max.**	**Usage Reg.**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**	**Values**		**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq.**	**Seg. ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**
										6	4	4	4			
CL101	Admission Type Code	X1	ID	1-1	R									19	1	
CL102	Admission Source Code	X1	ID	1-1	S									20	1	
CL103	Patient Status Code	X2	ID	1-2	R									21	2	
CL104	Nursing Home Code		ID	1-1	NU											
PWK	**CLAIM SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION**	X18		**10**	**S**	**2300**				**2300**		**PWK**		**1**	**18**	**10**
PWK01	Report Type Code	X2	ID	2-2	R			03, 04, 05, 06, 07, 08, 09, 10, 11, 13, 15, 21, A3, A4, AM, AS, B2, B3, B4, BR, BS, BT, CB, CK, CT, D2, DA, DB, DG, DJ, DS, EB, HC, HR, I5, IR, LA, M1, MT, NN, OB, OC, OD, OE, OX, OZ, P4, P5, PE, PN, PO, PQ, PY, PZ, RB, RR, RT, RX, SG, V5, XP						19	2	
PWK02	Attachment Transmission Code	X2	ID	1-2	R			AA, BM, EL, EM, FT, FX						21	2	
PWK03	Report Copies Needed		N0	1-2	N/U											
PWK04	Entity Identifier Code		ID	2-3	N/U											
PWK05	Identification Code Qualifier	X2	ID	1-2	S			AC						23	2	
PWK06	Attachment Control Number	X50	AN	2-80	S									25	50	
PWK07	Description		AN	1-80	N/U											
PWK08	ACTIONS INDICATED				N/U											
PWK09	Request Category Code		ID	1-2	N/U											
CN1	**CONTRACT INFORMATION**	X18		**1**	**S**	**2300**				**2300**		**CN1**		**1**	**18**	**1**
CN101	Contract Type Code	X2	ID	2-2	R			01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 06, 09						19	2	
CN102	Contract Amount	05 Contract-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Contract-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Contract-Amount-GROUP 10 Contract-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	S									21	10	
CN103	Contract Percentage	05 Contract-Percentage-GROUP PIC X(6) 05 Contract-Percentage-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Contract-Percentage-GROUP 10 Contract-Percentage PIC S9(3)V999	R	1-6	S									31	6	
CN104	Contract Code	X50	AN	1-50	S									37	50	

Attachment 1 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Institutional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A2

837I 5010	AS OF Mar 23, 2011		X12 Element Attributes							X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	**Description**	**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min. Max.**	**Usage Reg.**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**	**Values**		**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq.**	**Seg. ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**
										6	4	4	4			
CN105	Terms Discount Percent	05 Terms-Discount-Percent-GROUP PIC X(6) 05 Terms-Discount-Percent-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Terms-Discount-Percent-GROUP 10 Terms-Discount-Percent PIC S9(3)V999	R	1-6	S									87	6	
CN106	Contract Version Identifier	X30	AN	1-30	S									93	30	
AMT	**PATIENT ESTIMATED AMOUNT DUE**	X18		**1**	**S**	**2300**				**2300**		**AMT**		**1**	**18**	**1**
AMT01	Amount Qualifier Code	X3	ID	1-3	R			F3						19	3	
AMT02	Patient Responsibility Amount	05 Patient-Responsibility-Amount-GROUP PIC X(18) 05 Patient-Responsibility-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Patient-Responsibility-Amount-GROUP 10 Patient-Responsibility-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	R									22	10	
AMT03	Credit/Debit Flag Code		ID	1-1	N/U											
REF	**SERVICE AUTHORIZATION EXCEPTION CODE**	X18		**1**	**S**	**2300**				**2300**		**REF**		**1**	**18**	**1**
REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R			4N						19	3	
REF02	Service Authorization Exception Code	X50	AN	1-50	R			1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7						22	50	
REF03	Description		AN	1-80	N/U											
REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER				N/U											
REF	**REFERRAL NUMBER**	X18		**1**	**S**	**2300**				**2300**		**REF**		**1**	**18**	**1**
REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R			9F						19	3	
REF02	Referral Number	X50	AN	1-50	R									22	50	
REF03	Description		AN	1-80	N/U											
REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER				N/U											
REF	**PRIOR AUTHORIZATION**	X18		**1**	**S**	**2300**				**2300**		**REF**		**1**	**18**	**1**
REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R			G1						19	3	
REF02	Prior Authorization Number	X50	AN	1-50	R									22	50	
REF03	Description		AN	1-80	N/U											
REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER				N/U											

Attachment 1 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Institutional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A2

837I 5010	AS OF Mar 23, 2011		X12 Element Attributes							X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	**Description**	**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min. Max.**	**Usage Reg.**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**	**Values**		**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq.**	**Seg. ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**
										6	4	4	4			
REF	**PAYER CLAIM CONTROL NUMBER**	X18		**1**	**S**	**2300**				**2300**		**REF**		**1**	**18**	**1**
REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R			F8						19	3	
REF02	Payer Claim Control Number	X50	AN	1-50	R									22	50	
REF03	Description		AN	1-80	N/U											
REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER				N/U											
REF	**REPRICED CLAIM NUMBER**	X18		**1**	**S**	**2300**				**2300**		**REF**		**1**	**18**	**1**
REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R			9A						19	3	
REF02	Repriced Claim Reference Number	X50	AN	1-50	R									22	50	
REF03	Description		AN	1-80	N/U											
REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER				N/U											
REF	**ADJUSTED REPRICED CLAIM NUMBER**	X18		**1**	**S**	**2300**				**2300**		**REF**		**1**	**18**	**1**
REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R			9C						19	3	
REF02	Adjusted Repriced Claim Reference Number	X50	AN	1-50	R									22	50	
REF03	Description		AN	1-80	N/U											
REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER				N/U											
REF	**INVESTIGATIONAL DEVICE EXEMPTION NUMBER**	X18		**5**	**S**	**2300**				**2300**		**REF**		**1**	**18**	**5**
REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R			LX						19	3	
REF02	Investigational Device Exemption Number	X50	AN	1-50	R									22	50	
REF03	Description		AN	1-80	N/U											
REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER				N/U											
REF	**CLAIM IDENTIFIER FOR TRANSMISSION INTERMEDIARIES**	X18		**1**	**S**	**2300**				**2300**		**REF**		**1**	**18**	**1**
REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R			D9						19	3	

Attachment 1 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Institutional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A2

837I 5010	AS OF Mar 23, 2011		X12 Element Attributes							X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	**Description**	**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min. Max.**	**Usage Reg.**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**	**Values**		**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq.**	**Seg. ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**
										6	4	4	4			
REF02	Value Added Network Trace Number	X50	AN	1-50	R									22	50	
REF03	Description		AN	1-80	N/U											
REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER				N/U											
REF	**AUTO ACCIDENT STATE**	X18		**1**	**S**	**2300**				**2300**		**REF**		**1**	**18**	**1**
REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R			LU						19	3	
REF02	Auto Accident State or Province	X50	AN	1-50	R									22	50	
REF03	Description		AN	1-80	N/U											
REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER				N/U											
REF	**MEDICAL RECORD NUMBER**	X18		**1**	**S**	**2300**				**2300**		**REF**		**1**	**18**	**1**
REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R			EA						19	3	
REF02	Medical Record Number	X50	AN	1-50	R									22	50	
REF03	Description		AN	1-80	N/U											
REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER				N/U											
REF	**DEMONSTRATION PROJECT IDENTIFIER**	X18		**1**	**S**	**2300**				**2300**		**REF**		**1**	**18**	**1**
REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R			P4						19	3	
REF02	Demonstration Project Identifier	X50	AN	1-50	R									22	50	
REF03	Description		AN	1-80	N/U											
REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER				N/U											
REF	**PEER REVIEW ORGANIZATION (PRO) APPROVAL NUMBER**	X18		**1**	**S**	**2300**				**2300**		**REF**		**1**	**18**	**1**
REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R			G4						19	3	
REF02	PRO Number	X50	AN	1-50	R									22	50	
REF03	Description		AN	1-80	N/U											

Attachment 1 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Institutional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A2

837I 5010	AS OF Mar 23, 2011		X12 Element Attributes							X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	**Description**	**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min. Max.**	**Usage Reg.**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**	**Values**		**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq.**	**Seg. ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**
										6	4	4	4			
REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER				N/U											
		X18								**2300**		**REF**		**1**	**18**	
		X3										REF01	Value +CN	19	3	
		X50										REF02		22	50	
K3	**FILE INFORMATION**	X18		**10**	**S**	**2300**				**2300**		**K3**		**1**	**18**	**10**
K301	Fixed Format Information	X80	AN	1-80	R									19	80	
K302	Record Format Code		ID	1-2	N/U											
K303	COMPOSITE UNIT OF MEASURE				N/U											
NTE	**CLAIM NOTE**	X18		**10**	**S**	**2300**				**2300**		**NTE**		**1**	**18**	**10**
NTE01	Note Reference Code	X3	ID	3-3	R			ALG, DCP, DGN, DME, MED, NTR, ODT, RHB, RLH, RNH, SET, SFM, SPT, UPI						19	3	
NTE02	Claim Note Text	X80	AN	1-80	R									22	80	
NTE	**BILLING NOTE**	X18		**1**	**S**	**2300**				**2300**		**NTE**		**1**	**18**	**1**
NTE01	Note Reference Code	X3	ID	3-3	R			ADD						19	3	
NTE02	Billing Note Text	X80	AN	1-80	R									22	80	
CRC	**EPSDT REFERRAL**	X18		**1**	**S**	**2300**				**2300**		**CRC**		**1**	**18**	**1**
CRC01	Code Category	X2	ID	2-2	R			ZZ						19	2	
CRC02	Certification Condition Code Applies Indicator	X1	ID	1-1	R			N, Y						21	1	
CRC03	Condition Indicator	X3	ID	2-3	R			AV, NU, S2, ST						22	3	
CRC04	Condition Indicator	X3	ID	2-3	S			AV, NU, S2, ST						25	3	
CRC05	Condition Indicator	X3	ID	2-3	S			AV, NU, S2, ST						28	3	
CRC06	Condition Indicator		ID	2-3	N/U											

Attachment 1 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Institutional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A2

837I 5010	AS OF Mar 23, 2011		X12 Element Attributes							X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	**Description**	**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min. Max.**	**Usage Reg.**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**	**Values**		**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq.**	**Seg. ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**
										6	4	4	4			
CRC07	Condition Indicator		ID	2-3	N/U											
HI	**PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS**	X18		**1**	**R**	**2300**				**2300**		**HI**		**1**	**18**	**1**
HI01	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				R											
HI01-1	Diagnosis Type Code	X3	ID	1-3	R			ABK, BK						19	3	
HI01-2	Principal Diagnosis Code	X30	AN	1-30	R									22	30	
HI01-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U									52	3	
HI01-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									55	35	
HI01-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									90	10	
HI01-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI01-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI01-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI01-9	Present on Admission indicator	X1	ID	1-1	S			N, U, W, Y						100	1	
HI02	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				N/U											
HI02-1	Diagnosis Type Code	X3	ID	1-3	N/U									101	3	
HI02-2	Principal Diagnosis Code	X30	AN	1-30	N/U									104	30	
HI02-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U									134	3	
HI02-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									137	35	
HI02-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									172	10	
HI02-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI02-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI02-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI02-9	Present on Admission indicator	X1	ID	1-1	N/U									182	1	
HI03	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				N/U											
HI03-1	Diagnosis Type Code	X3	ID	1-3	N/U									183	3	
HI03-2	Principal Diagnosis Code	X30	AN	1-30	N/U									186	30	

Attachment 1 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Institutional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A2

837I 5010	AS OF Mar 23, 2011		X12 Element Attributes							X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	Description	COBOL PIC	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop Repeat	Values		Loop ID	Loop Seq.	Seg. ID	Seg. Seq.	Start	Length	Record Repeat
										6	4	4	4			
HI03-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U									216	3	
HI03-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									219	35	
HI03-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									254	10	
HI03-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI03-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI03-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI03-9	Present on Admission indicator	X1	ID	1-1	N/U									264	1	
HI04	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				N/U											
HI04-1	Diagnosis Type Code	X3	ID	1-3	N/U									265	3	
HI04-2	Principal Diagnosis Code	X30	AN	1-30	N/U									268	30	
HI04-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U									298	3	
HI04-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									301	35	
HI04-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									336	10	
HI04-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI04-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI04-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI04-9	Present on Admission indicator	X1	ID	1-1	N/U									346	1	
HI05	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				N/U											
HI05-1	Diagnosis Type Code	X3	ID	1-3	N/U									347	3	
HI05-2	Principal Diagnosis Code	X30	AN	1-30	N/U									350	30	
HI05-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U									380	3	
HI05-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									383	35	
HI05-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									418	10	
HI05-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI05-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI05-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											

Attachment 1 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Institutional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A2

837I 5010	AS OF Mar 23, 2011		X12 Element Attributes							X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	Description	COBOL PIC	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop Repeat	Values		Loop ID	Loop Seq.	Seg. ID	Seg. Seq.	Start	Length	Record Repeat
										6	4	4	4			
HI05-9	Present on Admission indicator	X1	ID	1-1	N/U									428	1	
HI06	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				N/U											
HI06-1	Diagnosis Type Code	X3	ID	1-3	N/U									429	3	
HI06-2	Principal Diagnosis Code	X30	AN	1-30	N/U									432	30	
HI06-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U									462	3	
HI06-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									465	35	
HI06-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									500	10	
HI06-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI06-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI06-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI06-9	Present on Admission indicator	X1	ID	1-1	N/U									510	1	
HI07	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				N/U											
HI07-1	Diagnosis Type Code	X3	ID	1-3	N/U									511	3	
HI07-2	Principal Diagnosis Code	X30	AN	1-30	N/U									514	30	
HI07-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U									544	3	
HI07-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									547	35	
HI07-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									582	10	
HI07-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI07-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI07-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI07-9	Present on Admission indicator	X1	ID	1-1	N/U									592	1	
HI08	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				N/U											
HI08-1	Diagnosis Type Code	X3	ID	1-3	N/U									593	3	
HI08-2	Principal Diagnosis Code	X30	AN	1-30	N/U									596	30	
HI08-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U									626	3	
HI08-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									629	35	

Attachment 1 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Institutional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A2

837I 5010	AS OF Mar 23, 2011		X12 Element Attributes							X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	Description	COBOL PIC	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop Repeat	Values		Loop ID	Loop Seq.	Seg. ID	Seg. Seq.	Start	Length	Record Repeat
										6	4	4	4			
HI08-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									664	10	
HI08-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI08-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI08-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI08-9	Present on Admission indicator	X1	ID	1-1	N/U									674	1	
HI09	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				N/U											
HI09-1	Diagnosis Type Code	X3	ID	1-3	N/U									675	3	
HI09-2	Principal Diagnosis Code	X30	AN	1-30	N/U									678	30	
HI09-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U									708	3	
HI09-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									711	35	
HI09-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									746	10	
HI09-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI09-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI09-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI09-9	Present on Admission indicator	X1	ID	1-1	N/U									756	1	
HI10	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				N/U											
HI10-1	Diagnosis Type Code	X3	ID	1-3	N/U									757	3	
HI10-2	Principal Diagnosis Code	X30	AN	1-30	N/U									760	30	
HI10-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U									790	3	
HI10-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									793	35	
HI10-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									828	10	
HI10-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI10-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI10-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI10-9	Present on Admission indicator	X1	ID	1-1	N/U									838	1	
HI11	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				N/U											

Attachment 1 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Institutional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A2

837I 5010	AS OF Mar 23, 2011		X12 Element Attributes							X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	**Description**	**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min. Max.**	**Usage Reg.**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**	**Values**		**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq.**	**Seg. ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**
										6	4	4	4			
HI11-1	Diagnosis Type Code	X3	ID	1-3	N/U									839	3	
HI11-2	Principal Diagnosis Code	X30	AN	1-30	N/U									842	30	
HI11-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U									872	3	
HI11-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									875	35	
HI11-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									910	10	
HI11-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI11-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI11-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI11-9	Present on Admission indicator	X1	ID	1-1	N/U									920	1	
HI12	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				N/U											
HI12-1	Diagnosis Type Code	X3	ID	1-3	N/U									921	3	
HI12-2	Principal Diagnosis Code	X30	AN	1-30	N/U									924	30	
HI12-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U									954	3	
HI12-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									957	35	
HI12-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									992	10	
HI12-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI12-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI12-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI12-9	Present on Admission indicator	X1	ID	1-1	N/U									1002	1	
HI	**ADMITTING DIAGNOSIS**	X18		**1**	**S**	**2300**				**2300**		**HI**		**1**	**18**	**1**
HI01	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				R											
HI01-1	Diagnosis Type Code	X3	ID	1-3	R			ABJ, BJ						19	3	
HI01-2	Admitting Diagnosis Code	X30	AN	1-30	R									22	30	
HI01-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U									52	3	
HI01-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									55	35	

Attachment 1 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Institutional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A2

837I 5010	AS OF Mar 23, 2011		X12 Element Attributes							X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	**Description**	**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min. Max.**	**Usage Reg.**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**	**Values**		**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq.**	**Seg. ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**
										6	4	4	4			
HI01-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									90	10	
HI01-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI01-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI01-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI01-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	X1	ID	1-1	N/U									100	1	
HI02	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				N/U											
HI02-1	Diagnosis Type Code	X3	ID	1-3	N/U									101	3	
HI02-2	Principal Diagnosis Code	X30	AN	1-30	N/U									104	30	
HI02-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U									134	3	
HI02-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									137	35	
HI02-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									172	10	
HI02-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI02-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI02-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI02-9	Present on Admission indicator	X1	ID	1-1	N/U									182	1	
HI03	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				N/U											
HI03-1	Diagnosis Type Code	X3	ID	1-3	N/U									183	3	
HI03-2	Principal Diagnosis Code	X30	AN	1-30	N/U									186	30	
HI03-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U									216	3	
HI03-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									219	35	
HI03-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									254	10	
HI03-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI03-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI03-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI03-9	Present on Admission indicator	X1	ID	1-1	N/U									264	1	
HI04	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				N/U											

Attachment 1 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Institutional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A2

837I 5010	AS OF Mar 23, 2011		X12 Element Attributes							X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	**Description**	**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min. Max.**	**Usage Reg.**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**	**Values**		**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq.**	**Seg. ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**
										6	4	4	4			
HI04-1	Diagnosis Type Code	X3	ID	1-3	N/U									265	3	
HI04-2	Principal Diagnosis Code	X30	AN	1-30	N/U									268	30	
HI04-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U									298	3	
HI04-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									301	35	
HI04-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									336	10	
HI04-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI04-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI04-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI04-9	Present on Admission indicator	X1	ID	1-1	N/U									346	1	
HI05	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				N/U											
HI05-1	Diagnosis Type Code	X3	ID	1-3	N/U									347	3	
HI05-2	Principal Diagnosis Code	X30	AN	1-30	N/U									350	30	
HI05-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U									380	3	
HI05-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									383	35	
HI05-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									418	10	
HI05-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI05-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI05-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI05-9	Present on Admission indicator	X1	ID	1-1	N/U									428	1	
HI06	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				N/U											
HI06-1	Diagnosis Type Code	X3	ID	1-3	N/U									429	3	
HI06-2	Principal Diagnosis Code	X30	AN	1-30	N/U									432	30	
HI06-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U									462	3	
HI06-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									465	35	
HI06-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									500	10	
HI06-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											

Attachment 1 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Institutional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A2

837I 5010	AS OF Mar 23, 2011		X12 Element Attributes							X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	**Description**	**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min. Max.**	**Usage Reg.**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**	**Values**		**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq.**	**Seg. ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**
										6	4	4	4			
HI06-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI06-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI06-9	Present on Admission indicator	X1	ID	1-1	N/U									510	1	
HI07	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				N/U											
HI07-1	Diagnosis Type Code	X3	ID	1-3	N/U									511	3	
HI07-2	Principal Diagnosis Code	X30	AN	1-30	N/U									514	30	
HI07-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U									544	3	
HI07-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									547	35	
HI07-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									582	10	
HI07-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI07-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI07-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI07-9	Present on Admission indicator	X1	ID	1-1	N/U									592	1	
HI08	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				N/U											
HI08-1	Diagnosis Type Code	X3	ID	1-3	N/U									593	3	
HI08-2	Principal Diagnosis Code	X30	AN	1-30	N/U									596	30	
HI08-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U									626	3	
HI08-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									629	35	
HI08-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									664	10	
HI08-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI08-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI08-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI08-9	Present on Admission indicator	X1	ID	1-1	N/U									674	1	
HI09	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				N/U											
HI09-1	Diagnosis Type Code	X3	ID	1-3	N/U									675	3	
HI09-2	Principal Diagnosis Code	X30	AN	1-30	N/U									678	30	

Attachment 1 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Institutional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A2

837I 5010	AS OF Mar 23, 2011		X12 Element Attributes							X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	**Description**	**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min. Max.**	**Usage Reg.**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**	**Values**		**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq.**	**Seg. ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**
										6	4	4	4			
HI09-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U									708	3	
HI09-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									711	35	
HI09-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									746	10	
HI09-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI09-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI09-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI09-9	Present on Admission indicator	X1	ID	1-1	N/U									756	1	
HI10	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				N/U											
HI10-1	Diagnosis Type Code	X3	ID	1-3	N/U									757	3	
HI10-2	Principal Diagnosis Code	X30	AN	1-30	N/U									760	30	
HI10-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U									790	3	
HI10-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									793	35	
HI10-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									828	10	
HI10-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI10-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI10-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI10-9	Present on Admission indicator	X1	ID	1-1	N/U									838	1	
HI11	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				N/U											
HI11-1	Diagnosis Type Code	X3	ID	1-3	N/U									839	3	
HI11-2	Principal Diagnosis Code	X30	AN	1-30	N/U									842	30	
HI11-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U									872	3	
HI11-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									875	35	
HI11-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									910	10	
HI11-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI11-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI11-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											

Attachment 1 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Institutional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A2

837I 5010	AS OF Mar 23, 2011		X12 Element Attributes							X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	**Description**	**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min. Max.**	**Usage Reg.**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**	**Values**		**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq.**	**Seg. ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**
										6	4	4	4			
HI11-9	Present on Admission indicator	X1	ID	1-1	N/U									920	1	
HI12	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				N/U											
HI12-1	Diagnosis Type Code	X3	ID	1-3	N/U									921	3	
HI12-2	Principal Diagnosis Code	X30	AN	1-30	N/U									924	30	
HI12-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U									954	3	
HI12-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									957	35	
HI12-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									992	10	
HI12-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI12-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI12-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI12-9	Present on Admission indicator	X1	ID	1-1	N/U									1002	1	
HI	**PATIENT REASON FOR VISIT**	X18		**1**	**S**	**2300**				**2300**		**HI**		**1**	**18**	**1**
HI01	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				R											
HI01-1	Diagnosis Type Code	X3	ID	1-3	R			APR, PR						19	3	
HI01-2	Patient Reason For Visit	X30	AN	1-30	R									22	30	
HI01-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U									52	3	
HI01-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									55	35	
HI01-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									90	10	
HI01-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI01-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI01-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI01-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	X1	ID	1-1	N/U									100	1	
HI02	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				S											
HI02-1	Diagnosis Type Code	X3	ID	1-3	R			APR, PR						101	3	
HI02-2	Patient Reason For Visit	X30	AN	1-30	R									104	30	

Attachment 1 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Institutional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A2

837I 5010	AS OF Mar 23, 2011		X12 Element Attributes							X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	**Description**	**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min. Max.**	**Usage Reg.**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**	**Values**		**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq.**	**Seg. ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**
										6	4	4	4			
HI02-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U									134	3	
HI02-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									137	35	
HI02-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									172	10	
HI02-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI02-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI02-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI02-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	X1	ID	1-1	N/U									182	1	
HI03	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				S											
HI03-1	Diagnosis Type Code	X3	ID	1-3	R			APR, PR						183	3	
HI03-2	Patient Reason For Visit	X30	AN	1-30	R									186	30	
HI03-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U									216	3	
HI03-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									219	35	
HI03-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									254	10	
HI03-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI03-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI03-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI03-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	X1	ID	1-1	N/U									264	1	
HI04	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				N/U											
HI04-1	Diagnosis Type Code	X3	ID	1-3	N/U									265	3	
HI04-2	Principal Diagnosis Code	X30	AN	1-30	N/U									268	30	
HI04-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U									298	3	
HI04-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									301	35	
HI04-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									336	10	
HI04-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI04-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI04-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											

Attachment 1 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Institutional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A2

837I 5010	AS OF Mar 23, 2011		X12 Element Attributes							X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	Description	COBOL PIC	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop Repeat	Values		Loop ID	Loop Seq.	Seg. ID	Seg. Seq.	Start	Length	Record Repeat
										6	4	4	4			
HI04-9	Present on Admission indicator	X1	ID	1-1	N/U									346	1	
HI05	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				N/U											
HI05-1	Diagnosis Type Code	X3	ID	1-3	N/U									347	3	
HI05-2	Principal Diagnosis Code	X30	AN	1-30	N/U									350	30	
HI05-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U									380	3	
HI05-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									383	35	
HI05-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									418	10	
HI05-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI05-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI05-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI05-9	Present on Admission indicator	X1	ID	1-1	N/U									428	1	
HI06	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				N/U											
HI06-1	Diagnosis Type Code	X3	ID	1-3	N/U									429	3	
HI06-2	Principal Diagnosis Code	X30	AN	1-30	N/U									432	30	
HI06-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U									462	3	
HI06-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									465	35	
HI06-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									500	10	
HI06-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI06-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI06-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI06-9	Present on Admission indicator	X1	ID	1-1	N/U									510	1	
HI07	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				N/U											
HI07-1	Diagnosis Type Code	X3	ID	1-3	N/U									511	3	
HI07-2	Principal Diagnosis Code	X30	AN	1-30	N/U									514	30	
HI07-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U									544	3	
HI07-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									547	35	

Attachment 1 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Institutional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A2

837I 5010	AS OF Mar 23, 2011		X12 Element Attributes							X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	**Description**	**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min. Max.**	**Usage Reg.**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**	**Values**		**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq.**	**Seg. ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**
										6	4	4	4			
HI07-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									582	10	
HI07-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI07-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI07-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI07-9	Present on Admission indicator	X1	ID	1-1	N/U									592	1	
HI08	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				N/U											
HI08-1	Diagnosis Type Code	X3	ID	1-3	N/U									593	3	
HI08-2	Principal Diagnosis Code	X30	AN	1-30	N/U									596	30	
HI08-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U									626	3	
HI08-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									629	35	
HI08-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									664	10	
HI08-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI08-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI08-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI08-9	Present on Admission indicator	X1	ID	1-1	N/U									674	1	
HI09	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				N/U											
HI09-1	Diagnosis Type Code	X3	ID	1-3	N/U									675	3	
HI09-2	Principal Diagnosis Code	X30	AN	1-30	N/U									678	30	
HI09-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U									708	3	
HI09-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									711	35	
HI09-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									746	10	
HI09-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI09-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI09-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI09-9	Present on Admission indicator	X1	ID	1-1	N/U									756	1	
HI10	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				N/U											

Attachment 1 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Institutional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A2

837I 5010	AS OF Mar 23, 2011		X12 Element Attributes							X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	Description	COBOL PIC	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop Repeat	Values		Loop ID	Loop Seq.	Seg. ID	Seg. Seq.	Start	Length	Record Repeat
										6	4	4	4			
HI10-1	Diagnosis Type Code	X3	ID	1-3	N/U									757	3	
HI10-2	Principal Diagnosis Code	X30	AN	1-30	N/U									760	30	
HI10-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U									790	3	
HI10-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									793	35	
HI10-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									828	10	
HI10-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI10-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI10-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI10-9	Present on Admission indicator	X1	ID	1-1	N/U									838	1	
HI11	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				N/U											
HI11-1	Diagnosis Type Code	X3	ID	1-3	N/U									839	3	
HI11-2	Principal Diagnosis Code	X30	AN	1-30	N/U									842	30	
HI11-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U									872	3	
HI11-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									875	35	
HI11-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									910	10	
HI11-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI11-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI11-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI11-9	Present on Admission indicator	X1	ID	1-1	N/U									920	1	
HI12	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				N/U											
HI12-1	Diagnosis Type Code	X3	ID	1-3	N/U									921	3	
HI12-2	Principal Diagnosis Code	X30	AN	1-30	N/U									924	30	
HI12-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U									954	3	
HI12-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									957	35	
HI12-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									992	10	
HI12-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											

Attachment 1 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Institutional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A2

837I 5010	AS OF Mar 23, 2011		X12 Element Attributes							X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	**Description**	**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min. Max.**	**Usage Reg.**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**	**Values**		**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq.**	**Seg. ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**
										6	4	4	4			
HI12-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI12-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI12-9	Present on Admission indicator	X1	ID	1-1	N/U									1002	1	
HI	**EXTERNAL CAUSE OF INJURY**	X18		**1**	**S**	**2300**				**2300**		**HI**		**1**	**18**	**1**
HI01	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				R											
HI01-1	Diagnosis Type Code	X3	ID	1-3	R			ABN, BN						19	3	
HI01-2	External Cause of Injury Code	X30	AN	1-30	R									22	30	
HI01-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U									52	3	
HI01-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									55	35	
HI01-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									90	10	
HI01-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI01-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI01-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI01-9	Present on Admission indicator	X1	ID	1-1	S			N, U, W, Y						100	1	
HI02	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				S											
HI02-1	Diagnosis Type Code	X3	ID	1-3	R			ABN, BN						101	3	
HI02-2	External Cause of Injury Code	X30	AN	1-30	R									104	30	
HI02-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U									134	3	
HI02-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									137	35	
HI02-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									172	10	
HI02-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI02-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI02-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI02-9	Present on Admission indicator	X1	ID	1-1	S			N, U, W, Y						182	1	
HI03	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				S											

Attachment 1 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Institutional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A2

837I 5010	AS OF Mar 23, 2011		X12 Element Attributes							X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	**Description**	**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min. Max.**	**Usage Reg.**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**	**Values**		**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq.**	**Seg. ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**
										6	4	4	4			
HI03-1	Diagnosis Type Code	X3	ID	1-3	R			ABN, BN						183	3	
HI03-2	External Cause of Injury Code	X30	AN	1-30	R									186	30	
HI03-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U									216	3	
HI03-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									219	35	
HI03-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									254	10	
HI03-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI03-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI03-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI03-9	Present on Admission indicator	X1	ID	1-1	S			N, U, W, Y						264	1	
HI04	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				S											
HI04-1	Diagnosis Type Code	X3	ID	1-3	R			ABN, BN						265	3	
HI04-2	External Cause of Injury Code	X30	AN	1-30	R									268	30	
HI04-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U									298	3	
HI04-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									301	35	
HI04-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									336	10	
HI04-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI04-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI04-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI04-9	Present on Admission indicator	X1	ID	1-1	N/U			N, U, W, Y						346	1	
HI05	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				S											
HI05-1	Diagnosis Type Code	X3	ID	1-3	R			ABN, BN						347	3	
HI05-2	Diagnosis Code	X30	AN	1-30	R									350	30	
HI05-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U									380	3	
HI05-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									383	35	
HI05-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									418	10	
HI05-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											

Attachment 1 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Institutional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A2

837I 5010	AS OF Mar 23, 2011		X12 Element Attributes							X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	**Description**	**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min. Max.**	**Usage Reg.**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**	**Values**		**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq.**	**Seg. ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**
										6	4	4	4			
HI05-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI05-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI05-9	Present on Admission indicator	X1	ID	1-1	S			N, U, W, Y						428	1	
HI06	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				S											
HI06-1	Diagnosis Type Code	X3	ID	1-3	R			ABN, BN						429	3	
HI06-2	External Cause of Injury Code	X30	AN	1-30	R									432	30	
HI06-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U									462	3	
HI06-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									465	35	
HI06-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									500	10	
HI06-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI06-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI06-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI06-9	Present on Admission indicator	X1	ID	1-1	S			N, U, W, Y						510	1	
HI07	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				S											
HI07-1	Diagnosis Type Code	X3	ID	1-3	R			ABN, BN						511	3	
HI07-2	External Cause of Injury Code	X30	AN	1-30	R									514	30	
HI07-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U									544	3	
HI07-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									547	35	
HI07-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									582	10	
HI07-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI07-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI07-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI07-9	Present on Admission indicator	X1	ID	1-1	S			N, U, W, Y						592	1	
HI08	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				S											
HI08-1	Diagnosis Type Code	X3	ID	1-3	R			ABN, BN						593	3	
HI08-2	External Cause of Injury Code	X30	AN	1-30	R									596	30	

Attachment 1 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Institutional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A2

837I 5010	AS OF Mar 23, 2011		X12 Element Attributes							X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	**Description**	**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min. Max.**	**Usage Reg.**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**	**Values**		**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq.**	**Seg. ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**
										6	4	4	4			
HI08-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U									626	3	
HI08-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									629	35	
HI08-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									664	10	
HI08-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI08-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI08-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI08-9	Present on Admission indicator	X1	ID	1-1	S			N, U, W, Y						674	1	
HI09	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				S											
HI09-1	Diagnosis Type Code	X3	ID	1-3	R			ABN, BN						675	3	
HI09-2	External Cause of Injury Code	X30	AN	1-30	R									678	30	
HI09-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U									708	3	
HI09-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									711	35	
HI09-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									746	10	
HI09-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI09-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI09-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI09-9	Present on Admission indicator	X1	ID	1-1	S			N, U, W, Y						756	1	
HI10	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				S											
HI10-1	Diagnosis Type Code	X3	ID	1-3	R			ABN, BN						757	3	
HI10-2	External Cause of Injury Code	X30	AN	1-30	R									760	30	
HI10-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U									790	3	
HI10-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									793	35	
HI10-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									828	10	
HI10-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI10-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI10-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											

Attachment 1 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Institutional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A2

837I 5010	AS OF Mar 23, 2011		X12 Element Attributes							X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	**Description**	**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min. Max.**	**Usage Reg.**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**	**Values**		**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq.**	**Seg. ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**
										6	4	4	4			
HI10-9	Present on Admission indicator	X1	ID	1-1	S			N, U, W, Y						838	1	
HI11	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				S											
HI11-1	Diagnosis Type Code	X3	ID	1-3	R			ABN, BN						839	3	
HI11-2	External Cause of Injury Code	X30	AN	1-30	R									842	30	
HI11-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U									872	3	
HI11-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									875	35	
HI11-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									910	10	
HI11-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI11-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI11-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI11-9	Present on Admission indicator	X1	ID	1-1	S			N, U, W, Y						920	1	
HI12	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				S											
HI12-1	Diagnosis Type Code	X3	ID	1-3	R			ABN, BN						921	3	
HI12-2	External Cause of Injury Code	X30	AN	1-30	R									924	30	
HI12-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U									954	3	
HI12-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									957	35	
HI12-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									992	10	
HI12-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI12-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI12-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI12-9	Present on Admission indicator	X1	ID	1-1	S			N, U, W, Y						1002	1	
HI	**DIAGNOSIS RELATED GROUP (DRG) INFORMATION**	X18		**1**	**S**	**2300**				**2300**		**HI**		**1**	**18**	**1**
HI01	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				R											
HI01-1	Qualifier	X3	ID	1-3	R			DR						19	3	
HI01-2	DRG Code	X30	AN	1-30	R									22	30	

Attachment 1 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Institutional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A2

837I 5010	AS OF Mar 23, 2011		X12 Element Attributes							X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	**Description**	**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min. Max.**	**Usage Reg.**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**	**Values**		**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq.**	**Seg. ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**
										6	4	4	4			
HI01-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U									52	3	
HI01-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									55	35	
HI01-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									90	10	
HI01-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI01-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI01-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI01-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	X1	ID	1-1	N/U									100	1	
HI03	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				N/U											
HI02-1	Diagnosis Type Code	X3	ID	1-3	N/U									101	3	
HI02-2	Principal Diagnosis Code	X30	AN	1-30	N/U									104	30	
HI02-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U									134	3	
HI02-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									137	35	
HI02-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									172	10	
HI02-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI02-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI02-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI02-9	Present on Admission indicator	X1	ID	1-1	N/U									182	1	
HI03	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				N/U											
HI03-1	Diagnosis Type Code	X3	ID	1-3	N/U									183	3	
HI03-2	Principal Diagnosis Code	X30	AN	1-30	N/U									186	30	
HI03-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U									216	3	
HI03-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									219	35	
HI03-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									254	10	
HI03-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI03-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI03-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											

Attachment 1 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Institutional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A2

837I 5010	AS OF Mar 23, 2011		X12 Element Attributes							X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	Description	COBOL PIC	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop Repeat	Values		Loop ID	Loop Seq.	Seg. ID	Seg. Seq.	Start	Length	Record Repeat
										6	4	4	4			
HI03-9	Present on Admission indicator	X1	ID	1-1	N/U									264	1	
HI04	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				N/U											
HI04-1	Diagnosis Type Code	X3	ID	1-3	N/U									265	3	
HI04-2	Principal Diagnosis Code	X30	AN	1-30	N/U									268	30	
HI04-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U									298	3	
HI04-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									301	35	
HI04-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									336	10	
HI04-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI04-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI04-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI04-9	Present on Admission indicator	X1	ID	1-1	N/U									346	1	
HI05	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				N/U											
HI05-1	Diagnosis Type Code	X3	ID	1-3	N/U									347	3	
HI05-2	Principal Diagnosis Code	X30	AN	1-30	N/U									350	30	
HI05-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U									380	3	
HI05-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									383	35	
HI05-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									418	10	
HI05-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI05-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI05-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI05-9	Present on Admission indicator	X1	ID	1-1	N/U									428	1	
HI06	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				N/U											
HI06-1	Diagnosis Type Code	X3	ID	1-3	N/U									429	3	
HI06-2	Principal Diagnosis Code	X30	AN	1-30	N/U									432	30	
HI06-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U									462	3	
HI06-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									465	35	

Attachment 1 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Institutional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A2

837I 5010	AS OF Mar 23, 2011		X12 Element Attributes							X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	**Description**	**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min. Max.**	**Usage Reg.**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**	**Values**		**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq.**	**Seg. ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**
										6	4	4	4			
HI06-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									500	10	
HI06-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI06-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI06-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI06-9	Present on Admission indicator	X1	ID	1-1	N/U									510	1	
HI07	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				N/U											
HI07-1	Diagnosis Type Code	X3	ID	1-3	N/U									511	3	
HI07-2	Principal Diagnosis Code	X30	AN	1-30	N/U									514	30	
HI07-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U									544	3	
HI07-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									547	35	
HI07-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									582	10	
HI07-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI07-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI07-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI07-9	Present on Admission indicator	X1	ID	1-1	N/U									592	1	
HI08	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				N/U											
HI08-1	Diagnosis Type Code	X3	ID	1-3	N/U									593	3	
HI08-2	Principal Diagnosis Code	X30	AN	1-30	N/U									596	30	
HI08-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U									626	3	
HI08-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									629	35	
HI08-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									664	10	
HI08-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI08-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI08-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI08-9	Present on Admission indicator	X1	ID	1-1	N/U									674	1	
HI09	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				N/U											

Attachment 1 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Institutional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A2

837I 5010	AS OF Mar 23, 2011		X12 Element Attributes							X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	**Description**	**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min. Max.**	**Usage Reg.**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**	**Values**		**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq.**	**Seg. ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**
										6	4	4	4			
HI09-1	Diagnosis Type Code	X3	ID	1-3	N/U									675	3	
HI09-2	Principal Diagnosis Code	X30	AN	1-30	N/U									678	30	
HI09-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U									708	3	
HI09-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									711	35	
HI09-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									746	10	
HI09-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI09-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI09-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI09-9	Present on Admission indicator	X1	ID	1-1	N/U									756	1	
HI10	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				N/U											
HI10-1	Diagnosis Type Code	X3	ID	1-3	N/U									757	3	
HI10-2	Principal Diagnosis Code	X30	AN	1-30	N/U									760	30	
HI10-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U									790	3	
HI10-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									793	35	
HI10-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									828	10	
HI10-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI10-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI10-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI10-9	Present on Admission indicator	X1	ID	1-1	N/U									838	1	
HI11	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				N/U											
HI11-1	Diagnosis Type Code	X3	ID	1-3	N/U									839	3	
HI11-2	Principal Diagnosis Code	X30	AN	1-30	N/U									842	30	
HI11-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U									872	3	
HI11-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									875	35	
HI11-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									910	10	
HI11-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											

Attachment 1 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Institutional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A2

837I 5010	AS OF Mar 23, 2011		X12 Element Attributes							X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	**Description**	**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min. Max.**	**Usage Reg.**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**	**Values**		**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq.**	**Seg. ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**
										6	4	4	4			
HI11-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI11-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI11-9	Present on Admission indicator	X1	ID	1-1	N/U									920	1	
HI12	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				N/U											
HI12-1	Diagnosis Type Code	X3	ID	1-3	N/U									921	3	
HI12-2	Principal Diagnosis Code	X30	AN	1-30	N/U									924	30	
HI12-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U									954	3	
HI12-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									957	35	
HI12-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									992	10	
HI12-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI12-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI12-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI12-9	Present on Admission indicator	X1	ID	1-1	N/U									1002	1	
HI	**OTHER DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION**	X18		**1**	**S**	**2300**				**2300**		**HI**		**1**	**18**	**2**
HI01	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				R											
HI01-1	Diagnosis Type Code	X3	ID	1-3	R			ABF, BF						19	3	
HI01-2	Other Diagnosis	X30	AN	1-30	R									22	30	
HI01-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U									52	3	
HI01-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									55	35	
HI01-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									90	10	
HI01-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI01-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI01-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI01-9	Present on Admission indicator	X1	ID	1-1	S			N, U, W, Y						100	1	
HI02	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				S											

Attachment 1 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Institutional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A2

837I 5010	AS OF Mar 23, 2011		X12 Element Attributes							X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	**Description**	**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min. Max.**	**Usage Reg.**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**	**Values**		**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq.**	**Seg. ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**
										6	4	4	4			
HI02-1	Diagnosis Type Code	X3	ID	1-3	R			ABF, BF						101	3	
HI02-2	Other Diagnosis	X30	AN	1-30	R									104	30	
HI02-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U									134	3	
HI02-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									137	35	
HI02-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									172	10	
HI02-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI02-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI02-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI02-9	Present on Admission indicator	X1	ID	1-1	S			N, U, W, Y						182	1	
HI03	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				S											
HI03-1	Diagnosis Type Code	X3	ID	1-3	R			ABF, BF						183	3	
HI03-2	Other Diagnosis	X30	AN	1-30	R									186	30	
HI03-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U									216	3	
HI03-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									219	35	
HI03-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									254	10	
HI03-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI03-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI03-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI03-9	Present on Admission indicator	X1	ID	1-1	S			N, U, W, Y						264	1	
HI04	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				S											
HI04-1	Diagnosis Type Code	X3	ID	1-3	R			ABF, BF						265	3	
HI04-2	Other Diagnosis	X30	AN	1-30	R									268	30	
HI04-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U									298	3	
HI04-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									301	35	
HI04-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									336	10	
HI04-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											

Attachment 1 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Institutional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A2

837I 5010	AS OF Mar 23, 2011		X12 Element Attributes							X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	**Description**	**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min. Max.**	**Usage Reg.**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**	**Values**		**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq.**	**Seg. ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**
										6	4	4	4			
HI04-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI04-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI04-9	Present on Admission indicator	X1	ID	1-1	S			N, U, W, Y						346	1	
HI05	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				S											
HI05-1	Diagnosis Type Code	X3	ID	1-3	R			ABF, BF						347	3	
HI05-2	Other Diagnosis	X30	AN	1-30	R									350	30	
HI05-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U									380	3	
HI05-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									383	35	
HI05-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									418	10	
HI05-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI05-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI05-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI05-9	Present on Admission indicator	X1	ID	1-1	S			N, U, W, Y						428	1	
HI06	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				S											
HI06-1	Diagnosis Type Code	X3	ID	1-3	R			ABF, BF						429	3	
HI06-2	Other Diagnosis	X30	AN	1-30	R									432	30	
HI06-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U									462	3	
HI06-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									465	35	
HI06-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									500	10	
HI06-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI06-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI06-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI06-9	Present on Admission indicator	X1	ID	1-1	S			N, U, W, Y						510	1	
HI07	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				S											
HI07-1	Diagnosis Type Code	X3	ID	1-3	R			ABF, BF						511	3	
HI07-2	Other Diagnosis	X30	AN	1-30	R									514	30	

Attachment 1 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Institutional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A2

837I 5010	AS OF Mar 23, 2011		X12 Element Attributes							X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	**Description**	**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min. Max.**	**Usage Reg.**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**	**Values**		**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq.**	**Seg. ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**
										6	4	4	4			
HI07-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U									544	3	
HI07-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									547	35	
HI07-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									582	10	
HI07-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI07-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI07-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI07-9	Present on Admission indicator	X1	ID	1-1	S			N, U, W, Y						592	1	
HI08	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				S											
HI08-1	Diagnosis Type Code	X3	ID	1-3	R			ABF, BF						593	3	
HI08-2	Other Diagnosis	X30	AN	1-30	R									596	30	
HI08-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U									626	3	
HI08-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									629	35	
HI08-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									664	10	
HI08-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI08-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI08-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI08-9	Present on Admission indicator	X1	ID	1-1	S			N, U, W, Y						674	1	
HI09	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				S											
HI09-1	Diagnosis Type Code	X3	ID	1-3	R			ABF, BF						675	3	
HI09-2	Other Diagnosis	X30	AN	1-30	R									678	30	
HI09-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U									708	3	
HI09-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									711	35	
HI09-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									746	10	
HI09-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI09-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI09-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											

Attachment 1 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Institutional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A2

837I 5010	AS OF Mar 23, 2011		X12 Element Attributes							X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	Description	COBOL PIC	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop Repeat	Values		Loop ID	Loop Seq.	Seg. ID	Seg. Seq.	Start	Length	Record Repeat
										6	4	4	4			
HI09-9	Present on Admission indicator	X1	ID	1-1	S			N, U, W, Y						756	1	
HI10	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				S											
HI10-1	Diagnosis Type Code	X3	ID	1-3	R			ABF, BF						757	3	
HI10-2	Other Diagnosis	X30	AN	1-30	R									760	30	
HI10-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U									790	3	
HI10-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									793	35	
HI10-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									828	10	
HI10-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI10-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI10-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI10-9	Present on Admission indicator	X1	ID	1-1	S			N, U, W, Y						838	1	
HI11	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				S											
HI11-1	Diagnosis Type Code	X3	ID	1-3	R			ABF, BF						839	3	
HI11-2	Other Diagnosis	X30	AN	1-30	R									842	30	
HI11-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U									872	3	
HI11-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									875	35	
HI11-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									910	10	
HI11-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI11-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI11-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI11-9	Present on Admission indicator	X1	ID	1-1	S			N, U, W, Y						920	1	
HI12	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				S											
HI12-1	Diagnosis Type Code	X3	ID	1-3	R			ABF, BF						921	3	
HI12-2	Other Diagnosis	X30	AN	1-30	R									924	30	
HI12-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U									954	3	
HI12-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									957	35	

Attachment 1 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Institutional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A2

837I 5010	AS OF Mar 23, 2011		X12 Element Attributes							X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	**Description**	**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min. Max.**	**Usage Reg.**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**	**Values**		**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq.**	**Seg. ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**
										6	4	4	4			
HI12-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									992	10	
HI12-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI12-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI12-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI12-9	Present on Admission indicator	X1	ID	1-1	S			N, U, W, Y						1002	1	
HI	**PRINCIPAL PROCEDURE INFORMATION**	X18		**1**	**S**	**2300**				**2300**		**HI**		**1**	**18**	**1**
HI01	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				R											
HI01-1	Qualifier	X3	ID	1-3	R			BBR, BR						19	3	
HI01-2	Principal Procedure Code	X30	AN	1-30	R									22	30	
HI01-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R			D8						52	3	
HI01-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	R			CCYYMMDD						55	35	
HI01-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									90	10	
HI01-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI01-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI01-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI01-9	Present on Admission indicator	X1	ID	1-1	N/U									100	1	
HI02	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				N/U											
HI02-1	Diagnosis Type Code	X3	ID	1-3	N/U									101	3	
HI02-2	Principal Diagnosis Code	X30	AN	1-30	N/U									104	30	
HI02-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U									134	3	
HI02-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									137	35	
HI02-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									172	10	
HI02-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI02-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI02-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											

Attachment 1 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Institutional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A2

837I 5010	AS OF Mar 23, 2011		X12 Element Attributes							X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	Description	COBOL PIC	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop Repeat	Values		Loop ID	Loop Seq.	Seg. ID	Seg. Seq.	Start	Length	Record Repeat
										6	4	4	4			
HI02-9	Present on Admission indicator	X1	ID	1-1	N/U									182	1	
HI03	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				N/U											
HI03-1	Diagnosis Type Code	X3	ID	1-3	N/U									183	3	
HI03-2	Principal Diagnosis Code	X30	AN	1-30	N/U									186	30	
HI03-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U									216	3	
HI03-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									219	35	
HI03-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									254	10	
HI03-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI03-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI03-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI03-9	Present on Admission indicator	X1	ID	1-1	N/U									264	1	
HI04	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				N/U											
HI04-1	Diagnosis Type Code	X3	ID	1-3	N/U									265	3	
HI04-2	Principal Diagnosis Code	X30	AN	1-30	N/U									268	30	
HI04-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U									298	3	
HI04-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									301	35	
HI04-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									336	10	
HI04-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI04-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI04-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI04-9	Present on Admission indicator	X1	ID	1-1	N/U									346	1	
HI05	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				N/U											
HI05-1	Diagnosis Type Code	X3	ID	1-3	N/U									347	3	
HI05-2	Principal Diagnosis Code	X30	AN	1-30	N/U									350	30	
HI05-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U									380	3	
HI05-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									383	35	

Attachment 1 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Institutional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A2

837I 5010	AS OF Mar 23, 2011		X12 Element Attributes							X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	**Description**	**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min. Max.**	**Usage Reg.**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**	**Values**		**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq.**	**Seg. ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**
										6	4	4	4			
HI05-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									418	10	
HI05-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI05-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI05-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI05-9	Present on Admission indicator	X1	ID	1-1	N/U									428	1	
HI06	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				N/U											
HI06-1	Diagnosis Type Code	X3	ID	1-3	N/U									429	3	
HI06-2	Principal Diagnosis Code	X30	AN	1-30	N/U									432	30	
HI06-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U									462	3	
HI06-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									465	35	
HI06-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									500	10	
HI06-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI06-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI06-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI06-9	Present on Admission indicator	X1	ID	1-1	N/U									510	1	
HI07	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				N/U											
HI07-1	Diagnosis Type Code	X3	ID	1-3	N/U									511	3	
HI07-2	Principal Diagnosis Code	X30	AN	1-30	N/U									514	30	
HI07-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U									544	3	
HI07-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									547	35	
HI07-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									582	10	
HI07-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI07-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI07-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI07-9	Present on Admission indicator	X1	ID	1-1	N/U									592	1	
HI08	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				N/U											

Attachment 1 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Institutional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A2

837I 5010	AS OF Mar 23, 2011		X12 Element Attributes							X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	**Description**	**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min. Max.**	**Usage Reg.**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**	**Values**		**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq.**	**Seg. ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**
										6	4	4	4			
HI08-1	Diagnosis Type Code	X3	ID	1-3	N/U									593	3	
HI08-2	Principal Diagnosis Code	X30	AN	1-30	N/U									596	30	
HI08-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U									626	3	
HI08-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									629	35	
HI08-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									664	10	
HI08-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI08-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI08-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI08-9	Present on Admission indicator	X1	ID	1-1	N/U									674	1	
HI09	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				N/U											
HI09-1	Diagnosis Type Code	X3	ID	1-3	N/U									675	3	
HI09-2	Principal Diagnosis Code	X30	AN	1-30	N/U									678	30	
HI09-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U									708	3	
HI09-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									711	35	
HI09-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									746	10	
HI09-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI09-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI09-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI09-9	Present on Admission indicator	X1	ID	1-1	N/U									756	1	
HI10	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				N/U											
HI10-1	Diagnosis Type Code	X3	ID	1-3	N/U									757	3	
HI10-2	Principal Diagnosis Code	X30	AN	1-30	N/U									760	30	
HI10-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U									790	3	
HI10-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									793	35	
HI10-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									828	10	
HI10-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											

Attachment 1 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Institutional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A2

837I 5010	AS OF Mar 23, 2011		X12 Element Attributes							X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	**Description**	**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min. Max.**	**Usage Reg.**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**	**Values**		**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq.**	**Seg. ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**
										6	4	4	4			
HI10-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI10-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI10-9	Present on Admission indicator	X1	ID	1-1	N/U									838	1	
HI11	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				N/U											
HI11-1	Diagnosis Type Code	X3	ID	1-3	N/U									839	3	
HI11-2	Principal Diagnosis Code	X30	AN	1-30	N/U									842	30	
HI11-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U									872	3	
HI11-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									875	35	
HI11-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									910	10	
HI11-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI11-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI11-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI11-9	Present on Admission indicator	X1	ID	1-1	N/U									920	1	
HI12	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				N/U											
HI12-1	Diagnosis Type Code	X3	ID	1-3	N/U									921	3	
HI12-2	Principal Diagnosis Code	X30	AN	1-30	N/U									924	30	
HI12-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U									954	3	
HI12-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									957	35	
HI12-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									992	10	
HI12-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI12-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI12-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI12-9	Present on Admission indicator	X1	ID	1-1	N/U									1002	1	
HI	**OTHER PROCEDURE INFORMATION**	X18		**1**	**S**	**2300**				**2300**		**HI**		**1**	**18**	**2**
HI01	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				R											

Attachment 1 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Institutional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A2

837I 5010	AS OF Mar 23, 2011		X12 Element Attributes							X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	**Description**	**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min. Max.**	**Usage Reg.**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**	**Values**		**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq.**	**Seg. ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**
										6	4	4	4			
HI01-1	Qualifier Code	X3	ID	1-3	R			BBQ, BQ						19	3	
HI01-2	Procedure Code	X30	AN	1-30	R									22	30	
HI01-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R			D8						52	3	
HI01-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	R			CCYYMMDD						55	35	
HI01-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									90	10	
HI01-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI01-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI01-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI01-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	X1	ID	1-1	N/U									100	1	
HI02	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				S											
HI02-1	Qualifier Code	X3	ID	1-3	R			BBQ, BQ						101	3	
HI02-2	Procedure Code	X30	AN	1-30	R									104	30	
HI02-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R			D8						134	3	
HI02-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	R			CCYYMMDD						137	35	
HI02-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									172	10	
HI02-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI02-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI02-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI02-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	X1	ID	1-1	N/U									182	1	
HI03	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				S											
HI03-1	Qualifier Code	X3	ID	1-3	R			BBQ, BQ						183	3	
HI03-2	Procedure Code	X30	AN	1-30	R									186	30	
HI03-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R			D8						216	3	
HI03-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	R			CCYYMMDD						219	35	
HI03-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									254	10	
HI03-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											

Attachment 1 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Institutional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A2

837I 5010	AS OF Mar 23, 2011		X12 Element Attributes							X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	**Description**	**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min. Max.**	**Usage Reg.**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**	**Values**		**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq.**	**Seg. ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**
										6	4	4	4			
HI03-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI03-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI03-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	X1	ID	1-1	N/U									264	1	
HI04	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				S											
HI04-1	Qualifier Code	X3	ID	1-3	R			BBQ, BQ						265	3	
HI04-2	Procedure Code	X30	AN	1-30	R									268	30	
HI04-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R			D8						298	3	
HI04-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	R			CCYYMMDD						301	35	
HI04-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									336	10	
HI04-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI04-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI04-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI04-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	X1	ID	1-1	N/U									346	1	
HI05	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				S											
HI05-1	Qualifier Code	X3	ID	1-3	R			BBQ, BQ						347	3	
HI05-2	Procedure Code	X30	AN	1-30	R									350	30	
HI05-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R			D8						380	3	
HI05-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	R			CCYYMMDD						383	35	
HI05-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									418	10	
HI05-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI05-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI05-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI05-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	X1	ID	1-1	N/U									428	1	
HI06	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				S											
HI06-1	Qualifier Code	X3	ID	1-3	R			BBQ, BQ						429	3	
HI06-2	Procedure Code	X30	AN	1-30	R									432	30	

Attachment 1 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Institutional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A2

837I 5010	AS OF Mar 23, 2011		X12 Element Attributes							X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	**Description**	**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min. Max.**	**Usage Reg.**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**	**Values**		**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq.**	**Seg. ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**
										6	4	4	4			
HI06-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R			D8						462	3	
HI06-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	R			CCYYMMDD						465	35	
HI06-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									500	10	
HI06-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI06-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI06-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI06-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	X1	ID	1-1	N/U									510	1	
HI07	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				S											
HI07-1	Qualifier Code	X3	ID	1-3	R			BBQ, BQ						511	3	
HI07-2	Procedure Code	X30	AN	1-30	R									514	30	
HI07-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R			D8						544	3	
HI07-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	R			CCYYMMDD						547	35	
HI07-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									582	10	
HI07-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI07-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI07-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI07-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	X1	ID	1-1	N/U									592	1	
HI08	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				S											
HI08-1	Qualifier Code	X3	ID	1-3	R			BBQ, BQ						593	3	
HI08-2	Procedure Code	X30	AN	1-30	R									596	30	
HI08-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R			D8						626	3	
HI08-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	R			CCYYMMDD						629	35	
HI08-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									664	10	
HI08-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI08-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI08-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											

Attachment 1 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Institutional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A2

837I 5010	AS OF Mar 23, 2011		X12 Element Attributes							X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	Description	COBOL PIC	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop Repeat	Values		Loop ID	Loop Seq.	Seg. ID	Seg. Seq.	Start	Length	Record Repeat
										6	4	4	4			
HI08-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	X1	ID	1-1	N/U									674	1	
HI09	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				S											
HI09-1	Qualifier Code	X3	ID	1-3	R			BBQ, BQ						675	3	
HI09-2	Procedure Code	X30	AN	1-30	R									678	30	
HI09-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R			D8						708	3	
HI09-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	R			CCYYMMDD						711	35	
HI09-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									746	10	
HI09-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI09-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI09-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI09-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	X1	ID	1-1	N/U									756	1	
HI10	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				S											
HI10-1	Qualifier Code	X3	ID	1-3	R			BBQ, BQ						757	3	
HI10-2	Procedure Code	X30	AN	1-30	R									760	30	
HI10-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R			D8						790	3	
HI10-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	R			CCYYMMDD						793	35	
HI10-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									828	10	
HI10-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI10-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI10-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI10-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	X1	ID	1-1	N/U									838	1	
HI11	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				S											
HI11-1	Qualifier Code	X3	ID	1-3	R			BBQ, BQ						839	3	
HI11-2	Procedure Code	X30	AN	1-30	R									842	30	
HI11-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R			D8						872	3	
HI11-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	R			CCYYMMDD						875	35	

Attachment 1 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Institutional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A2

837I 5010	AS OF Mar 23, 2011		X12 Element Attributes							X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	**Description**	**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min. Max.**	**Usage Reg.**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**	**Values**		**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq.**	**Seg. ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**
										6	4	4	4			
HI11-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									910	10	
HI11-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI11-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI11-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI11-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	X1	ID	1-1	N/U									920	1	
HI12	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				S											
HI12-1	Qualifier Code	X3	ID	1-3	R			BBQ, BQ						921	3	
HI12-2	Procedure Code	X30	AN	1-30	R									924	30	
HI12-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R			D8						954	3	
HI12-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	R			CCYYMMDD						957	35	
HI12-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									992	10	
HI12-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI12-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI12-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI12-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	X1	ID	1-1	N/U									1002	1	
HI	**OCCURRENCE SPAN INFORMATION**	X18		**1**	**S**	**2300**				**2300**		**HI**		**1**	**18**	**2**
HI01	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				R											
HI01-1	Qualifier	X3	ID	1-3	R			BI						19	3	
HI01-2	Occurrence Span Code	X30	AN	1-30	R									22	30	
HI01-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R			RD8						52	3	
HI01-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	R			CCYYMMDD-CCYYMMDD						55	35	
HI01-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									90	10	
HI01-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI01-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI01-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											

Attachment 1 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Institutional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A2

837I 5010	AS OF Mar 23, 2011		X12 Element Attributes							X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	Description	COBOL PIC	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop Repeat	Values		Loop ID	Loop Seq.	Seg. ID	Seg. Seq.	Start	Length	Record Repeat
										6	4	4	4			
HI01-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	X1	ID	1-1	N/U									100	1	
HI02	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				S											
HI02-1	Qualifier	X3	ID	1-3	R			BI						101	3	
HI02-2	Occurrence Span Code	X30	AN	1-30	R									104	30	
HI02-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R			RD8						134	3	
HI02-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	R			CCYYMMDD-CCYYMMDD						137	35	
HI02-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									172	10	
HI02-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI02-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI02-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI02-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	X1	ID	1-1	N/U									182	1	
HI03	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				S											
HI03-1	Qualifier	X3	ID	1-3	R			BI						183	3	
HI03-2	Occurrence Span Code	X30	AN	1-30	R									186	30	
HI03-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R			RD8						216	3	
HI03-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	R			CCYYMMDD-CCYYMMDD						219	35	
HI03-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									254	10	
HI03-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI03-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI03-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI03-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	X1	ID	1-1	N/U									264	1	
HI04	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				S											
HI04-1	Qualifier	X3	ID	1-3	R			BI						265	3	
HI04-2	Occurrence Span Code	X30	AN	1-30	R									268	30	
HI04-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R			RD8						298	3	
HI04-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	R			CCYYMMDD-CCYYMMDD						301	35	

Attachment 1 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Institutional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A2

837I 5010	AS OF Mar 23, 2011		X12 Element Attributes							X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	**Description**	**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min. Max.**	**Usage Reg.**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**	**Values**		**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq.**	**Seg. ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**
										6	4	4	4			
HI04-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									336	10	
HI04-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI04-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI04-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI04-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	X1	ID	1-1	N/U									346	1	
HI05	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				S											
HI05-1	Qualifier	X3	ID	1-3	R			BI						347	3	
HI05-2	Occurrence Span Code	X30	AN	1-30	R									350	30	
HI05-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R			RD8						380	3	
HI05-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	R			CCYYMMDD-CCYYMMDD						383	35	
HI05-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									418	10	
HI05-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI05-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI05-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI05-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	X1	ID	1-1	N/U									428	1	
HI06	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				S											
HI06-1	Qualifier	X3	ID	1-3	R			BI						429	3	
HI06-2	Occurrence Span Code	X30	AN	1-30	R									432	30	
HI06-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R			RD8						462	3	
HI06-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	R			CCYYMMDD-CCYYMMDD						465	35	
HI06-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									500	10	
HI06-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI06-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI06-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI06-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	X1	ID	1-1	N/U									510	1	
HI07	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				S											

Attachment 1 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Institutional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A2

837I 5010	AS OF Mar 23, 2011		X12 Element Attributes							X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	**Description**	**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min. Max.**	**Usage Reg.**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**	**Values**		**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq.**	**Seg. ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**
										6	4	4	4			
HI07-1	Qualifier	X3	ID	1-3	R			BI						511	3	
HI07-2	Occurrence Span Code	X30	AN	1-30	R									514	30	
HI07-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R			RD8						544	3	
HI07-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	R			CCYYMMDD-CCYYMMDD						547	35	
HI07-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									582	10	
HI07-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI07-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI07-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI07-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	X1	ID	1-1	N/U									592	1	
HI08	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				S											
HI08-1	Qualifier	X3	ID	1-3	R			BI						593	3	
HI08-2	Occurrence Span Code	X30	AN	1-30	R									596	30	
HI08-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R			RD8						626	3	
HI08-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	R			CCYYMMDD-CCYYMMDD						629	35	
HI08-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									664	10	
HI08-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI08-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI08-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI08-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	X1	ID	1-1	N/U									674	1	
HI09	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				S											
HI09-1	Qualifier	X3	ID	1-3	R			BI						675	3	
HI09-2	Occurrence Span Code	X30	AN	1-30	R									678	30	
HI09-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R			RD8						708	3	
HI09-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	R			CCYYMMDD-CCYYMMDD						711	35	
HI09-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									746	10	
HI09-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											

Attachment 1 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Institutional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A2

837I 5010	AS OF Mar 23, 2011		X12 Element Attributes							X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	**Description**	**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min. Max.**	**Usage Reg.**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**	**Values**		**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq.**	**Seg. ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**
										6	4	4	4			
HI09-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI09-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI09-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	X1	ID	1-1	N/U									756	1	
HI10	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				S											
HI10-1	Qualifier	X3	ID	1-3	R			BI						757	3	
HI10-2	Occurrence Span Code	X30	AN	1-30	R									760	30	
HI10-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R			RD8						790	3	
HI10-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	R			CCYYMMDD-CCYYMMDD						793	35	
HI10-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									828	10	
HI10-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI10-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI10-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI10-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	X1	ID	1-1	N/U									838	1	
HI11	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				S											
HI11-1	Qualifier	X3	ID	1-3	R			BI						839	3	
HI11-2	Occurrence Span Code	X30	AN	1-30	R									842	30	
HI11-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R			RD8						872	3	
HI11-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	R			CCYYMMDD-CCYYMMDD						875	35	
HI11-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									910	10	
HI11-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI11-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI11-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI11-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	X1	ID	1-1	N/U									920	1	
HI12	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				S											
HI12-1	Qualifier	X3	ID	1-3	R			BI						921	3	
HI12-2	Occurrence Span Code	X30	AN	1-30	R									924	30	

Attachment 1 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Institutional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A2

837I 5010	AS OF Mar 23, 2011		X12 Element Attributes							X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	**Description**	**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min. Max.**	**Usage Reg.**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**	**Values**		**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq.**	**Seg. ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**
										6	4	4	4			
HI12-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R			RD8						954	3	
HI12-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	R			CCYYMMDD-CCYYMMDD						957	35	
HI12-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									992	10	
HI12-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI12-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI12-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI12-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	X1	ID	1-1	N/U									1002	1	
HI	**OCCURRENCE INFORMATION**	X18		**2**	**S**	**2300**				**2300**		**HI**		**1**	**18**	**2**
HI01	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				R											
HI01-1	Qualifier	X3	ID	1-3	R			BH						19	3	
HI01-2	Occurrence Code	X30	AN	1-30	R									22	30	
HI01-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R			D8						52	3	
HI01-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	R			CCYYMMDD						55	35	
HI01-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									90	10	
HI01-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI01-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI01-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI01-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	X1	ID	1-1	N/U									100	1	
HI02	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				S											
HI02-1	Qualifier	X3	ID	1-3	R			BH						101	3	
HI02-2	Occurrence Code	X30	AN	1-30	R									104	30	
HI02-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R			D8						134	3	
HI02-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	R			CCYYMMDD						137	35	
HI02-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									172	10	
HI02-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											

Attachment 1 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Institutional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A2

837I 5010	AS OF Mar 23, 2011		X12 Element Attributes							X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	Description	COBOL PIC	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop Repeat	Values		Loop ID	Loop Seq.	Seg. ID	Seg. Seq.	Start	Length	Record Repeat
										6	4	4	4			
HI02-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI02-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI02-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	X1	ID	1-1	N/U									182	1	
HI03	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				S											
HI03-1	Qualifier	X3	ID	1-3	R			BH						183	3	
HI03-2	Occurrence Code	X30	AN	1-30	R									186	30	
HI03-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R			D8						216	3	
HI03-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	R			CCYYMMDD						219	35	
HI03-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									254	10	
HI03-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI03-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI03-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI03-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	X1	ID	1-1	N/U									264	1	
HI04	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				S											
HI04-1	Qualifier	X3	ID	1-3	R			BH						265	3	
HI04-2	Occurrence Code	X30	AN	1-30	R									268	30	
HI04-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R			D8						298	3	
HI04-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	R			CCYYMMDD						301	35	
HI04-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									336	10	
HI04-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI04-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI04-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI04-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	X1	ID	1-1	N/U									346	1	
HI05	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				S											
HI05-1	Qualifier	X3	ID	1-3	R			BH						347	3	
HI05-2	Occurrence Code	X30	AN	1-30	R									350	30	

Attachment 1 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Institutional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A2

837I 5010	AS OF Mar 23, 2011		X12 Element Attributes							X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	**Description**	**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min. Max.**	**Usage Reg.**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**	**Values**		**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq.**	**Seg. ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**
										6	4	4	4			
HI05-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R			D8						380	3	
HI05-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	R			CCYYMMDD						383	35	
HI05-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									418	10	
HI05-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI05-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI05-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI05-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	X1	ID	1-1	N/U									428	1	
HI06	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				S											
HI06-1	Qualifier	X3	ID	1-3	R			BH						429	3	
HI06-2	Occurrence Code	X30	AN	1-30	R									432	30	
HI06-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R			D8						462	3	
HI06-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	R			CCYYMMDD						465	35	
HI06-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									500	10	
HI06-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI06-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI06-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI06-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	X1	ID	1-1	N/U									510	1	
HI07	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				S											
HI07-1	Qualifier	X3	ID	1-3	R			BH						511	3	
HI07-2	Occurrence Code	X30	AN	1-30	R									514	30	
HI07-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R			D8						544	3	
HI07-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	R			CCYYMMDD						547	35	
HI07-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									582	10	
HI07-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI07-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI07-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											

Attachment 1 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Institutional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A2

837I 5010	AS OF Mar 23, 2011		X12 Element Attributes							X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	Description	COBOL PIC	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop Repeat	Values		Loop ID	Loop Seq.	Seg. ID	Seg. Seq.	Start	Length	Record Repeat
										6	4	4	4			
HI07-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	X1	ID	1-1	N/U									592	1	
HI08	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				S											
HI08-1	Qualifier	X3	ID	1-3	R			BH						593	3	
HI08-2	Occurrence Code	X30	AN	1-30	R									596	30	
HI08-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R			D8						626	3	
HI08-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	R			CCYYMMDD						629	35	
HI08-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									664	10	
HI08-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI08-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI08-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI08-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	X1	ID	1-1	N/U									674	1	
HI09	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				S											
HI09-1	Qualifier	X3	ID	1-3	R			BH						675	3	
HI09-2	Occurrence Code	X30	AN	1-30	R									678	30	
HI09-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R			D8						708	3	
HI09-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	R			CCYYMMDD						711	35	
HI09-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									746	10	
HI09-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI09-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI09-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI09-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	X1	ID	1-1	N/U									756	1	
HI10	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				S											
HI10-1	Qualifier	X3	ID	1-3	R			BH						757	3	
HI10-2	Occurrence Code	X30	AN	1-30	R									760	30	
HI10-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R			D8						790	3	
HI10-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	R			CCYYMMDD						793	35	

Attachment 1 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Institutional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A2

837I 5010	AS OF Mar 23, 2011		X12 Element Attributes							X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	**Description**	**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min. Max.**	**Usage Reg.**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**	**Values**		**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq.**	**Seg. ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**
										6	4	4	4			
HI10-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									828	10	
HI10-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI10-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI10-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI10-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	X1	ID	1-1	N/U									838	1	
HI11	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				S											
HI11-1	Qualifier	X3	ID	1-3	R			BH						839	3	
HI11-2	Occurrence Code	X30	AN	1-30	R									842	30	
HI11-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R			D8						872	3	
HI11-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	R			CCYYMMDD						875	35	
HI11-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									910	10	
HI11-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI11-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI11-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI11-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	X1	ID	1-1	N/U									920	1	
HI12	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				S											
HI12-1	Qualifier	X3	ID	1-3	R			BH						921	3	
HI12-2	Occurrence Code	X30	AN	1-30	R									924	30	
HI12-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R			D8						954	3	
HI12-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	R			CCYYMMDD						957	35	
HI12-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									992	10	
HI12-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI12-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI12-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI12-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	X1	ID	1-1	N/U									1002	1	

Attachment 1 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Institutional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A2

837I 5010	AS OF Mar 23, 2011		X12 Element Attributes							X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	**Description**	**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min. Max.**	**Usage Reg.**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**	**Values**		**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq.**	**Seg. ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**
										6	4	4	4			
HI	**VALUE INFORMATION**	X18		**1**	**S**	**2300**				**2300**		**HI**		**1**	**18**	**2**
HI01	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				R											
HI01-1	Qualifier	X3	ID	1-3	R			BE						19	3	
HI01-2	Value Code	X30	AN	1-30	R									22	30	
HI01-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U									52	3	
HI01-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									55	35	
HI01-5	Value Code Amount	05 Value-Code-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Value-Code-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Value-Code-Amount-GROUP 10 Value-Code-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	R									90	10	
HI01-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI01-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI01-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI01-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	X1	ID	1-1	N/U									100	1	
HI02	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				S											
HI02-1	Qualifier	X3	ID	1-3	R			BE						101	3	
HI02-2	Value Code	X30	AN	1-30	R									104	30	
HI02-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U									134	3	
HI02-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									137	35	
HI02-5	Value Code Amount	05 Value-Code-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Value-Code-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Value-Code-Amount-GROUP 10 Value-Code-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	R									172	10	
HI02-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI02-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI02-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI02-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	X1	ID	1-1	N/U									182	1	
HI03	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				S											
HI03-1	Qualifier	X3	ID	1-3	R			BE						183	3	
HI03-2	Value Code	X30	AN	1-30	R									186	30	
HI03-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U									216	3	

Attachment 1 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Institutional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A2

837I 5010	AS OF Mar 23, 2011		X12 Element Attributes							X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	**Description**	**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min. Max.**	**Usage Reg.**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**	**Values**		**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq.**	**Seg. ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**
										6	4	4	4			
HI03-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									219	35	
HI03-5	Value Code Amount	05 Value-Code-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Value-Code-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Value-Code-Amount-GROUP 10 Value-Code-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	R									254	10	
HI03-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI03-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI03-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI03-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	X1	ID	1-1	N/U									264	1	
HI04	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				S											
HI04-1	Qualifier	X3	ID	1-3	R			BE						265	3	
HI04-2	Value Code	X30	AN	1-30	R									268	30	
HI04-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U									298	3	
HI04-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									301	35	
HI04-5	Value Code Amount	05 Value-Code-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Value-Code-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Value-Code-Amount-GROUP 10 Value-Code-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	R									336	10	
HI04-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI04-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI04-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI04-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	X1	ID	1-1	N/U									346	1	
HI05	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				S											
HI05-1	Qualifier	X3	ID	1-3	R			BE						347	3	
HI05-2	Value Code	X30	AN	1-30	R									350	30	
HI05-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U									380	3	
HI05-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									383	35	
HI05-5	Value Code Amount	05 Value-Code-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Value-Code-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Value-Code-Amount-GROUP 10 Value-Code-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	R									418	10	
HI05-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI05-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											

Attachment 1 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Institutional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A2

837I 5010	AS OF Mar 23, 2011		X12 Element Attributes							X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	**Description**	**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min. Max.**	**Usage Reg.**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**	**Values**		**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq.**	**Seg. ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**
										6	4	4	4			
HI05-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI05-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	X1	ID	1-1	N/U									428	1	
HI06	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				S											
HI06-1	Qualifier	X3	ID	1-3	R			BE						429	3	
HI06-2	Value Code	X30	AN	1-30	R									432	30	
HI06-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U									462	3	
HI06-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									465	35	
HI06-5	Value Code Amount	05 Value-Code-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Value-Code-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Value-Code-Amount-GROUP 10 Value-Code-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	R									500	10	
HI06-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI06-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI06-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI06-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	X1	ID	1-1	N/U									510	1	
HI07	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				S											
HI07-1	Qualifier	X3	ID	1-3	R			BE						511	3	
HI07-2	Value Code	X30	AN	1-30	R									514	30	
HI07-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U									544	3	
HI07-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									547	35	
HI07-5	Value Code Amount	05 Value-Code-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Value-Code-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Value-Code-Amount-GROUP 10 Value-Code-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	R									582	10	
HI07-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI07-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI07-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI07-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	X1	ID	1-1	N/U									592	1	
HI08	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				S											
HI08-1	Qualifier	X3	ID	1-3	R			BE						593	3	
HI08-2	Value Code	X30	AN	1-30	R									596	30	

Attachment 1 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Institutional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A2

837I 5010	AS OF Mar 23, 2011		X12 Element Attributes							X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	**Description**	**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min. Max.**	**Usage Reg.**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**	**Values**		**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq.**	**Seg. ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**
										6	4	4	4			
HI08-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U									626	3	
HI08-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									629	35	
HI08-5	Value Code Amount	05 Value-Code-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Value-Code-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Value-Code-Amount-GROUP 10 Value-Code-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	R									664	10	
HI08-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI08-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI08-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI08-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	X1	ID	1-1	N/U									674	1	
HI09	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				S											
HI09-1	Qualifier	X3	ID	1-3	R			BE						675	3	
HI09-2	Value Code	X30	AN	1-30	R									678	30	
HI09-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U									708	3	
HI09-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									711	35	
HI09-5	Value Code Amount	05 Value-Code-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Value-Code-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Value-Code-Amount-GROUP 10 Value-Code-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	R									746	10	
HI09-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI09-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI09-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI09-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	X1	ID	1-1	N/U									756	1	
HI10	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				S											
HI10-1	Qualifier	X3	ID	1-3	R			BE						757	3	
HI10-2	Value Code	X30	AN	1-30	R									760	30	
HI10-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U									790	3	
HI10-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									793	35	
HI10-5	Value Code Amount	05 Value-Code-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Value-Code-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Value-Code-Amount-GROUP 10 Value-Code-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	R									828	10	
HI10-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											

Attachment 1 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Institutional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A2

837I 5010	AS OF Mar 23, 2011		X12 Element Attributes							X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	**Description**	**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min. Max.**	**Usage Reg.**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**	**Values**		**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq.**	**Seg. ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**
										6	4	4	4			
HI10-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI10-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI10-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	X1	ID	1-1	N/U									838	1	
HI11	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				S											
HI11-1	Qualifier	X3	ID	1-3	R			BE						839	3	
HI11-2	Value Code	X30	AN	1-30	R									842	30	
HI11-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U									872	3	
HI11-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									875	35	
HI11-5	Value Code Amount	05 Value-Code-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Value-Code-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Value-Code-Amount-GROUP 10 Value-Code-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	R									910	10	
HI11-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI11-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI11-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI11-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	X1	ID	1-1	N/U									920	1	
HI12	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				S											
HI12-1	Qualifier	X3	ID	1-3	R			BE						921	3	
HI12-2	Value Code	X30	AN	1-30	R									924	30	
HI12-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U									954	3	
HI12-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									957	35	
HI12-5	Value Code Amount	05 Value-Code-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Value-Code-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Value-Code-Amount-GROUP 10 Value-Code-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	R									992	10	
HI12-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI12-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI12-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI12-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	X1	ID	1-1	N/U									1002	1	
HI	**CONDITION INFORMATION**	X18		**1**	**S**	**2300**				**2300**		**HI**		**1**	**18**	**2**

Attachment 1 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Institutional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A2

837I 5010	AS OF Mar 23, 2011		X12 Element Attributes							X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	**Description**	**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min. Max.**	**Usage Reg.**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**	**Values**		**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq.**	**Seg. ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**
										6	4	4	4			
HI01	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				R											
HI01-1	Code List Qualifier Code	X3	ID	1-3	R			BG						19	3	
HI01-2	Condition Code	X30	AN	1-30	R									22	30	
HI01-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U									52	3	
HI01-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									55	35	
HI01-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									90	10	
HI01-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI01-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI01-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI01-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	X1	ID	1-1	N/U									100	1	
HI02	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				S											
HI02-1	Qualifier	X3	ID	1-3	R			BG						101	3	
HI02-2	Condition Code	X30	AN	1-30	R									104	30	
HI02-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U									134	3	
HI02-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									137	35	
HI02-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									172	10	
HI02-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI02-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI02-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI02-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	X1	ID	1-1	N/U									182	1	
HI03	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				S											
HI03-1	Qualifier	X3	ID	1-3	R			BG						183	3	
HI03-2	Condition Code	X30	AN	1-30	R									186	30	
HI03-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U									216	3	
HI03-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									219	35	
HI03-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									254	10	

Attachment 1 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Institutional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A2

837I 5010	AS OF Mar 23, 2011		X12 Element Attributes							X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	Description	COBOL PIC	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop Repeat	Values		Loop ID	Loop Seq.	Seg. ID	Seg. Seq.	Start	Length	Record Repeat
										6	4	4	4			
HI03-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI03-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI03-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI03-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	X1	ID	1-1	N/U									264	1	
HI04	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				S											
HI04-1	Qualifier	X3	ID	1-3	R			BG						265	3	
HI04-2	Condition Code	X30	AN	1-30	R									268	30	
HI04-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U									298	3	
HI04-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									301	35	
HI04-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									336	10	
HI04-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI04-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI04-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI04-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	X1	ID	1-1	N/U									346	1	
HI05	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				S											
HI05-1	Qualifier	X3	ID	1-3	R			BG						347	3	
HI05-2	Condition Code	X30	AN	1-30	R									350	30	
HI05-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U									380	3	
HI05-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									383	35	
HI05-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									418	10	
HI05-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI05-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI05-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI05-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	X1	ID	1-1	N/U									428	1	
HI06	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				S											
HI06-1	Qualifier	X3	ID	1-3	R			BG						429	3	

Attachment 1 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Institutional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A2

837I 5010	AS OF Mar 23, 2011		X12 Element Attributes							X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	**Description**	**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min. Max.**	**Usage Reg.**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**	**Values**		**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq.**	**Seg. ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**
										6	4	4	4			
HI06-2	Condition Code	X30	AN	1-30	R									432	30	
HI06-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U									462	3	
HI06-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									465	35	
HI06-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									500	10	
HI06-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI06-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI06-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI06-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	X1	ID	1-1	N/U									510	1	
HI07	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				S											
HI07-1	Qualifier	X3	ID	1-3	R			BG						511	3	
HI07-2	Condition Code	X30	AN	1-30	R									514	30	
HI07-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U									544	3	
HI07-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									547	35	
HI07-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									582	10	
HI07-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI07-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI07-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI07-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	X1	ID	1-1	N/U									592	1	
HI08	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				S											
HI08-1	Qualifier	X3	ID	1-3	R			BG						593	3	
HI08-2	Condition Code	X30	AN	1-30	R									596	30	
HI08-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U									626	3	
HI08-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									629	35	
HI08-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									664	10	
HI08-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI08-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											

Attachment 1 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Institutional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A2

837I 5010	AS OF Mar 23, 2011		X12 Element Attributes							X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	Description	COBOL PIC	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop Repeat	Values		Loop ID	Loop Seq.	Seg. ID	Seg. Seq.	Start	Length	Record Repeat
										6	4	4	4			
HI08-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI08-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	X1	ID	1-1	N/U									674	1	
HI09	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				S											
HI09-1	Qualifier	X3	ID	1-3	R			BG						675	3	
HI09-2	Condition Code	X30	AN	1-30	R									678	30	
HI09-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U									708	3	
HI09-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									711	35	
HI09-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									746	10	
HI09-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI09-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI09-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI09-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	X1	ID	1-1	N/U									756	1	
HI10	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				S											
HI10-1	Qualifier	X3	ID	1-3	R			BG						757	3	
HI10-2	Condition Code	X30	AN	1-30	R									760	30	
HI10-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U									790	3	
HI10-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									793	35	
HI10-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									828	10	
HI10-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI10-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI10-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI10-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	X1	ID	1-1	N/U									838	1	
HI11	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				S											
HI11-1	Qualifier	X3	ID	1-3	R			BG						839	3	
HI11-2	Condition Code	X30	AN	1-30	R									842	30	
HI11-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U									872	3	

Attachment 1 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Institutional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A2

837I 5010	AS OF Mar 23, 2011		X12 Element Attributes							X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	**Description**	**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min. Max.**	**Usage Reg.**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**	**Values**		**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq.**	**Seg. ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**
										6	4	4	4			
HI11-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									875	35	
HI11-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									910	10	
HI11-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI11-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI11-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI11-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	X1	ID	1-1	N/U									920	1	
HI12	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				S											
HI12-1	Qualifier	X3	ID	1-3	R			BG						921	3	
HI12-2	Condition Code	X30	AN	1-30	R									924	30	
HI12-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U									954	3	
HI12-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									957	35	
HI12-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									992	10	
HI12-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI12-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI12-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI12-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	X1	ID	1-1	N/U									1002	1	
HI	**TREATMENT CODE INFORMATION**	X18		**1**	**S**	**2300**				**2300**		**HI**		**1**	**18**	**2**
HI01	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				R											
HI01-1	Qualifier	X3	ID	1-3	R			TC						19	3	
HI01-2	Treatment Code	X30	AN	1-30	R									22	30	
HI01-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U									52	3	
HI01-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									55	35	
HI01-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									90	10	
HI01-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI01-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											

Attachment 1 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Institutional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A2

837I 5010	AS OF Mar 23, 2011		X12 Element Attributes							X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	Description	COBOL PIC	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop Repeat	Values		Loop ID	Loop Seq.	Seg. ID	Seg. Seq.	Start	Length	Record Repeat
										6	4	4	4			
HI01-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI01-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	X1	ID	1-1	N/U									100	1	
HI02	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				S											
HI02-1	Qualifier	X3	ID	1-3	R			TC						101	3	
HI02-2	Treatment Code	X30	AN	1-30	R									104	30	
HI02-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U									134	3	
HI02-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									137	35	
HI02-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									172	10	
HI02-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI02-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI02-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI02-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	X1	ID	1-1	N/U									182	1	
HI03	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				S											
HI03-1	Qualifier	X3	ID	1-3	R			TC						183	3	
HI03-2	Treatment Code	X30	AN	1-30	R									186	30	
HI03-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U									216	3	
HI03-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									219	35	
HI03-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									254	10	
HI03-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI03-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI03-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI03-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	X1	ID	1-1	N/U									264	1	
HI04	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				S											
HI04-1	Qualifier	X3	ID	1-3	R			TC						265	3	
HI04-2	Treatment Code	X30	AN	1-30	R									268	30	
HI04-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U									298	3	

Attachment 1 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Institutional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A2

837I 5010	AS OF Mar 23, 2011		X12 Element Attributes							X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	**Description**	**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min. Max.**	**Usage Reg.**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**	**Values**		**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq.**	**Seg. ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**
										6	4	4	4			
HI04-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									301	35	
HI04-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									336	10	
HI04-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI04-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI04-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI04-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	X1	ID	1-1	N/U									346	1	
HI05	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				S											
HI05-1	Qualifier	X3	ID	1-3	R			TC						347	3	
HI05-2	Treatment Code	X30	AN	1-30	R									350	30	
HI05-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U									380	3	
HI05-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									383	35	
HI05-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									418	10	
HI05-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI05-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI05-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI05-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	X1	ID	1-1	N/U									428	1	
HI06	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				S											
HI06-1	Qualifier	X3	ID	1-3	R			TC						429	3	
HI06-2	Treatment Code	X30	AN	1-30	R									432	30	
HI06-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U									462	3	
HI06-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									465	35	
HI06-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									500	10	
HI06-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI06-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI06-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI06-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	X1	ID	1-1	N/U									510	1	

Attachment 1 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Institutional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A2

837I 5010	AS OF Mar 23, 2011		X12 Element Attributes							X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	**Description**	**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min. Max.**	**Usage Reg.**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**	**Values**		**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq.**	**Seg. ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**
										6	4	4	4			
HI07	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				S											
HI07-1	Qualifier	X3	ID	1-3	R			TC						511	3	
HI07-2	Treatment Code	X30	AN	1-30	R									514	30	
HI07-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U									544	3	
HI07-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									547	35	
HI07-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									582	10	
HI07-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI07-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI07-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI07-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	X1	ID	1-1	N/U									592	1	
HI08	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				S											
HI08-1	Qualifier	X3	ID	1-3	R			TC						593	3	
HI08-2	Treatment Code	X30	AN	1-30	R									596	30	
HI08-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U									626	3	
HI08-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									629	35	
HI08-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									664	10	
HI08-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI08-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI08-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI08-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	X1	ID	1-1	N/U									674	1	
HI09	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				S											
HI09-1	Qualifier	X3	ID	1-3	R			TC						675	3	
HI09-2	Treatment Code	X30	AN	1-30	R									678	30	
HI09-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U									708	3	
HI09-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									711	35	
HI09-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									746	10	

Attachment 1 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Institutional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A2

837I 5010	AS OF Mar 23, 2011		X12 Element Attributes							X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	Description	COBOL PIC	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop Repeat	Values		Loop ID	Loop Seq.	Seg. ID	Seg. Seq.	Start	Length	Record Repeat
										6	4	4	4			
HI09-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI09-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI09-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI09-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	X1	ID	1-1	N/U									756	1	
HI10	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				S											
HI10-1	Qualifier	X3	ID	1-3	R			TC						757	3	
HI10-2	Treatment Code	X30	AN	1-30	R									760	30	
HI10-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U									790	3	
HI10-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									793	35	
HI10-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									828	10	
HI10-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI10-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI10-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI10-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	X1	ID	1-1	N/U									838	1	
HI11	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				S											
HI11-1	Qualifier	X3	ID	1-3	R			TC						839	3	
HI11-2	Treatment Code	X30	AN	1-30	R									842	30	
HI11-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U									872	3	
HI11-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									875	35	
HI11-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									910	10	
HI11-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI11-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI11-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI11-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	X1	ID	1-1	N/U									920	1	
HI12	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				S											
HI12-1	Qualifier	X3	ID	1-3	R			TC						921	3	

Attachment 1 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Institutional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A2

837I 5010	AS OF Mar 23, 2011		X12 Element Attributes							X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	**Description**	**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min. Max.**	**Usage Reg.**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**	**Values**		**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq.**	**Seg. ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**
										6	4	4	4			
HI12-2	Treatment Code	X30	AN	1-30	R									924	30	
HI12-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U									954	3	
HI12-4	Date Time Period	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									957	35	
HI12-5	Monetary Amount	05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Monetary-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Monetary-Amount-GROUP 10 Monetary-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	N/U									992	10	
HI12-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U											
HI12-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI12-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U											
HI12-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code	X1	ID	1-1	N/U									1002	1	
HCP	**CLAIM PRICING/REPRICING INFORMATION**	X18		**1**	**S**	**2300**				**2300**		**HCP**		**1**	**18**	**1**
HCP01	Pricing Methodology	X2	ID	2-2	R			00, 01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 06, 07, 08, 09, 10 ,11, 12, 13, 14						19	2	
HCP02	Repriced Allowed Amount	05 Repriced-Allowed-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Repriced-Allowed-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Repriced-Allowed-Amount-GROUP 10 Repriced-Allowed-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	R									21	10	
HCP03	Repriced Saving Amount	05 Repriced-Saving-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Repriced-Saving-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Repriced-Saving-Amount-GROUP 10 Repriced-Saving-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	S									31	10	
HCP04	Repricing Organization Identifier	X50	AN	1-50	S									41	50	
HCP05	Repricing Per Diem or Flat Rate Amount	05 Repriced-PD-FR-Amount-GROUP PIC X(9) 05 Repriced-PD-FR-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Repriced-PD-FR-Amount-GROUP 10 Repriced-PD-FR-Amount PIC S9(7)V99	R	1-9	S									91	9	
HCP06	Repriced Approved DRG Code	X50	AN	1-50	S									100	50	
HCP07	Repriced Approved Amount	05 Repriced-Approved-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Repriced-Approved-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Repriced-Approved-Amount-GROUP 10 Repriced-Approved-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	S									150	10	
HCP08	Product/Service ID	X48	AN	1-48	S									160	48	
HCP09	Product/Service ID Qualifier	X2	ID	2-2	N/U									208	2	
HCP10	Product/Service ID	X48	AN	1-48	N/U									210	48	
HCP11	Unit or Basis for Measurement Code	X2	ID	2-2	S			DA, UN						258	2	

Attachment 1 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Institutional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A2

837I 5010	AS OF Mar 23, 2011		X12 Element Attributes							X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	**Description**	**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min. Max.**	**Usage Reg.**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**	**Values**		**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq.**	**Seg. ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**
										6	4	4	4			
HCP12	Quantity	05 Repriced-Q-GROUP PIC X(8) 05 Repriced-Q-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Repriced-Q-GROUP 10 Repriced-Q PIC 9(5)V999	R	1-15	S									260	8	
HCP13	Reject Reason Code	X2	ID	2-2	S			T1, T2, T3, T4, T5, T6						268	2	
HCP14	Policy Compliance Code	X2	ID	1-2	S			1, 2, 3, 4, 5						270	2	
HCP15	Exception Code	X2	ID	1-2	S			1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6						272	2	
NM1	**ATTENDING PROVIDER NAME**	X18		**1**	**S**	**2310A**	**1**			**2310A**		**NM1**		**1**	**18**	**1**
NM101	Entity Identifier Code	X3	ID	2-3	R			71						19	3	
NM102	Entity Type Qualifier	X1	ID	1-1	R			1						22	1	
NM103	Last Name	X60	AN	1-60	R									23	60	
NM104	First Name	X35	AN	1-35	S									83	35	
NM105	Provider Middle Name	X25	AN	1-25	S									118	25	
NM106	Name Prefix		AN	1-10	N/U											
NM107	Name Suffix	X10	AN	1-10	S									143	10	
NM108	Identification Code Qualifier	X2	ID	1-2	S			XX						153	2	
NM109	Provider Identifier	X80	AN	2-80	S									155	80	
NM110	Entity Relationship Code		ID	2-2	N/U											
NM111	Entity Identifier Code		ID	2-3	N/U											
NM112	Name Last or Organization Name		AN	1-60	N/U											
PRV	**ATTENDING PROVIDER SPECIALTY INFORMATION**	X18		**1**	**S**	**2310A**				**2310A**		**PRV**		**1**	**18**	**1**
PRV01	Provider Code	X3	ID	1-3	R			AT						19	3	
PRV02	Reference Identification Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R			PXC						22	3	
PRV03	Provider Taxonomy Code	X50	AN	1-50	R									25	50	
PRV04	State or Province Code		ID	2-2	N/U											
PRV05	PROVIDER SPECIALTY INFORMATION				N/U											
PRV06	Provider Organization Code		ID	3-3	N/U											

Attachment 1 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Institutional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A2

837I 5010	AS OF Mar 23, 2011		X12 Element Attributes							X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	**Description**	**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min. Max.**	**Usage Reg.**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**	**Values**		**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq.**	**Seg. ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**
										6	4	4	4			
REF	**ATTENDING PROVIDER SECONDARY IDENTIFICATION**	X18		**4**	**S**	**2310A**				**2310A**		**REF**		**1**	**18**	**4**
REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R			0B, 1G, G2, LU						19	3	
REF02	Secondary Identifier	X50	AN	1-50	R									22	50	
REF03	Description		AN	1-80	N/U											
REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER				N/U											
NM1	**OPERATING PHYSICIAN NAME**	X18		**1**	**S**	**2310B**	**1**			**2310B**		**NM1**		**1**	**18**	**1**
NM101	Entity Identifier Code	X3	ID	2-3	R			72						19	3	
NM102	Entity Type Qualifier	X1	ID	1-1	R			1						22	1	
NM103	Last or Organization Name	X60	AN	1-60	R									23	60	
NM104	First Name	X35	AN	1-35	S									83	35	
NM105	Rendering Provider Middle Name or Initial	X25	AN	1-25	S									118	25	
NM106	Name Prefix		AN	1-10	N/U											
NM107	Name Suffix	X10	AN	1-10	S									143	10	
NM108	Identification Code Qualifier	X2	ID	1-2	S			XX						153	2	
NM109	Identifier	X80	AN	2-80	S									155	80	
NM110	Entity Relationship Code		ID	2-2	N/U											
NM111	Entity Identifier Code		ID	2-3	N/U											
NM112	Name Last or Organization Name		AN	1-60	N/U											
REF	**OPERATING PHYSICIAN SECONDARY IDENTIFICATION**	X18		**4**	**S**	**2310B**				**2310B**		**REF**		**1**	**18**	**4**
REF01	Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R			0B, 1G, G2, LU						19	3	
REF02	Secondary Identifier	X50	AN	1-50	R									22	50	
REF03	Description		AN	1-80	N/U											
REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER				N/U											

Attachment 1 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Institutional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A2

837I 5010	AS OF Mar 23, 2011		X12 Element Attributes							X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	**Description**	**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min. Max.**	**Usage Reg.**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**	**Values**		**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq.**	**Seg. ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**
										6	4	4	4			
NM1	**OTHER OPERATING PHYSICIAN NAME**	X18		**1**	**S**	**2310C**	**1**			**2310C**		**NM1**		**1**	**18**	**1**
NM101	Entity Identifier Code	X3	ID	2-3	R			ZZ						19	3	
NM102	Entity Type Qualifier	X1	ID	1-1	R			1						22	1	
NM103	Last or Organization Name	X60	AN	1-60	R									23	60	
NM104	First Name	X35	AN	1-35	S									83	35	
NM105	Middle Name	X25	AN	1-25	S									118	25	
NM106	Name Prefix		AN	1-10	N/U											
NM107	Name Suffix	X10	AN	1-10	S									143	10	
NM108	Identification Code Qualifier	X2	ID	1-2	S			XX						153	2	
NM109	Identifier	X80	AN	2-80	S									155	80	
NM110	Entity Relationship Code		ID	2-2	N/U											
NM111	Entity Identifier Code		ID	2-3	N/U											
NM112	Name Last or Organization Name		AN	1-60	N/U											
REF	**OPERATING PHYSICIAN SECONDARY IDENTIFICATION**	X18		**4**	**S**	**2310C**				**2310C**		**REF**		**1**	**18**	**4**
REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R			0B, 1G, G2, LU						19	3	
REF02	Rendering Provider Secondary Identifier	X50	AN	1-50	R									22	50	
REF03	Description		AN	1-80	N/U											
REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER				N/U											
NM1	**RENDERING PHYSICIAN NAME**	X18		**1**	**S**	**2310D**	**1**			**2310D**		**NM1**		**1**	**18**	**1**
NM101	Entity Identifier Code	X3	ID	2-3	R			82						19	3	
NM102	Entity Type Qualifier	X1	ID	1-1	R			1						22	1	
NM103	Rendering Provider Last or Organization Name	X60	AN	1-60	R									23	60	
NM104	Rendering Provider First Name	X35	AN	1-35	S									83	35	
NM105	Rendering Provider Middle Name or Initial	X25	AN	1-25	S									118	25	

Attachment 1 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Institutional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A2

837I 5010	AS OF Mar 23, 2011		X12 Element Attributes							X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	**Description**	**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min. Max.**	**Usage Reg.**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**	**Values**		**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq.**	**Seg. ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**
										6	4	4	4			
NM106	Name Prefix		AN	1-10	N/U											
NM107	Rendering Provider Name Suffix	X10	AN	1-10	S									143	10	
NM108	Identification Code Qualifier	X2	ID	1-2	S			XX						153	2	
NM109	Rendering Provider Identifier	X80	AN	2-80	S									155	80	
NM110	Entity Relationship Code		ID	2-2	N/U											
NM111	Entity Identifier Code		ID	2-3	N/U											
NM112	Name Last or Organization Name		AN	1-60	N/U											
REF	**RENDERING PHYSICIAN SECONDARY IDENTIFICATION**	X18		**4**	**S**	**2310D**				**2310D**		**REF**		**1**	**18**	**4**
REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R			0B, 1G, G2, LU						19	3	
REF02	Rendering Physician Secondary Identifier	X50	AN	1-50	R									22	50	
REF03	Description		AN	1-80	N/U											
REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER				N/U											
NM1	**SERVICE FACILITY LOCATION NAME**	X18		**1**	**S**	**2310E**	**1**			**2310E**		**NM1**		**1**	**18**	**1**
NM101	Entity Identifier Code	X3	ID	2-3	R			77						19	3	
NM102	Entity Type Qualifier	X1	ID	1-1	R			2						22	1	
NM103	Laboratory or Facility Name	X60	AN	1-60	R									23	60	
NM104	Name First	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									83	35	
NM105	Name Middle	X25	AN	1-25	N/U									118	25	
NM106	Name Prefix		AN	1-10	N/U											
NM107	Name Suffix	X10	AN	1-10	N/U									143	10	
NM108	Identification Code Qualifier	X2	ID	1-2	S			XX						153	2	
NM109	Laboratory or Facility Primary Identifier	X80	AN	2-80	S									155	80	
NM110	Entity Relationship Code		ID	2-2	N/U											
NM111	Entity Identifier Code		ID	2-3	N/U											
NM112	Name Last or Organization Name		AN	1-60	N/U											

Attachment 1 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Institutional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A2

837I 5010	AS OF Mar 23, 2011		X12 Element Attributes							X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	**Description**	**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min. Max.**	**Usage Reg.**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**	**Values**		**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq.**	**Seg. ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**
										6	4	4	4			
N3	**SERVICE FACILITY LOCATION ADDRESS**	X18		**1**	**R**	**2310E**				**2310E**		**N3**		**1**	**18**	**1**
N301	Laboratory or Facility Address Line	X55	AN	1-55	R									19	55	
N302	Laboratory or Facility Address Line	X55	AN	1-55	S									74	55	
N4	**SERVICE FACILITY LOCATION CITY/STATE/ZIP**	X18		**1**	**R**	**2310E**				**2310E**		**N4**		**1**	**18**	**1**
N401	Laboratory or Facility City Name	X30	AN	2-30	R									19	30	
N402	Laboratory or Facility State or Province Code	X2	ID	2-2	S									49	2	
N403	Laboratory or Facility Postal Zone ZIP Code	X15	ID	3-15	S									51	15	
N404	Laboratory/Facility Country Code	X3	ID	2-3	S									66	3	
N405	Location Qualifier		ID	1-2	N/U											
N406	Location Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
N407	Country Subdivision Code	X3	ID	1-3	S									69	3	
REF	**SERVICE FACILITY LOCATION SECONDARY IDENTIFICATION**	X18		**3**	**S**	**2310E**				**2310E**		**REF**		**1**	**18**	**3**
REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R			0B, G2, LU						19	3	
REF02	Laboratory or Facility Secondary Identifier	X50	AN	1-50	R									22	50	
REF03	Description		AN	1-80	N/U											
REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER				N/U											
NM1	**REFERRING PROVIDER NAME**	X18		**1**	**S**	**2310F**	**1**			**2310F**		**NM1**		**1**	**18**	**2**
NM101	Entity Identifier Code	X3	ID	2-3	R			DN						19	3	
NM102	Entity Type Qualifier	X1	ID	1-1	R			1						22	1	
NM103	Referring Provider Last Name	X60	AN	1-60	R									23	60	
NM104	Referring Provider First Name	X35	AN	1-35	S									83	35	
NM105	Referring Provider Middle Name	X25	AN	1-25	S									118	25	

Attachment 1 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Institutional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A2

837I 5010	AS OF Mar 23, 2011		X12 Element Attributes							X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	**Description**	**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min. Max.**	**Usage Reg.**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**	**Values**		**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq.**	**Seg. ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**
										6	4	4	4			
NM106	Name Prefix		AN	1-10	N/U											
NM107	Referring Provider Name Suffix	X10	AN	1-10	S									143	10	
NM108	Identification Code Qualifier	X2	ID	1-2	S			XX						153	2	
NM109	Referring Provider Identifier	X80	AN	2-80	S									155	80	
NM110	Entity Relationship Code		ID	2-2	N/U											
NM111	Entity Identifier Code		ID	2-3	N/U											
NM112	Name Last or Organization Name		AN	1-60	N/U											
REF	**REFERRING PROVIDER SECONDARY IDENTIFICATION**	X18		**3**	**S**	**2310F**				**2310A**		**REF**		**1**	**18**	**3**
REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R			0B, 1G, G2						19	3	
REF02	Referring Provider Secondary Identifier	X50	AN	1-50	R									22	50	
REF03	Description		AN	1-80	N/U											
REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER				N/U											
SBR	**OTHER SUBSCRIBER INFORMATION**	X18		**1**	**S**	**2320**	**10**			**2320**		**SBR**		**1**	**18**	**1**
SBR01	Payer Responsibility Sequence Number Code	X1	ID	1-1	R			A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, P, S, T, U						19	1	
SBR02	Individual Relationship Code	X2	ID	2-2	R			01, 18, 19, 20, 21, 39, 40, 53, G8						20	2	
SBR03	Insured Group or Policy Number	X50	AN	1-50	S									22	50	
SBR04	Other Insured Group Name	X60	AN	1-60	S									72	60	
SBR05	Insurance Type Code		ID	1-3	N/U											
SBR06	Coordination of Benefits Code		ID	1-1	N/U											
SBR07	Yes/No Condition or Response Code		ID	1-1	N/U											
SBR08	Employment Status Code		ID	2-2	N/U											
SBR09	Claim Filing Indicator Code	X2	ID	1-2	S			11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, AM, BL, CH, CI, DS, FI ,HM, LM, MA, MB, MC, OF, TV, VA, WC, ZZ						132	2	

Attachment 1 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Institutional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A2

837I 5010	AS OF Mar 23, 2011		X12 Element Attributes							X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	**Description**	**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min. Max.**	**Usage Reg.**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**	**Values**		**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq.**	**Seg. ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**
										6	4	4	4			
CAS	**CLAIM LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS**	X18		**5**	**S**	**2320**				**2320**		**CAS**		**1**	**18**	**5**
CAS01	Claim Adjustment Group Code	X2	ID	1-2	R			CO, CR, OA, PI, PR						19	2	
CAS02	Adjustment Reason Code	X5	ID	1-5	R									21	5	
CAS03	Adjustment Amount	05 Adjustment-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Adjustment-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Adjustment-Amount-GROUP 10 Adjustment-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	R									26	10	
CAS04	Adjustment Quantity	05 Adjustment Quantity-GROUP PIC X(15) 05 Adjustment Quantity-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Adjustment Quantity-GROUP 10 Adjustment Quantity PIC 9(7) 10 Adjustment Quantity-FILLER PIC X(8) 05 ADJ4 REDEFINES Adjustment Quantity-GROUP 10 ADJ-4 PIC S9(7)V999 10 ADJ-4-FILLER PIC X(5)	R	1-15	S									36	15	
CAS05	Adjustment Reason Code	X5	ID	1-5	S									51	5	
CAS06	Adjustment Amount	05 Adjustment-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Adjustment-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Adjustment-Amount-GROUP 10 Adjustment-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	S									56	10	
CAS07	Adjustment Quantity	05 Adjustment Quantity-GROUP PIC X(15) 05 Adjustment Quantity-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Adjustment Quantity-GROUP 10 Adjustment Quantity PIC 9(7) 10 Adjustment Quantity-FILLER PIC X(8) 05 ADJ7 REDEFINES Adjustment Quantity-GROUP 10 ADJ-7 PIC S9(7)V999 10 ADJ-7-FILLER PIC X(5)	R	1-15	S									66	15	
CAS08	Adjustment Reason Code	X5	ID	1-5	S									81	5	
CAS09	Adjustment Amount	05 Adjustment-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Adjustment-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Adjustment-Amount-GROUP 10 Adjustment-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	S									86	10	
CAS10	Adjustment Quantity	05 Adjustment Quantity-GROUP PIC X(15) 05 Adjustment Quantity-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Adjustment Quantity-GROUP 10 Adjustment Quantity PIC 9(7) 10 Adjustment Quantity-FILLER PIC X(8) 05 ADJ10 REDEFINES Adjustment Quantity-GROUP 10 ADJ-10 PIC S9(7)V999 10 ADJ-10-FILLER PIC X(5)	R	1-15	S									96	15	
CAS11	Adjustment Reason Code	X5	ID	1-5	S									111	5	
CAS12	Adjustment Amount	05 Adjustment-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Adjustment-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Adjustment-Amount-GROUP 10 Adjustment-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	S									116	10	

Attachment 1 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Institutional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A2

837I 5010	AS OF Mar 23, 2011		X12 Element Attributes							X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	**Description**	**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min. Max.**	**Usage Reg.**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**	**Values**		**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq.**	**Seg. ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**
										6	4	4	4			
CAS13	Adjustment Quantity	05 Adjustment Quantity-GROUP PIC X(15) 05 Adjustment Quantity-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Adjustment Quantity-GROUP 10 Adjustment Quantity PIC 9(7) 10 Adjustment Quantity-FILLER PIC X(8) 05 ADJ13 REDEFINES Adjustment Quantity-GROUP 10 ADJ-13 PIC S9(7)V999 10 ADJ-13-FILLER PIC X(5)	R	1-15	S									126	15	
CAS14	Adjustment Reason Code	X5	ID	1-5	S									141	5	
CAS15	Adjustment Amount	05 Adjustment-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Adjustment-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Adjustment-Amount-GROUP 10 Adjustment-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	S									146	10	
CAS16	Adjustment Quantity	05 Adjustment Quantity-GROUP PIC X(15) 05 Adjustment Quantity-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Adjustment Quantity-GROUP 10 Adjustment Quantity PIC 9(7) 10 Adjustment Quantity-FILLER PIC X(8) 05 ADJ16 REDEFINES Adjustment Quantity-GROUP 10 ADJ-16 PIC S9(7)V999 10 ADJ-16-FILLER PIC X(5)	R	1-15	S									156	15	
CAS17	Adjustment Reason Code	X5	ID	1-5	S									171	5	
CAS18	Adjustment Amount	05 Adjustment-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Adjustment-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Adjustment-Amount-GROUP 10 Adjustment-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	S									176	10	
CAS19	Adjustment Quantity	05 Adjustment Quantity-GROUP PIC X(15) 05 Adjustment Quantity-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Adjustment Quantity-GROUP 10 Adjustment Quantity PIC 9(7) 10 Adjustment Quantity-FILLER PIC X(8) 05 ADJ19 REDEFINES Adjustment Quantity-GROUP 10 ADJ-19 PIC S9(7)V999 10 ADJ-19-FILLER PIC X(5)	R	1-15	S									186	15	
AMT	**COB PAYER PAID AMOUNT**	X18		**1**	**S**	**2320**				**2320**		**AMT**		**1**	**18**	**1**
AMT01	Amount Qualifier Code	X3	ID	1-3	R			D						19	3	
AMT02	Payer Paid Amount	05 Payer-Paid-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Payer-Paid-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Payer-Paid-GROUP 10 Payer-Paid-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	R									22	10	
AMT03	Credit/Debit Flag Code		ID	1-1	N/U											
AMT	**REMAINING PATIENT LIABILITY**	X18		**1**	**S**	**2320**				**2320**		**AMT**		**1**	**18**	**1**
AMT01	Amount Qualifier Code	X3	ID	1-3	R			EAF						19	3	

Attachment 1 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Institutional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A2

837I 5010	AS OF Mar 23, 2011		X12 Element Attributes							X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	**Description**	**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min. Max.**	**Usage Reg.**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**	**Values**		**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq.**	**Seg. ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**
										6	4	4	4			
AMT02	Remaining Patient Liability	05 RPL-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 RPL-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES RPL-GROUP 10 RPL PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	R									22	10	
AMT03	Credit/Debit Flag Code		ID	1-1	N/U											
AMT	**COB TOTAL NON-COVERED AMOUNT**	X18		**1**	**S**	**2320**				**2320**		**AMT**		**1**	**18**	**1**
AMT01	Amount Qualifier Code	X3	ID	1-3	R			A8						19	3	
AMT02	Non-Covered Charge Amount	05 NCC-amt-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 NCC-amt-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES NCC-amt-GROUP 10 NCC-amt PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	R									22	10	
AMT03	Credit/Debit Flag Code		ID	1-1	N/U											
OI	**OTHER INSURANCE COVERAGE INFORMATION**	X18		**1**	**R**	**2320**				**2320**		**OI**		**1**	**18**	**1**
OI01	Claim Filing Indicator Code		ID	1-2	N/U											
OI02	Claim Submission Reason Code		ID	2-2	N/U											
OI03	Benefits Assignment Certification Indicator	X1	ID	1-1	R			N, W, Y						19	1	
OI04	Patient Signature Source Code		ID	1-1	N/U											
OI05	Provider Agreement Code		ID	1-1	N/U											
OI06	Release of Information Code	X1	ID	1-1	R			I, Y						20	1	
MIA	INPATIENT ADJUDICATION INFORMATION	X18		**1**	**S**	**2320**				**2320**		**MIA**		**1**	**18**	**1**
MIA01	Covered Days or Visits Count	05 CR-VC-GROUP PIC X(15) 05 CR-VC-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES CR-VC-GROUP 10 CR-VC PIC 9(4) 10 CR-VC-FILLER PIC X(11)	R	1-15	S									19	15	
MIA02	Amount		R	1-18	N/U											
MIA03	Lifetime Psychiatric Days	05 LPD-GROUP PIC X(15) 05 LPD-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES LPD-GROUP 10 LPD PIC 9(4) 10 LPD-FILLER PIC X(11)	R	1-15	S									34	15	
MIA04	Claim DRG Amount	05 C-DRG-AMT-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 C-DRG-AMT-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES C-DRG-AMT-GROUP 10 C-DRG-AMT PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	S									49	10	
MIA05	Claim Payment Remark Code	X50	AN	1-50	S									59	50	

Attachment 1 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Institutional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A2

837I 5010	AS OF Mar 23, 2011		X12 Element Attributes							X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	**Description**	**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min. Max.**	**Usage Reg.**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**	**Values**		**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq.**	**Seg. ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**
										6	4	4	4			
MIA06	Claim Disproportionate Share Amount	05 CDSA-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 CDSA-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES CDSA-GROUP 10 CDSA PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	S									109	10	
MIA07	Claim MSP Pass-through Amount	05 C-MSP-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 C-MSP-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES C-MSP-GROUP 10 C-MSP PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	S									119	10	
MIA08	Claim PPS Capital Amount	05 C-PPS-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 C-PPS-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES C-PPS-GROUP 10 C-PPS PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	S									129	10	
MIA09	PPS-Capital FSP DRG Amount	05 PPS-FSP-DRG-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 PPS-FSP-DRG-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES PPS-FSP-DRG-GROUP 10 PPS-FSP-DRG PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	S									139	10	
MIA10	PPS-Capital HSP DRG Amount	05 PPS-HSP-DRG-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 PPS-HSP-DRG-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES PPS-HSP-DRG-GROUP 10 PPS-HSP-DRG PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	S									149	10	
MIA11	PPS-Capital DSH DRG Amount	05 PPS-DHS-DRG-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 PPS-DHS-DRG-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES PPS-DHS-DRG-GROUP 10 PPS-DHS-DRG PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	S									159	10	
MIA12	Old Capital Amount	05 OLDC-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 OLDC-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES OLDC-GROUP 10 OLDC PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	S									169	10	
MIA13	PPS-Capital IME Amount	05 PPS-IME-DRG-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 PPS-IME-DRG-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES PPS-IME-DRG-GROUP 10 PPS-IME-DRG PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	S									179	10	
MIA14	PPS-Operating Hospital Specific DRG Amount	05 PPS-OHS-DRG-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 PPS-OHS-DRG-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES PPS-OHS-DRG-GROUP 10 PPS-OHS-DRG PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	S									189	10	
MIA15	Cost Report Day Count	05 CRDT-GROUP PIC X(15) 05 CRDT-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES CRDT-GROUP 10 CRDT PIC 9(4) 10 CRDT-FILLER PIC X(11)	R	1-15	S									199	15	
MIA16	PPS-Operating Federal Specific DRG Amount	05 PPS-OFS-DRG-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 PPS-OFS-DRG-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES PPS-OFS-DRG-GROUP 10 PPS-OFS-DRG PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	S									214	10	
MIA17	Claim PPS Capital Outlier Amount	05 PPS-OUT-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 PPS-OUT-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES PPS-OUT-GROUP 10 PPS-OUT PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	S									224	10	
MIA18	Claim Indirect Teaching Amount	05 TEACH-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 TEACH-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES TEACH-GROUP 10 TEACH PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	S									234	10	

Attachment 1 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Institutional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A2

837I 5010	AS OF Mar 23, 2011		X12 Element Attributes							X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	**Description**	**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min. Max.**	**Usage Reg.**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**	**Values**		**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq.**	**Seg. ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**
										6	4	4	4			
MIA19	Non-Payable Professional Component Billed Amount	05 NPP-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 NPP-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES NPP-GROUP 10 NPP PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	S									244	10	
MIA20	Claim Payment Remark Code	X50	AN	1-50	S									254	50	
MIA21	Claim Payment Remark Code	X50	AN	1-50	S									304	50	
MIA22	Claim Payment Remark Code	X50	AN	1-50	S									354	50	
MIA23	Claim Payment Remark Code	X50	AN	1-50	S									404	50	
MIA24	PPS-Capital Exception Amount	05 PPS-CE-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 PPS-CE-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES PPS-CE-GROUP 10 PPS-CE PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	S									454	10	
MOA	**OUTPATIENT ADJUDICATION INFORMATION**	X18		**1**	**S**	**2320**				**2320**		**MOA**		**1**	**18**	**1**
MOA01	Reimbursement Rate	05 RR-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 RR-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES RR-GROUP 10 RR PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-10	S									19	10	
MOA02	HCPCS Payable Amount	05 HCPCS-P-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 HCPCS-P-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES HCPCS-P-Amount-GROUP 10 HCPCS-P-Allowed-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	S									29	10	
MOA03	Claim Payment Remark Code	X50	AN	1-50	S									39	50	
MOA04	Claim Payment Remark Code	X50	AN	1-50	S									89	50	
MOA05	Claim Payment Remark Code	X50	AN	1-50	S									139	50	
MOA06	Claim Payment Remark Code	X50	AN	1-50	S									189	50	
MOA07	Claim Payment Remark Code	X50	AN	1-50	S									239	50	
MOA08	End Stage Renal Disease Payment Amount	05 ESRDP-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 ESRDP-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES ESRDP-Amount-GROUP 10 ESRDP-Allowed-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	S									289	10	
MOA09	Non-Payable Professional Component Billed Amount	05 NPPCB-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 NPPCB-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES NPPCB-Amount-GROUP 10 NPPCB-Allowed-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	S									299	10	
NM1	**OTHER SUBSCRIBER NAME**	X18		**1**	**R**	**2330A**	**1**			**2330A**		**NM1**		**1**	**18**	**1**
NM101	Entity Identifier Code	X3	ID	2-3	R			IL						19	3	
NM102	Entity Type Qualifier	X1	ID	1-1	R			1, 2						22	1	

Attachment 1 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Institutional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A2

837I 5010	AS OF Mar 23, 2011		X12 Element Attributes							X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	**Description**	**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min. Max.**	**Usage Reg.**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**	**Values**		**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq.**	**Seg. ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**
										6	4	4	4			
NM103	Other Insured Last Name	X60	AN	1-60	R									23	60	
NM104	Other Insured First Name	X35	AN	1-35	S									83	35	
NM105	Other Insured Middle Name or Initial	X25	AN	1-25	S									118	25	
NM106	Name Prefix		AN	1-10	N/U											
NM107	Other Insured Name Suffix	X10	AN	1-10	S									143	10	
NM108	Identification Code Qualifier	X2	ID	1-2	R			II, MI						153	2	
NM109	Other Insured Identifier	X80	AN	2-80	R									155	80	
NM110	Entity Relationship Code		ID	2-2	N/U											
NM111	Entity Identifier Code		ID	2-3	N/U											
NM112	Name Last or Organization Name		AN	1-60	N/U											
N3	**OTHER SUBSCRIBER ADDRESS**	X18		**1**	**S**	**2330A**				**2330A**		**N3**		**1**	**18**	**1**
N301	Other Subscriber Address Line	X55	AN	1-55	R									19	55	
N302	Other Subscriber Address Line	X55	AN	1-55	S									74	55	
N4	**OTHER SUBSCRIBER CITY/STATE/ZIP CODE**	X18		**1**	**S**	**2330A**				**2330A**		**N4**		**1**	**18**	**1**
N401	Other Subscriber City Name	X30	AN	2-30	R									19	30	
N402	Other Subscriber State Code	X2	ID	2-2	S									49	2	
N403	Other Subscriber Postal Zone or ZIP Code	X15	ID	3-15	S									51	15	
N404	Other Subscriber Country Code	X3	ID	2-3	S									66	3	
N405	Location Qualifier		ID	1-2	N/U											
N406	Location Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
N407	Country Subdivision Code	X3	ID	1-3	S									69	3	
REF	**OTHER SUBSCRIBER SECONDARY IDENTIFICATION**	X18		**1**	**S**	**2330A**				**2330A**		**REF**		**1**	**18**	**2**
REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R			SY						19	3	
REF02	Other Insured Additional Identifier	X50	AN	1-50	R									22	50	

Attachment 1 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Institutional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A2

837I 5010	AS OF Mar 23, 2011		X12 Element Attributes							X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	**Description**	**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min. Max.**	**Usage Reg.**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**	**Values**		**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq.**	**Seg. ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**
										6	4	4	4			
REF03	Description		AN	1-80	N/U											
REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER				N/U											
NM1	**OTHER PAYER NAME**	X18		**1**	**R**	**2330B**	**1**			**2330B**		**NM1**		**1**	**18**	**1**
NM101	Entity Identifier Code	X3	ID	2-3	R			PR						19	3	
NM102	Entity Type Qualifier	X1	ID	1-1	R			2						22	1	
NM103	Other Payer Organization Name	X60	AN	1-60	R									23	60	
NM104	Name First	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									83	35	
NM105	Name Middle	X25	AN	1-25	N/U									118	25	
NM106	Name Prefix		AN	1-10	N/U											
NM107	Name Suffix	X10	AN	1-10	N/U									143	10	
NM108	Identification Code Qualifier	X2	ID	1-2	R			PI, XV						153	2	
NM109	Other Payer Primary Identifier	X80	AN	2-80	R									155	80	
NM110	Entity Relationship Code		ID	2-2	N/U											
NM111	Entity Identifier Code		ID	2-3	N/U											
NM112	Name Last or Organization Name		AN	1-60	N/U											
N3	**OTHER PAYER ADDRESS**	X18		**1**	**S**	**2330B**				**2330B**		**N3**		**1**	**18**	**1**
N301	Other Payer Address Line	X55	AN	1-55	R									19	55	
N302	Other Payer Address Line	X55	AN	1-55	S									74	55	
N4	**OTHER PAYER CITY/STATE/ZIP CODE**	X18		**1**	**S**	**2330B**				**2330B**		**N4**		**1**	**18**	**1**
N401	Other Payer City Name	X30	AN	2-30	R									19	30	
N402	Other Payer State Code	X2	ID	2-2	S									49	2	
N403	Other Payer Postal Zone or ZIP Code	X15	ID	3-15	S									51	15	
N404	Other Payer Country Code	X3	ID	2-3	S									66	3	
N405	Location Qualifier		ID	1-2	N/U											

Attachment 1 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Institutional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A2

837I 5010	AS OF Mar 23, 2011		X12 Element Attributes							X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	**Description**	**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min. Max.**	**Usage Reg.**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**	**Values**		**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq.**	**Seg. ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**
										6	4	4	4			
N406	Location Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U											
N407	Country Subdivision Code	X3	ID	1-3	S									69	3	
DTP	**DATE - CLAIM CHECK OR REMITTANCE DATE**	X18		**1**	**S**	**2330B**				**2330B**		**DTP**		**1**	**18**	**1**
DTP01	Date Time Qualifier	X3	ID	3-3	R			573						19	3	
DTP02	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R			D8						22	3	
DTP03	Adjudication or Payment Date	X35	AN	1-35	R			CCYYMMDD						25	35	
REF	**OTHER PAYER SECONDARY IDENTIFICATION**	X18		**2**	**S**	**2330B**				**2330B**		**REF**		**1**	**18**	**2**
REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R			2U, EI, FY, NF						19	3	
REF02	Other Payer Secondary Identifier	X50	AN	1-50	R									22	50	
REF03	Description		AN	1-80	N/U											
REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER				N/U											
REF	**OTHER PAYER PRIOR AUTHORIZATION NUMBER**	X18		**1**	**S**	**2330B**				**2330B**		**REF**		**1**	**18**	**1**
REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R			G1						19	3	
REF02	Other Payer Prior Authorization Number	X50	AN	1-50	R									22	50	
REF03	Description		AN	1-80	N/U											
REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER				N/U											
REF	**OTHER PAYER REFERRAL NUMBER**	X18		**1**	**S**	**2330B**				**2330B**		**REF**		**1**	**18**	**1**
REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R			9F						19	3	
REF02	Other Payer Referral Number	X50	AN	1-50	R									22	50	
REF03	Description		AN	1-80	N/U											
REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER				N/U											

Attachment 1 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Institutional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A2

837I 5010	AS OF Mar 23, 2011		X12 Element Attributes							X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	**Description**	**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min. Max.**	**Usage Reg.**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**	**Values**		**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq.**	**Seg. ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**
										6	4	4	4			
REF	**OTHER PAYER CLAIM ADJUSTMENT INDICATOR**	X18		**1**	**S**	**2330B**				**2330B**		**REF**		**1**	**18**	**1**
REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R			T4						19	3	
REF02	Other Payer Claim Adjustment Indicator	X50	AN	1-50	R									22	50	
REF03	Description		AN	1-80	N/U											
REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER				N/U											
REF	**OTHER PAYER CLAIM CONTROL NUMBER**	X18		**1**	**S**	**2330B**				**2330B**		**REF**		**1**	**18**	**1**
REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R			F8						19	3	
REF02	Other Payer Claim Control Number	X50	AN	1-50	R									22	50	
REF03	Description		AN	1-80	N/U											
REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER				N/U											
NM1	**OTHER PAYER ATTENDING PROVIDER**	X18		**1**	**S**	**2330C**	**1**			**2330C**		**NM1**		**1**	**18**	**1**
NM101	Entity Identifier Code	X3	ID	2-3	R			71						19	3	
NM102	Entity Type Qualifier	X1	ID	1-1	R			1						22	1	
NM103	Name Last or Organization Name	X60	AN	1-60	N/U									23	60	
NM104	Name First	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									83	35	
NM105	Name Middle	X25	AN	1-25	N/U									118	25	
NM106	Name Prefix		AN	1-10	N/U											
NM107	Name Suffix	X10	AN	1-10	N/U									143	10	
NM108	Identification Code Qualifier	X2	ID	1-2	N/U									153	2	
NM109	Other Payer Primary Identifier	X80	AN	2-80	N/U									155	80	
NM110	Entity Relationship Code		ID	2-2	N/U											
NM111	Entity Identifier Code		ID	2-3	N/U											
NM112	Name Last or Organization Name		AN	1-60	N/U											

Attachment 1 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Institutional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A2

837I 5010	AS OF Mar 23, 2011		X12 Element Attributes							X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	**Description**	**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min. Max.**	**Usage Reg.**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**	**Values**		**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq.**	**Seg. ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**
										6	4	4	4			
REF	**OTHER PAYER ATTENDING PROVIDER SECONDARY IDENTIFICATION**	X18		**3**	**R**	**2330C**				**2330C**		**REF**		**1**	**18**	**4**
REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R			0B, 1G, G2, LU						19	3	
REF02	Other Payer Attending Secondary Identifier	X50	AN	1-50	R									22	50	
REF03	Description		AN	1-80	N/U											
REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER				N/U											
NM1	**OTHER PAYER OPERATING PROVIDER**	X18		**1**	**S**	**2330D**	**1**			**2330D**		**NM1**		**1**	**18**	**1**
NM101	Entity Identifier Code	X3	ID	2-3	R			72						19	3	
NM102	Entity Type Qualifier	X1	ID	1-1	R			1						22	1	
NM103	Name Last or Organization Name	X60	AN	1-60	N/U									23	60	
NM104	Name First	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									83	35	
NM105	Name Middle	X25	AN	1-25	N/U									118	25	
NM106	Name Prefix		AN	1-10	N/U											
NM107	Name Suffix	X10	AN	1-10	N/U									143	10	
NM108	Identification Code Qualifier	X2	ID	1-2	N/U									153	2	
NM109	Other Payer Primary Identifier	X80	AN	2-80	N/U									155	80	
NM110	Entity Relationship Code		ID	2-2	N/U											
NM111	Entity Identifier Code		ID	2-3	N/U											
NM112	Name Last or Organization Name		AN	1-60	N/U											
REF	**OTHER PAYER OPERATING PROVIDER SECONDARY IDENTIFICATION**	X18		**3**	**R**	**2330D**				**2330D**		**REF**		**1**	**18**	**4**
REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R			0B, 1G, G2, LU						19	3	
REF02	Secondary Identifier	X50	AN	1-50	R									22	50	
REF03	Description		AN	1-80	N/U											
REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER				N/U											

Attachment 1 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Institutional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A2

837I 5010	AS OF Mar 23, 2011		X12 Element Attributes							X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	**Description**	**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min. Max.**	**Usage Reg.**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**	**Values**		**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq.**	**Seg. ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**
										6	4	4	4			
NM1	**OTHER PAYER OTHER OPERATING PROVIDER**	X18		**1**	**S**	**2330E**	**1**			**2330E**		**NM1**		**1**	**18**	**1**
NM101	Entity Identifier Code	X3	ID	2-3	R			ZZ						19	3	
NM102	Entity Type Qualifier	X1	ID	1-1	R			1						22	1	
NM103	Name Last or Organization Name	X60	AN	1-60	N/U									23	60	
NM104	Name First	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									83	35	
NM105	Name Middle	X25	AN	1-25	N/U									118	25	
NM106	Name Prefix		AN	1-10	N/U											
NM107	Name Suffix	X10	AN	1-10	N/U									143	10	
NM108	Identification Code Qualifier	X2	ID	1-2	N/U									153	2	
NM109	Other Payer Primary Identifier	X80	AN	2-80	N/U									155	80	
NM110	Entity Relationship Code		ID	2-2	N/U											
NM111	Entity Identifier Code		ID	2-3	N/U											
NM112	Name Last or Organization Name		AN	1-60	N/U											
REF	**OTHER PAYER OTHER OPERATING PROVIDER SECONDARY IDENTIFICATION**	X18		**3**	**R**	**2330E**				**2330E**		**REF**		**1**	**18**	**4**
REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R			0B, 1G, G2, LU						19	3	
REF02	Secondary Identifier	X50	AN	1-50	R									22	50	
REF03	Description		AN	1-80	N/U											
REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER				N/U											
NM1	**OTHER PAYER SERVICE FACILITY LOCATION**	X18		**1**	**S**	**2330F**	**1**			**2330F**		**NM1**		**1**	**18**	**1**
NM101	Entity Identifier Code	X3	ID	2-3	R			77						19	3	
NM102	Entity Type Qualifier	X1	ID	1-1	R			2						22	1	
NM103	Name Last or Organization Name	X60	AN	1-60	N/U									23	60	
NM104	Name First	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									83	35	
NM105	Name Middle	X25	AN	1-25	N/U									118	25	
NM106	Name Prefix		AN	1-10	N/U											

Attachment 1 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Institutional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A2

837I 5010	AS OF Mar 23, 2011		X12 Element Attributes							X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	**Description**	**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min. Max.**	**Usage Reg.**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**	**Values**		**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq.**	**Seg. ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**
										6	4	4	4			
NM107	Name Suffix	X10	AN	1-10	N/U									143	10	
NM108	Identification Code Qualifier	X2	ID	1-2	N/U									153	2	
NM109	Other Payer Primary Identifier	X80	AN	2-80	N/U									155	80	
NM110	Entity Relationship Code		ID	2-2	N/U											
NM111	Entity Identifier Code		ID	2-3	N/U											
NM112	Name Last or Organization Name		AN	1-60	N/U											
REF	**OTHER PAYER SERVICE FACILITY LOCATION SECONDARY IDENTIFIER**	X18		**3**	**R**	**2330F**				**2330F**		**REF**		**1**	**18**	**3**
REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R			0B, G2, LU						19	3	
REF02	Other Payer Service Facility Location Secondary Identifier	X50	AN	1-50	R									22	50	
REF03	Description		AN	1-80	N/U											
REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER				N/U											
NM1	**OTHER PAYER RENDERING PROVIDER**	X18		**1**	**S**	**2330G**	**1**			**2330G**		**NM1**		**1**	**18**	**1**
NM101	Entity Identifier Code	X3	ID	2-3	R			82						19	3	
NM102	Entity Type Qualifier	X1	ID	1-1	R			1						22	1	
NM103	Name Last or Organization Name	X60	AN	1-60	N/U									23	60	
NM104	Name First	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									83	35	
NM105	Name Middle	X25	AN	1-25	N/U									118	25	
NM106	Name Prefix		AN	1-10	N/U											
NM107	Name Suffix	X10	AN	1-10	N/U									143	10	
NM108	Identification Code Qualifier	X2	ID	1-2	N/U									153	2	
NM109	Other Payer Primary Identifier	X80	AN	2-80	N/U									155	80	
NM110	Entity Relationship Code		ID	2-2	N/U											
NM111	Entity Identifier Code		ID	2-3	N/U											
NM112	Name Last or Organization Name		AN	1-60	N/U											

Attachment 1 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Institutional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A2

837I 5010	AS OF Mar 23, 2011		X12 Element Attributes							X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	**Description**	**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min. Max.**	**Usage Reg.**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**	**Values**		**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq.**	**Seg. ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**
										6	4	4	4			
REF	**OTHER PAYER RENDERING PROVIDER SECONDARY IDENTIFIER**	X18		**3**	**R**	**2330G**				**2330G**		**REF**		**1**	**18**	**4**
REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R			0B, 1G, G2, LU						19	3	
REF02	Other Payer Rendering Provider Secondary Identifier	X50	AN	1-50	R									22	50	
REF03	Description		AN	1-80	N/U											
REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER				N/U											
NM1	**OTHER PAYER REFERRING PROVIDER**	X18		**1**	**S**	**2330H**	**3**			**2330H**		**NM1**		**1**	**18**	**1**
NM101	Entity Identifier Code	X3	ID	2-3	R			DN						19	3	
NM102	Entity Type Qualifier	X1	ID	1-1	R			1						22	1	
NM103	Name Last or Organization Name	X60	AN	1-60	N/U									23	60	
NM104	Name First	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									83	35	
NM105	Name Middle	X25	AN	1-25	N/U									118	25	
NM106	Name Prefix		AN	1-10	N/U											
NM107	Name Suffix	X10	AN	1-10	N/U									143	10	
NM108	Identification Code Qualifier	X2	ID	1-2	N/U									153	2	
NM109	Other Payer Primary Identifier	X80	AN	2-80	N/U									155	80	
NM110	Entity Relationship Code		ID	2-2	N/U											
NM111	Entity Identifier Code		ID	2-3	N/U											
NM112	Name Last or Organization Name		AN	1-60	N/U											
REF	**OTHER PAYER REFERRING PROVIDER SECONDARY IDENTIFIER**	X18		**3**	**R**	**2330H**				**2330H**		**REF**		**1**	**18**	**3**
REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R			0B, 1G, G2						19	3	
REF02	Other Payer Referring Provider Identifier	X50	AN	1-50	R									22	50	
REF03	Description		AN	1-80	N/U											
REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER				N/U											

Attachment 1 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Institutional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A2

837I 5010	AS OF Mar 23, 2011		X12 Element Attributes							X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	**Description**	**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min. Max.**	**Usage Reg.**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**	**Values**		**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq.**	**Seg. ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**
										6	4	4	4			
NM1	**OTHER PAYER BILLING PROVIDER**	X18		**1**	**S**	**2330I**	**1**			**2330I**		**NM1**		**1**	**18**	**1**
NM101	Entity Identifier Code	X3	ID	2-3	R			85						19	3	
NM102	Entity Type Qualifier	X1	ID	1-1	R			2						22	1	
NM103	Name Last or Organization Name	X60	AN	1-60	N/U									23	60	
NM104	Name First	X35	AN	1-35	N/U									83	35	
NM105	Name Middle	X25	AN	1-25	N/U									118	25	
NM106	Name Prefix		AN	1-10	N/U											
NM107	Name Suffix	X10	AN	1-10	N/U									143	10	
NM108	Identification Code Qualifier	X2	ID	1-2	N/U									153	2	
NM109	Other Payer Primary Identifier	X80	AN	2-80	N/U									155	80	
NM110	Entity Relationship Code		ID	2-2	N/U											
NM111	Entity Identifier Code		ID	2-3	N/U											
NM112	Name Last or Organization Name		AN	1-60	N/U											
REF	**OTHER PAYER BILLING PROVIDER SECONDARY IDENTIFICATION**	X18		**2**	**R**	**2330I**				**2330I**		**REF**		**1**	**18**	**2**
REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R			G2, LU						19	3	
REF02	Other Payer Billing Provider Secondary Identification	X50	AN	1-50	R									22	50	
REF03	Description		AN	1-80	N/U											
REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER				N/U											
LX	**SERVICE LINE**	X18		**1**	**R**	**2400**	**999**			**2400**		**LX**		**1**	**18**	**450**
LX01	Assigned Number	05 AssignedNumber-GROUP PIC X(6) 05 AssignedNumber-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES AssignedNumber-GROUP 10 AssignedNumber PIC 9(6)	N0	1-6	R									19	6	
SV2	**INSTITUTIONAL SERVICE LINE**	X18		**1**	**R**	**2400**				**2400**		**SV2**		**1**	**18**	**1**
SV201	Service Line Revenue Code	X48	AN	1-48	R									19	48	
SV202	COMPOSITE				R											

Attachment 1 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Institutional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A2

837I 5010	AS OF Mar 23, 2011		X12 Element Attributes							X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	**Description**	**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min. Max.**	**Usage Reg.**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**	**Values**		**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq.**	**Seg. ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**
										6	4	4	4			
SV202-1	Product or Service ID Qualifier	X2	ID	2-2	R			ER, HC, HP, IV, WK						67	2	
SV202-2	Product or Service ID Qualifier	X48	AN	1-48	R									69	48	
SV202-3	Procedure Modifier	X2	AN	2-2	S									117	2	
SV202-4	Procedure Modifier	X2	AN	2-2	S									119	2	
SV202-5	Procedure Modifier	X2	AN	2-2	S									121	2	
SV202-6	Procedure Modifier	X2	AN	2-2	S									123	2	
SV202-7	Description	X80	AN	1-80	S									125	80	
SV202-8	Product/Service ID		AN	1-48	N/U											
SV203	Line Item Charge Amount	05 LIC-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 LIC-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES LIC-Amount-GROUP 10 LIC-Allowed-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	R									205	10	
SV204	Unit or Basis for Measurement Code	X2	ID	2-2	R			DA, UN						215	2	
SV205	Service Units/Days	05 SU-D-GROUP PIC X(15) 05 SU-D-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES SU-D-GROUP 10 SU-D PIC 9(6)V9 10 SU-FILLER PIC X(8)	R	1-15	R									217	15	
SV206	Unit Rate		ID	1-10	N/U											
SV207	Line Item Denied Charge or Non Covered Charge Amount	05 LIDC-or-NCC-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 LIDC-or-NCC-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES LIDC-or-NCC-Amount-GROUP 10 LIDC-or-NCC-Allowed-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	S									232	10	
SV208	Y/N		ID	1-1	N/U											
SV209	NHRSC		ID	1-1	N/U											
SV210	Level of Care Code		ID	1-1	N/U											
PWK	**LINE SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION**	X18		**10**	**S**	**2400**				**2400**		**PWK**		**1**	**18**	**10**
PWK01	Report Type Code	X2	ID	2-2	R			11, 13, 15, 21, A3, A4, AM, AS, B2, B3, B4, BR, BS, BT, CB, CK, CT, D2, DA, DB, DG, DJ, DS, EB, HC, HR, I5, IR, LA, M1, MT, NN, OB, OC, OD, OE, OX, OZ, P4, P5, PE, PN, PO, PQ, PY, PZ, RB, RR, RT, RX, SG, V5, XP						19	2	
PWK02	Report Transmission Code	X2	ID	1-2	R			AA, BM, EL, EM, FT, FX						21	2	
PWK03	Report Copies Needed		N0	1-2	N/U											

Attachment 1 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Institutional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A2

837I 5010	AS OF Mar 23, 2011		X12 Element Attributes							X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	**Description**	**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min. Max.**	**Usage Reg.**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**	**Values**		**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq.**	**Seg. ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**
										6	4	4	4			
PWK04	Entity Identifier Code		ID	2-3	N/U											
PWK05	Identification Code Qualifier	X2	ID	1-2	S			AC						23	2	
PWK06	Attachment Control Number	X50	AN	2-80	S									25	50	
PWK07	Description		AN	1-80	N/U											
PWK08	ACTIONS INDICATED				N/U											
PWK09	Request Category Code		ID	1-2	N/U											
DTP	**DATE - SERVICE DATE**	X18		**1**	**S**	**2400**				**2400**		**DTP**		**1**	**18**	**1**
DTP01	Date Time Qualifier	X3	ID	3-3	R			472						19	3	
DTP02	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R			D8, RD8						22	3	
DTP03	Service Date	X35	AN	1-35	R			CYYMMDD, CCYYMMDD-CCYYMMDD						25	35	
REF	**LINE ITEM CONTROL NUMBER**	X18		**1**	**S**	**2400**				**2400**		**REF**		**1**	**18**	**1**
REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R			6R						19	3	
REF02	Line Item Control Number	X50	AN	1-50	R									22	50	
REF03	Description		AN	1-80	N/U											
REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER				N/U											
REF	**REPRICED LINE ITEM REFERENCE NUMBER**	X18		**1**	**S**	**2400**				**2400**		**REF**		**1**	**18**	**1**
REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R			9B						19	3	
REF02	Repriced Line Item Reference Number	X50	AN	1-50	R									22	50	
REF03	Description		AN	1-80	N/U											
REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER				N/U											
REF	**ADJUSTED REPRICED LINE ITEM REFERENCE NUMBER**	X18		**1**	**S**	**2400**				**2400**		**REF**		**1**	**18**	**1**
REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R			9D						19	3	

Attachment 1 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Institutional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A2

837I 5010	AS OF Mar 23, 2011		X12 Element Attributes							X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	**Description**	**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min. Max.**	**Usage Reg.**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**	**Values**		**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq.**	**Seg. ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**
										6	4	4	4			
REF02	Adjusted Repriced Line Item Reference Number	X50	AN	1-50	R									22	50	
REF03	Description		AN	1-80	N/U											
REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER				N/U											
AMT	**SERVICE TAX AMOUNT**	X18		**1**	**S**	**2400**				**2400**		**AMT**		**1**	**18**	**1**
AMT01	Amount Qualifier Code	X3	ID	1-3	R			GT						19	3	
AMT02	Service Tax Amount	05 ST-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 ST-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES ST-Amount-GROUP 10 ST-Allowed-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	R									22	10	
AMT03	Credit/Debit Flag Code		ID	1-1	N/U											
AMT	**FACILITY TAX AMOUNT**	X18		**1**	**S**	**2400**				**2400**		**AMT**		**1**	**18**	**1**
AMT01	Amount Qualifier Code	X3	ID	1-3	R			N8						19	3	
AMT02	Facility Tax Amount	05 FT-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 FT-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES FT-Amount-GROUP 10 FT-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	R									22	10	
AMT03	Credit/Debit Flag Code		ID	1-1	N/U											
NTE	**THIRD PARTY ORGANIZATION NOTES**	X18		**1**	**S**	**2400**				**2400**		**NTE**		**1**	**18**	**1**
NTE01	Note Reference Code	X3	ID	3-3	R			TPO						19	3	
NTE02	Line Note Text	X80	AN	1-80	R									22	80	
HCP	**LINE PRICING/REPRICING INFORMATION**	X18		**1**	**S**	**2400**				**2400**		**HCP**		**1**	**18**	**1**
HCP01	Pricing Methodology	X2	ID	2-2	R			00, 01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 06, 07, 08, 09, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14						19	2	
HCP02	Repriced Allowed Amount	05 Repriced-Allowed-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Repriced-Allowed-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Repriced-Allowed-Amount-GROUP 10 Repriced-Allowed-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	R									21	10	
HCP03	Repriced Saving Amount	05 Repriced-Saving-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Repriced-Saving-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Repriced-Saving-Amount-GROUP 10 Repriced-Saving-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	S									31	10	
HCP04	Repricing Organization Identifier	X50	AN	1-50	S									41	50	

Attachment 1 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Institutional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A2

837I 5010	AS OF Mar 23, 2011		X12 Element Attributes							X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	**Description**	**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min. Max.**	**Usage Reg.**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**	**Values**		**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq.**	**Seg. ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**
										6	4	4	4			
HCP05	Repricing Per Diem or Flat Rate Amount	05 Repriced-PD-FR-Amount-GROUP PIC X(9) 05 Repriced-PD-FR-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Repriced-PD-FR-Amount-GROUP 10 Repriced-PD-FR-Amount PIC S9(7)V99	R	1-9	S									91	9	
HCP06	Repriced Approved DRG Code	X50	AN	1-50	S									100	50	
HCP07	Repriced Approved Amount	05 Repriced-Approved-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Repriced-Approved-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Repriced-Approved-Amount-GROUP 10 Repriced-Approved-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	S									150	10	
HCP08	Product/Service ID	X48	AN	1-48	S									160	48	
HCP09	Product or Service ID Qualifier	X2	ID	2-2	S			ER, HC, HP, IV, WK						208	2	
HCP10	Reprice Approved HCPCS Code	X48	AN	1-48	S									210	48	
HCP11	Unit or Basis for Measurement Code	X2	ID	2-2	S			DA, UN						258	2	
HCP12	Quantity	05 Repriced-Q-GROUP PIC X(8) 05 Repriced-Q-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Repriced-Q-GROUP 10 Repriced-Q PIC 9(5)V999	R	1-15	S									260	8	
HCP13	Reject Reason Code	X2	ID	2-2	S			T1, T2, T3, T4, T5, T6						268	2	
HCP14	Policy Compliance Code	X2	ID	1-2	S			1, 2, 3, 4, 5						270	2	
HCP15	Exception Code	X2	ID	1-2	S			1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6						272	2	
LIN	**DRUG IDENTIFICATION**	X18		**1**	**S**	**2410**	**1**			**2410**		**LIN**		**1**	**18**	**1**
LIN01	Assigned Identification		AN	1-20	N/U											
LIN02	Product or Service ID Qualifier	X2	ID	2-2	R			N4						19	2	
LIN03	National Drug Code	X48	AN	1-48	R									21	48	
LIN04	Product/Service ID Qualifier		ID	2-2	N/U											
LIN05	Product/Service ID		AN	1-48	N/U											
LIN06	Product/Service ID Qualifier		ID	2-2	N/U											
LIN07	Product/Service ID		AN	1-48	N/U											
LIN08	Product/Service ID Qualifier		ID	2-2	N/U											
LIN09	Product/Service ID		AN	1-48	N/U											
LIN10	Product/Service ID Qualifier		ID	2-2	N/U											
LIN11	Product/Service ID		AN	1-48	N/U											

Attachment 1 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Institutional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A2

837I 5010	AS OF Mar 23, 2011		X12 Element Attributes							X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	**Description**	**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min. Max.**	**Usage Reg.**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**	**Values**		**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq.**	**Seg. ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**
										6	4	4	4			
LIN12	Product/Service ID Qualifier		ID	2-2	N/U											
LIN13	Product/Service ID		AN	1-48	N/U											
LIN14	Product/Service ID Qualifier		ID	2-2	N/U											
LIN15	Product/Service ID		AN	1-48	N/U											
LIN16	Product/Service ID Qualifier		ID	2-2	N/U											
LIN17	Product/Service ID		AN	1-48	N/U											
LIN18	Product/Service ID Qualifier		ID	2-2	N/U											
LIN19	Product/Service ID		AN	1-48	N/U											
LIN20	Product/Service ID Qualifier		ID	2-2	N/U											
LIN21	Product/Service ID		AN	1-48	N/U											
LIN22	Product/Service ID Qualifier		ID	2-2	N/U											
LIN23	Product/Service ID		AN	1-48	N/U											
LIN24	Product/Service ID Qualifier		ID	2-2	N/U											
LIN25	Product/Service ID		AN	1-48	N/U											
LIN26	Product/Service ID Qualifier		ID	2-2	N/U											
LIN27	Product/Service ID		AN	1-48	N/U											
LIN28	Product/Service ID Qualifier		ID	2-2	N/U											
LIN29	Product/Service ID		AN	1-48	N/U											
LIN30	Product/Service ID Qualifier		ID	2-2	N/U											
LIN31	Product/Service ID		AN	1-48	N/U											
CTP	**DRUG QUANTITY**	X18		**1**	**R**	**2410**				**2410**		**CTP**		**1**	**18**	**1**
CTP01	Class of Trade Code		ID	2-2	N/U											
CTP02	Price Identifier Code		ID	3-3	N/U											
CTP03	Unit Price		R	1-17	N/U											
CTP04	National Drug Unit Count	05 NDUC-GROUP PIC X(15) 05 NDUC-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES NDUC-GROUP 10 NDUC PIC 9(7)V999 10 NDUC-FILLER PIC X(5)	R	1-15	R									19	15	

Attachment 1 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Institutional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A2

837I 5010	AS OF Mar 23, 2011		X12 Element Attributes							X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	**Description**	**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min. Max.**	**Usage Reg.**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**	**Values**		**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq.**	**Seg. ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**
										6	4	4	4			
CTP05	COMPOSITE UNIT OF MEASURE				R											
CTP05-1	Code Qualifier	X2	ID	2-2	R			F2, GR, ME, ML, UN						34	2	
CTP05-2	Exponent		R	1-15	N/U											
CTP05-3	Multiplier		R	1-10	N/U											
CTP05-4	Unit or Basis For Measurement Code		ID	2-2	N/U											
CTP05-5	Exponent		R	1-15	N/U											
CTP05-6	Multiplier		R	1-10	N/U											
CTP05-7	Unit or Basis For Measurement Code		ID	2-2	N/U											
CTP05-8	Exponent		R	1-15	N/U											
CTP05-9	Multiplier		R	1-10	N/U											
CTP05-10	Unit or Basis For Measurement Code		ID	2-2	N/U											
CTP05-11	Exponent		R	1-15	N/U											
CTP05-12	Multiplier		R	1-10	N/U											
CTP05-13	Unit or Basis For Measurement Code		ID	2-2	N/U											
CTP05-14	Exponent		R	1-15	N/U											
CTP05-15	Multiplier		R	1-10	N/U											
CTP06	Price Multiplier Qualifier		ID	3-3	N/U											
CTP07	Multiplier		R	1-10	N/U											
CTP08	Monetary Amount		R	1-18	N/U											
CTP09	Basis of Unit Price Code		ID	2-2	N/U											
CTP10	Condition Value		AN	1-10	N/U											
CTP11	Multiple Price Quantity		N0	1-2	N/U											
REF	**PRESCRIPTION OR COMPOUND DRUG ASSOCIATION NUMBER**	X18		**1**	**S**	**2410**				**2410**		**REF**		**1**	**18**	**1**
REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R			VY, XZ						19	3	
REF02	Prescription Number	X50	AN	1-50	R									22	50	
REF03	Description		AN	1-80	N/U											

Attachment 1 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Institutional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A2

837I 5010	AS OF Mar 23, 2011		X12 Element Attributes							X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	**Description**	**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min. Max.**	**Usage Reg.**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**	**Values**		**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq.**	**Seg. ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**
										6	4	4	4			
REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER				N/U											
NM1	**OPERATING PHYSICIAN NAME**	X18		**1**	**S**	**2420A**	**1**			**2420A**		**NM1**		**1**	**18**	**1**
NM101	Entity Identifier Code	X3	ID	2-3	R			72						19	3	
NM102	Entity Type Qualifier	X1	ID	1-1	R			1						22	1	
NM103	Last Name	X60	AN	1-60	R									23	60	
NM104	First Name	X35	AN	1-35	S									83	35	
NM105	Middle Name	X25	AN	1-25	S									118	25	
NM106	Name Prefix		AN	1-10	N/U											
NM107	Name Suffix	X10	AN	1-10	S									143	10	
NM108	Identification Code Qualifier	X2	ID	1-2	S			XX						153	2	
NM109	Identifier	X80	AN	2-80	S									155	80	
NM110	Entity Relationship Code		ID	2-2	N/U											
NM111	Entity Identifier Code		ID	2-3	N/U											
NM112	Name Last or Organization Name		AN	1-60	N/U											
REF	**OPERATING PHYSICIAN SECONDARY IDENTIFICATION**	X18		**20**	**S**	**2420A**				**2420A**		**REF**		**1**	**18**	**20**
REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R			OB, 1G, G2, LU						19	3	
REF02	Secondary Identifier	X50	AN	1-50	R									22	50	
REF03	Description		AN	1-80	N/U											
REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER				S											
REF04-1	Reference Identifier Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R			2U						72	3	
REF04-2	Identifier	X50	AN	1-50	R									75	50	
REF04-3	Reference Identification Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U											
REF04-4	Reference Identification		AN	1-50	N/U											
REF04-5	Reference Identification Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U											
REF04-6	Reference Identification		AN	1-50	N/U											

Attachment 1 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Institutional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A2

837I 5010	AS OF Mar 23, 2011		X12 Element Attributes							X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	**Description**	**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min. Max.**	**Usage Reg.**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**	**Values**		**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq.**	**Seg. ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**
										6	4	4	4			
NM1	**OTHER OPERATING PHYSICIAN NAME**	X18		**1**	**S**	**2420B**	**1**			**2420B**		**NM1**		**1**	**18**	**1**
NM101	Entity Identifier Code	X3	ID	2-3	R			ZZ						19	3	
NM102	Entity Type Qualifier	X1	ID	1-1	R			1						22	1	
NM103	Last Name	X60	AN	1-60	R									23	60	
NM104	First Name	X35	AN	1-35	S									83	35	
NM105	Middle Name	X25	AN	1-25	S									118	25	
NM106	Name Prefix		AN	1-10	N/U											
NM107	Name Suffix	X10	AN	1-10	S									143	10	
NM108	Identification Code Qualifier	X2	ID	1-2	S			XX						153	2	
NM109	Identifier	X80	AN	2-80	S									155	80	
NM110	Entity Relationship Code		ID	2-2	N/U											
NM111	Entity Identifier Code		ID	2-3	N/U											
NM112	Name Last or Organization Name		AN	1-60	N/U											
REF	**OTHER OPERATING PHYSICIAN SECONDARY IDENTIFICATION**	X18		**20**	**S**	**2420B**				**2420B**		**REF**		**1**	**18**	**20**
REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R			OB, 1G, G2, LU						19	3	
REF02	Secondary Identifier	X50	AN	1-50	R									22	50	
REF03	Description		AN	1-80	N/U											
REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER				S											
REF04-1	Reference Identifier Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R			2U						72	3	
REF04-2	Identifier	X50	AN	1-50	R									75	50	
REF04-3	Reference Identification Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U											
REF04-4	Reference Identification		AN	1-50	N/U											
REF04-5	Reference Identification Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U											
REF04-6	Reference Identification		AN	1-50	N/U											

Attachment 1 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Institutional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A2

837I 5010	AS OF Mar 23, 2011		X12 Element Attributes							X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	**Description**	**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min. Max.**	**Usage Reg.**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**	**Values**		**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq.**	**Seg. ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**
										6	4	4	4			
NM1	**RENDERING PROVIDER NAME**	X18		**1**	**S**	**2420C**	**1**			**2420C**		**NM1**		**1**	**18**	**1**
NM101	Entity Identifier Code	X3	ID	2-3	R			82						19	3	
NM102	Entity Type Qualifier	X1	ID	1-1	R			1						22	1	
NM103	Rendering Provider Last or Organization Name	X60	AN	1-60	R									23	60	
NM104	Rendering Provider First Name	X35	AN	1-35	S									83	35	
NM105	Rendering Provider Middle Name	X25	AN	1-25	S									118	25	
NM106	Name Prefix		AN	1-10	N/U											
NM107	Rendering Provider Name Suffix	X10	AN	1-10	S									143	10	
NM108	Identification Code Qualifier	X2	ID	1-2	S			XX						153	2	
NM109	Rendering Provider Identifier	X80	AN	2-80	S									155	80	
NM110	Entity Relationship Code		ID	2-2	N/U											
NM111	Entity Identifier Code		ID	2-3	N/U											
NM112	Name Last or Organization Name		AN	1-60	N/U											
REF	**RENDERING PROVIDER SECONDARY IDENTIFICATION**	X18		**20**	**S**	**2420C**				**2420C**		**REF**		**1**	**18**	**20**
REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R			OB, 1G, G2, LU						19	3	
REF02	Rendering Provider Secondary Identifier	X50	AN	1-50	R									22	50	
REF03	Description		AN	1-80	N/U											
REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER				S											
REF04-1	Reference Identifier Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R			2U						72	3	
REF04-2	Other Payer Primary Identifier	X50	AN	1-50	R									75	50	
REF04-3	Reference Identification Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U											
REF04-4	Reference Identification		AN	1-50	N/U											
REF04-5	Reference Identification Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U											
REF04-6	Reference Identification		AN	1-50	N/U											
NM1	**REFERRING PROVIDER NAME**	X18		**1**	**S**	**2420D**	**2**			**2420D**		**NM1**		**1**	**18**	**1**

Attachment 1 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Institutional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A2

837I 5010	AS OF Mar 23, 2011		X12 Element Attributes							X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	**Description**	**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min. Max.**	**Usage Reg.**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**	**Values**		**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq.**	**Seg. ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**
										6	4	4	4			
NM101	Entity Identifier Code	X3	ID	2-3	R			DN						19	3	
NM102	Entity Type Qualifier	X1	ID	1-1	R			1						22	1	
NM103	Referring Provider Last Name	X60	AN	1-60	R									23	60	
NM104	Referring Provider First Name	X35	AN	1-35	S									83	35	
NM105	Referring Provider Middle Name or Initial	X25	AN	1-25	S									118	25	
NM106	Name Prefix		AN	1-10	N/U											
NM107	Referring Provider Name Suffix	X10	AN	1-10	S									143	10	
NM108	Identification Code Qualifier	X2	ID	1-2	S			XX						153	2	
NM109	Other Payer Primary Identifier	X80	AN	2-80	S									155	80	
NM110	Entity Relationship Code		ID	2-2	N/U											
NM111	Entity Identifier Code		ID	2-3	N/U											
NM112	Name Last or Organization Name		AN	1-60	N/U											
REF	**REFERRING PROVIDER SECONDARY IDENTIFICATION**	X18		**20**	**S**	**2420D**				**2420D**		**REF**		**1**	**18**	**20**
REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R			OB, 1G, G2						19	3	
REF02	Referring Provider Secondary Identifier	X50	AN	1-50	R									22	50	
REF03	Description		AN	1-80	N/U											
REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER				S											
REF04-1	Reference Identifier Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R			2U						72	3	
REF04-2	Other Payer Primary Identifier	X50	AN	1-50	R									75	50	
REF04-3	Reference Identification Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U											
REF04-4	Reference Identification		AN	1-50	N/U											
REF04-5	Reference Identification Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U											
REF04-6	Reference Identification		AN	1-50	N/U											
SVD	**LINE ADJUDICATION INFORMATION**	X18		**1**	**S**	**2430**	**15**			**2430**		**SVD**		**1**	**18**	**1**
SVD01	Other Payer Primary Identifier	X80	AN	2-80	R									19	80	

Attachment 1 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Institutional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A2

837I 5010	AS OF Mar 23, 2011		X12 Element Attributes							X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	**Description**	**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min. Max.**	**Usage Reg.**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**	**Values**		**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq.**	**Seg. ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**
										6	4	4	4			
SVD02	Service Line Paid Amount	05 SLP-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 SLP-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES SLP-Amount-GROUP 10 SLP-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	R									99	10	
SVD03	COMPOSITE MEDICAL PROCEDURE IDENTIFIER				S											
SVD03-1	Product or Service ID Qualifier	X2	ID	2-2	R			ER, HC, HP, IV, WK						109	2	
SVD03-2	Procedure Code	X48	AN	1-48	R									111	48	
SVD03-3	Procedure Modifier	X2	AN	2-2	S									159	2	
SVD03-4	Procedure Modifier	X2	AN	2-2	S									161	2	
SVD03-5	Procedure Modifier	X2	AN	2-2	S									163	2	
SVD03-6	Procedure Modifier	X2	AN	2-2	S									165	2	
SVD03-7	Procedure Code Description	X80	AN	1-80	S									167	80	
SVD03-8	Product/Service ID		AN	1-48	N/U											
SVD04	Revenue Code	X48	AN	1-48	R									247	48	
SVD05	Paid Service Unit Count	05 PSUC-GROUP PIC X(15) 05 PSUC-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES PSUC-GROUP 10 PSUC PIC 9(6)V9 10 PSUC-FILLER PIC X(8)	R	1-15	R									247	15	
SVD06	Bundled Line Number	05 BundledorUnbundledLineNumber-GROUP PIC X(6) 05 BundledorUnbundledLineNumber-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES BundledorUnbundledLineNumber-GROUP 10 BundledorUnbundledLineNumber PIC 9(6)	N0	1-6	S									262	6	
CAS	**LINE ADJUSTMENT**	X18		**5**	**S**	**2430**				**2430**		**CAS**		**1**	**18**	**5**
CAS01	Claim Adjustment Group Code	X2	ID	1-2	R			CO, CR, OA, PI, PR						19	2	
CAS02	Adjustment Reason Code	X5	ID	1-5	R									21	5	
CAS03	Adjustment Amount	05 Adjustment-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Adjustment-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Adjustment-Amount-GROUP 10 Adjustment-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	R									26	10	
CAS04	Adjustment Quantity	05 Adjustment Quantity-GROUP PIC X(15) 05 Adjustment Quantity-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Adjustment Quantity-GROUP 10 Adjustment Quantity PIC 9(7) 10 Adjustment Quantity-FILLER PIC X(8) 05 ADJ4 REDEFINES Adjustment Quantity-GROUP 10 ADJ-4 PIC S9(7)V999 10 ADJ-4-FILLER PIC X(5)	R	1-15	S									36	15	
CAS05	Adjustment Reason Code	X5	ID	1-5	S									51	5	

Attachment 1 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Institutional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A2

837I 5010	AS OF Mar 23, 2011		X12 Element Attributes							X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	**Description**	**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min. Max.**	**Usage Reg.**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**	**Values**		**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq.**	**Seg. ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**
										6	4	4	4			
CAS06	Adjustment Amount	05 Adjustment-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Adjustment-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Adjustment-Amount-GROUP 10 Adjustment-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	S									56	10	
CAS07	Adjustment Quantity	05 Adjustment Quantity-GROUP PIC X(15) 05 Adjustment Quantity-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Adjustment Quantity-GROUP 10 Adjustment Quantity PIC 9(7) 10 Adjustment Quantity-FILLER PIC X(8) 05 ADJ7 REDEFINES Adjustment Quantity-GROUP 10 ADJ-7 PIC S9(7)V999 10 ADJ-7-FILLER PIC X(5)	R	1-15	S									66	15	
CAS08	Adjustment Reason Code	X5	ID	1-5	S									81	5	
CAS09	Adjustment Amount	05 Adjustment-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Adjustment-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Adjustment-Amount-GROUP 10 Adjustment-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	S									86	10	
CAS10	Adjustment Quantity	05 Adjustment Quantity-GROUP PIC X(15) 05 Adjustment Quantity-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Adjustment Quantity-GROUP 10 Adjustment Quantity PIC 9(7) 10 Adjustment Quantity-FILLER PIC X(8) 05 ADJ10 REDEFINES Adjustment Quantity-GROUP 10 ADJ-10 PIC S9(7)V999 10 ADJ-10-FILLER PIC X(5)	R	1-15	S									96	15	
CAS11	Adjustment Reason Code	X5	ID	1-5	S									111	5	
CAS12	Adjustment Amount	05 Adjustment-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Adjustment-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Adjustment-Amount-GROUP 10 Adjustment-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	S									116	10	
CAS13	Adjustment Quantity	05 Adjustment Quantity-GROUP PIC X(15) 05 Adjustment Quantity-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Adjustment Quantity-GROUP 10 Adjustment Quantity PIC 9(7) 10 Adjustment Quantity-FILLER PIC X(8) 05 ADJ13 REDEFINES Adjustment Quantity-GROUP 10 ADJ-13 PIC S9(7)V999 10 ADJ-13-FILLER PIC X(5)	R	1-15	S									126	15	
CAS14	Adjustment Reason Code	X5	ID	1-5	S									141	5	
CAS15	Adjustment Amount	05 Adjustment-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Adjustment-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Adjustment-Amount-GROUP 10 Adjustment-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	S									146	10	
CAS16	Adjustment Quantity	05 Adjustment Quantity-GROUP PIC X(15) 05 Adjustment Quantity-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Adjustment Quantity-GROUP 10 Adjustment Quantity PIC 9(7) 10 Adjustment Quantity-FILLER PIC X(8) 05 ADJ16 REDEFINES Adjustment Quantity-GROUP 10 ADJ-16 PIC S9(7)V999 10 ADJ-16-FILLER PIC X(5)	R	1-15	S									156	15	

Attachment 1 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Institutional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A2

837I 5010	AS OF Mar 23, 2011		X12 Element Attributes							X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	**Description**	**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min. Max.**	**Usage Reg.**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**	**Values**		**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq.**	**Seg. ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**
										6	4	4	4			
CAS17	Adjustment Reason Code	X5	ID	1-5	S									171	5	
CAS18	Adjustment Amount	05 Adjustment-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Adjustment-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Adjustment-Amount-GROUP 10 Adjustment-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	S									176	10	
CAS19	Adjustment Quantity	05 Adjustment Quantity-GROUP PIC X(15) 05 Adjustment Quantity-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Adjustment Quantity-GROUP 10 Adjustment Quantity PIC 9(7) 10 Adjustment Quantity-FILLER PIC X(8) 05 ADJ19 REDEFINES Adjustment Quantity-GROUP 10 ADJ-19 PIC S9(7)V999 10 ADJ-19-FILLER PIC X(5)	R	1-15	S									186	15	
DTP	**LINE CHECK OR REMITTANCE DATE**	X18		**1**	**R**	**2430**				**2430**		**DTP**		**1**	**18**	**1**
DTP01	Date Time Qualifier	X3	ID	3-3	R			573						19	3	
DTP02	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R			D8						22	3	
DTP03	Adjudication or Payment Date	X35	AN	1-35	R			CCYYMMDD						25	35	
AMT	**REMAINING PATIENT LIABILITY**	X18		**1**	**S**	**2430**				**2430**		**AMT**		**1**	**18**	**1**
AMT01	Amount Qualifier Code	X3	ID	1-3	R			EAF						19	3	
AMT02	Remaining Patient Liability Amount	05 RRL-Amount-GROUP PIC X(10) 05 RRL-Amount-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES RRL-Amount-GROUP 10 RRL-Amount PIC S9(8)V99	R	1-18	R									22	10	
AMT03	Credit/Debit Flag Code		ID	1-1	N/U											
SE	**TRANSACTION SET TRAILER**	X18		**1**	**R**	**___**	**>1**					**SE**		**1**	**18**	**1**
SE01	Transaction Segment Count	9(10)	N0	1-10	R									19	10	
SE02	Transaction Set Control Number	X9	AN	4-9	R									29	9	
GE	**FUNCTION GROUP TRAILER**	X18		**1**	**R**	**___**	**1**					**GE**		**1**	**18**	**1**
GE01	Number of Transaction Sets Included	9(6)	N0	1-6	R									19	6	
GE02	Group Control Number	9(9)	N0	1-9	R									25	9	

Attachment 1 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Institutional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A2

837I 5010	AS OF Mar 23, 2011		X12 Element Attributes							X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	**Description**	**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min. Max.**	**Usage Reg.**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**	**Values**		**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq.**	**Seg. ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**
										6	4	4	4			
IEA	**INTERCHANGE CONTROL TRAILER**	X18		**1**	**R**	___	**1**					**IEA**		**1**	**18**	**1**
IEA01	Number of Included Functional Groups	9(5)	N0	1-5	R									19	5	
IEA02	Interchange Control Number	9(9)	N0	9-9	R									24	9	

Date		Loop	Data Element		Change		Reason for Change
06/30/2008		-	ISA 11		1. Change Description 2. No Value		Changed in 5010. Repetition Separator is a delimeter and not a data element
06/30/2008		-	GS08		size is 12		was 10
08/10/2009		-	GS08		added A1		errata
06/30/2008		2320	CAS04		size is 15		was 7
06/30/2008		2320	CAS07		size is 15		was 7
06/30/2008		2300	CLM01		Description		per IG
06/30/2008		2320	MIA04		Description		per IG
08/12/2008		2300	CLM10		changed to N/U		per IG
08/12/2008		2300	CLM12		changed to N/U		per IG
08/14/2008		N/A	all amounts		Change length 18 to 10		per IG note
08/14/2008		2010BA	REF02 (SY)		Change length 50 to 9		per IG note
08/14/2008		2330A	REF02 (SY)		Change length 50 to 9		per IG note
08/14/2008		2300	REF (LX)		Change repeat to 5		per IG note
08/15/2008		N/A	N/A		Added draft control record		CMS processing
09/09/2008		2300	CLM20		updated start position		N/A
09/09/2008		2300	HCP02		size is 10		per IG note
09/09/2008		2320	OI06		updated start position		N/A
09/09/2008		2400	SV207		size is 10		per IG note
09/09/2008		2400	PWK01		updated start position		N/A
09/09/2008		N/A	N/A		Updated draft control record		CMS processing
09/09/2008		N/A	N/A		Created legend tab		N/A
11/17/2008		N/A	N/A		Added ICN REF		CMS processing
11/17/2008		N/A	N/A		Removed draft control record		CMS processing
12/15/2008		2410	CTP04		updated size (decimal)		N/A
12/15/2008		N/A	REF02		Added +PR values P, K, O		
12/15/2008		N/A	N/A		Deleted the 4010 comments and contents of columns Q through T		
02/17/2009		2300	HCP06		updated size		
02/24/2009		2400	HCP08		corrected usage		per IG
02/24/2009		2400	HCP09		corrected usage		per IG
02/24/2009		2400	HCP10		corrected usage		per IG
04/21/2009		N/A	N/A		added COBOL pics		
07/08/2009		N/A	N/A		Corrected pic clauses for all DT, TM, and N0 elements from alphanumeric to numeric		
07/08/2009		N/A	N/A		changed amounts from 10 back to 18		
08/10/2009		-	-		added STC Info Tab		

08/27/2009		N/A	all amounts		Change length 18 to 10		per 8/27/09 conf call with SSs and CEDI
08/27/2009		2300	HCP12		updated COBOL pic		per IG note
08/27/2009		2400	HCP12		updated COBOL pic		per IG note
08/27/2009		2410	CTP04		updated size		N/A
08/28/2009		N/A	N/A		Updated the STC error handling tab		per 8/27/09 conf call with SSs and CEDI
09/23/2009		N/A	N/A		Added clarifying COBOL PICs for all non-envelope R, N0, DT, and TM elements. **Note that the COBOL data names used are not meant to be valid COBOL data names to be used in COBOL programs/copybooks, but are provided to clarify the COBOL redefines direction.**		Per CMS COBOL redifines direction
09/28/2009		2430	SVD05		Fixed redefines		N/A
09/29/2009		2010AA	REF02 (EI)		Change length 50 to 9		per IG note
09/29/2009		2010AC	REF02 (EI)		Change length 50 to 9		per IG note
10/01/2009		N/A	N/A		Changed +PR and +CN internal REF02 lengths to 50		N/A
10/01/2009		2300	HCP12		updated COBOL pic redefines		N/A
10/01/2009		2400	HCP12		updated COBOL pic redefines		N/A
10/01/2009		N/A	N/A		Added COBOL PIC clauses to DTP and REF internal segments		N/A
10/01/2009		2400	SV205		Fixed redefines		N/A
07/29/2010		2400	SV205		changed to 9(6)V9		CR7065
08/10/2010		N/A	N/A		added a dash to all RD8 formats		Per TR3
09/09/2010		-	GS08		updated for A2		A2 errata
09/09/2010		2010BA	NM108		changed to situational		A2 errata
09/09/2010		2010BA	NM109		changed to situational		A2 errata
09/09/2010		2010BA	N4		changed to situational		A2 errata
09/09/2010		2010BB	N4		changed to situational		A2 errata
09/09/2010		2010CA	REF		new segment		A2 errata
09/09/2010		2300	CL101		changed to required		A2 errata
09/09/2010		2330A	N4		changed to situational		A2 errata
09/09/2010		2330B	N4		changed to situational		A2 errata
09/09/2010		2430	SVD03		changed to situational		A2 errata
09/09/2010		2430	SVD04		changed to required		A2 errata
09/14/2010		2010AA	REF02		changed to 50		consistency
09/14/2010		2010AC	REF02		changed to 50		consistency

09/14/2010		2010BA	REF02		changed to 50		consistency
09/14/2010		2300	REF02 (D9)		changed to 50		consistency
09/14/2010		2330A	REF02		changed to 50		consistency
09/14/2010		2400	REF02 (6R)		changed to 50		consistency
09/14/2010		2430	SVD05		changed to 9(6)V9		CR7065
03/23/2011		2320	CAS04		added redefines		CR7065
03/23/2011		2320	CAS07		added redefines		CR7065
03/23/2011		2320	CAS10		added redefines		CR7065
03/23/2011		2320	CAS13		added redefines		CR7065
03/23/2011		2320	CAS16		added redefines		CR7065
03/23/2011		2320	CAS19		added redefines		CR7065
03/23/2011		2430	CAS04		added redefines		CR7065
03/23/2011		2430	CAS07		added redefines		CR7065
03/23/2011		2430	CAS10		added redefines		CR7065
03/23/2011		2430	CAS13		added redefines		CR7065
03/23/2011		2430	CAS16		added redefines		CR7065
03/23/2011		2430	CAS19		added redefines		CR7065

Element Identifier	This field contains the segment or element identifier
Description	This field indicates the element name or the industry name describing the element
COBOL PIC	This field indicates the the COBOL picture clause, which is an element in programming language that is used to indicate the item characteristics and size of the numeric data element.
ID	This field indicates the attributes of the data element (ie. ID, AN, R, TM, and DT) see rows 5-9 for definitions of each type
ID (identifier)	An identifier data element always contains a value from a predefined list of codes that is maintained by the ASC Committee or some other body recognized by the Committee. Trailing spaces must be suppressed unless they are necessary to satisfy a minimum legnth. An identifier is always left justified. The representation for this data element type is "ID".
AN (string)	A string data element is a sequence of any characters from the basic or extended character sets. The string data element must contain at least one non-space character. The significant chracters shall be left justified. Leading spaces, when they occur, are presumed to be significant characters.Trailing spaces must be suppressed unless they are necessary to satisfy a minimum legnth. The representation for this data element type is "AN".
R (decimal)	A decimal data element may contain an explicit decimal point and is used for numeric values that have a varying number of decimal positions. This data element type is represented as "R". The decimal point always appears in the character stream if the decimal point is at any place other than the right end. If the value is an integer (decimal point at the right end), the decimal point must be omitted. For negative values, the leading minus sign (-) is used. Absence of a sign indicates a positive value. The plus sign (+) must not be transmitted. Leading zeros must be suppressed unless necessary to satisfy a minimum length requirement. Trailing zeros following the decimal point must be suppressed unless necessary to indicate precision. The use of triad separators (for example commas in 1,000,000) is expressly prohibited. The length of a decimal type element does not include the optional leading sign or decimal point.
TM (time)	A time data element is used to express the ISO standard time HHMMSSd..d format in which HH is the hour for a 24 hour clock (00-23), MM is the minute (00-59), SS is the second (00-59), and d..d is decimal seconds. The representation for this data element type is "TM". The length of the data element determines the format of the transmitted time.
DT (date)	A date data element is used to express the standard date is either YYMMDD or CCYYMMDD format in which CC is the first two digits of the calendar year, YY is the last two digits of the calendar year, MM is the month (01-12), and DD is the day in the month (01-31). The representation for this data element type is "DT".
Min. Max.	This field identifies the minimum and maximum size of a data element (ie. A value of 1-2 means the element can be either 1 byte or 2 bytes. A value of 5-5 means that the element must be 5 bytes).
Usage Reg.	The field indicates whether a segment or element is REQUIRED, SITUATIONAL, or NOT USED
Loop	This field contains the loop ID, if applicable.
Loop Repeat	This field contains the value indicating the number of times the loop may be repeated.
Values	This field contains the value or values which can be submitted in this element.
Loop ID	Loop ID (6 bytes) - This field contain positions 1 through 6 of the 18 byte record key used to identify the loop when used as a record key in a computer program (ie. "2010AA"). Left justify and space fill. Note: the total size of the record key is 18 bytes.
Loop Seq.	Loop Seq. (4 bytes) - This field contain positions 7 through 10 of the 18 byte record key used to identify the numeric sequence of the loop when used as a record key in a computer program (ie. "0001"). Right justify and zero fill. Note: the total size of the record key is 18 bytes.
Seg. ID	Seq. ID (4 bytes) - This field contains positions 11 through 14 of the 18 byte record key used to identify the segment when used as a record key in a computer program (ie."REF "). Left justify and space fill. Note: the total size of the record key is 18 bytes.

Seg. Seq.	Seg. Seq.(4 bytes) - This field contains positions 15 through 18 of the 18 byte record key used to identify the numeric sequence of the segment when used as a record key in a computer program (ie. "0001"). Right justify and zero fill. Note: the total size of the record key is 18 bytes.
Start	This field shows the data element's starting position within the record.
Length	This field shows the data element's length with the record.
Record Repeat	If the record repeats, this field indicates the number of times the record may repeat.

Excerpt from original 837I from the provider	Errors
CLM>PARTA>**92.511**>>>11+A+1>Y>Y> DTP>434>RD8>20090701-20090701 CL1>7>30 REF>D9>CLEARINGHOUSEID HI>ABK+J020 NM1>71>1>KAHN>BEN>>>>XX>NNNNNNNNNN PRV>PE>PXC>203BF0100Y NM1>77>2>ABBEY MEMORIAL>>>>>XX>NNNNNNNNNN N3>9999A STEVE D SMITHY AVE N4>LOS ANGELES>CA>**90033-2414** LX>1 SV2>0300>HC+99201>65.00>UN>1 DTP>472>D8>20090701 REF>6R>1 LX>2 SV2>0300>HC+87880>33.50>UN>1 DTP>472>D8>20090701 REF>6R>2	• CLM02 has too many decimal positions • A7 - Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information • 697 - Invalid Decimal Precision • A7 - Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information • 178 - Submitted charges • N403 has an invalid character (dash) in the postal code • A7 - Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information • 500 - Entity's Postal/Zip Code • 77 - Service Location

Sample segments from Flat File from the COTS translator to CEM with the new STC records identifying the errors:

```
       1       2       3       4       5       6       7       8
12345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890
================================================================================
2300  0001CLM 0120PARTA             000000521A       11B 1YAYYP
2300  0001STC 0120A7   697     20090819U 000000925AA7   178
2310C 0001N4  0127LOS ANGELES                  CA90033-2414
2310C 0001STC 0127A7   500  77 20090819U 000000925A
```

Flat File definition for the STC error records. These records are added after any segment that has errors which are being passed from the COTS translator to the CEM.

STC	Description	Loop ID	Loop Seq.	Seg. ID	Seg. Seq.	Start	Length	Record Repeat	Picture
		6	4	4	4				
				STC		1	18	>1	
STC01-1	Claim Status Category Code					19	5		X(5)
STC01-2	Claim Status Code					24	5		X(5)
STC01-3	Entity Identifier Code					29	3		X(3)
STC01-4	Not Used								
STC02	Effective Date					32	8		9(8)
STC03	Action Code					40	2		X(2)
STC04	Submitted Charges for					42	10		S9(8)V99
STC05	Not Used								
STC06	Not Used								
STC07	Not Used								
STC08	Not Used								
STC09	Not Used								
STC10-1	Claim Status Category Code					52	5		X(5)
STC10-2	Claim Status Code					57	5		X(5)
STC10-3	Entity Identifier Code					62	3		X(3)
STC10-4	Not Used								
STC11-1	Claim Status Category Code					65	5		X(5)
STC11-2	Claim Status Code					70	5		X(5)

STC11-3	**Entity Identifier Code**					**75**	**3**		**X(3)**
STC11-4	**Not Used**								
STC12	**Not Used**								

999 Example

ST>999>000000001>005010X231~
AK1>HC>000000001>005010X223A1~
AK2>837>000000001>005010X223A1~
IK3>CLM>120>>8~
IK4>2>782>I12>92.511~
IK3>N4>127>>8~
IK4>3>116>6>90033-2414~
AK5>E~
AK9>E>1>1>1~
SE>10>000000001~

277CA Example

ST>277>000000001>005010X214~
BHT>0085>08>BATCH0001>20090721>1350>TH~
HL>1>>20>1~
NM1>PR>2>J1 MEDICARE 'A' - CA, HI, NV>>>>>PI>PPPPP~
TRN>1>SOURCETR0001~
DTP>050>D8>20090721~
DTP>009>D8>20090721~
HL>2>1>21>1~
NM1>41>2>ABBEY MEMORIAL MEDICAL CLN>>>>>46>NNNNNNNNNN~
TRN>2>0123~
STC>A1+19>20090721>WQ>1597.36~
QTY>90>23~
QTY>AA>1~
AMT>YU>1504.86~
AMT>YY>
HL>3>2>19>1~
NM1>85>2>ABBEY MEMORIAL MEDICAL CLN>>>>>XX>NNNNNNNNNN~
HL>4>3>PT~
NM1>QC>1>TEST>PART>A>>JR.>MI>111111111F~
TRN>2>PARTA~
STC>A7+697>20090721>U>92.51>>>>>>A7+178~
STC>A7+500+77>20090721>U>92.51~
STC>A7+400>20090721>U>92.51~
REF>D9>CLEARINGHOUSEID~
DTP>472>D8>20090701~
SE>23>000000001~

Notes:

1. The first STC was generated by the CEM for claim being out of balance. This is not found by the COTS translator.
2. Second and third STC were generated from the STC records passed to the CEM from the COTS translator.

Attachment 2 - CR 7409
For alternate format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Professional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

	If alternative formats of the 5010 Edits spreadsheet are required, please use the "Submit Feedback" feature at the bottom of the Technical Documentation web page, from which these documents were downloaded.												
	http://www.cms.hhs.gov/MFFS5010D0/20_Technical%20Documentation.asp#TopOfPage												
837P	**As of March 24, 2011**		**X12 Element Attributes**				**X12 Flat File**						
Element Identifier	**Description**	**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min. Max.**	**Usage Reg.**	**Loop**	**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq.**	**Seg. ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**
							6	**4**	**4**	**4**			
ISA	**INTERCHANGE CONTROL HEADER**			**1**	**R**	___			**ISA**		**1**	**18**	**1**
ISA01	Authorization Information Qualifier	X2	ID	2-2	R						19	2	
ISA02	Authorization Information	X10	AN	10-10	R						21	10	
ISA03	Security Information Qualifier	X2	ID	2-2	R						31	2	
ISA04	Security Information	X10	AN	10-10	R						33	10	
ISA05	Interchange ID Qualifier	X2	ID	2-2	R						43	2	
ISA06	Interchange Sender ID	X15	AN	15-15	R						45	15	
ISA07	Interchange ID Qualifier	X2	ID	2-2	R						60	2	
ISA08	Interchange Receiver ID	X15	AN	15-15	R						62	15	
ISA09	Interchange Date	9(6)	DT	6-6	R						77	6	
ISA10	Interchange Time	9(4)	TM	4-4	R						83	4	
ISA11	Repetition Separator	X1		1-1	R						87	1	
ISA12	Interchange Control Version Number	X5	ID	5-5	R						88	5	
ISA13	Interchange Control Number	9(9)	N0	9-9	R						93	9	
ISA14	Acknowledgement Requested	X1	ID	1-1	R						102	1	
ISA15	Interchange Usage Indicator	X1	ID	1-1	R						103	1	
ISA16	Component Element Separator	X1		1-1	R						104	1	
GS	**FUNCTIONAL GROUP HEADER**			**1**	**R**	___			**GS**		**1**	**18**	**1**
GS01	Functional Identifier Code	X2	ID	2-2	R						19	2	
GS02	Application Sender Code	X15	AN	2-15	R						21	15	
GS03	Application Receiver Code	X15	AN	2-15	R						36	15	
GS04	Date	9(8)	DT	8-8	R						51	8	

Attachment 2 - CR 7409
For alternate format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Professional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

837P	As of March 24, 2011		X12 Element Attributes				X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	Description	COBOL PIC	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop ID	Loop Seq.	Seg. ID	Seg. Seq.	Start	Length	Record Repeat
							6	4	4	4			
GS05	Time	9(8)	TM	4-8	R						59	8	
GS06	Group Control Number	9(9)	N0	1-9	R						67	9	
GS07	Responsible Agency Code	X2	ID	1-2	R						76	2	
GS08	Version/Release/Industry Identifier Code	X12	AN	1-12	R						78	12	
									DTP		1	18	**1**
		X3							DTP01	Value +RC	19	3	
		X3							DTP02	Value D8	22	3	
		X35							DTP03	CCYYMMDD	25	35	
									REF		**1**	**18**	1
		X3							REF01	Value +PR	19	3	
		X50							REF02		22	50	
		X3									72	3	
		X50									75	50	
ST	**TRANSACTION SET HEADER**			**1**	**R**	___			**ST**		**1**	**18**	**1**
ST01	Transaction Set Identifier Code	X3	ID	3-3	R						19	3	
ST02	Transaction Set Control Number	X9	AN	4-9	R						22	9	
ST03	Implementation Guide Version Name	X12	AN	1-35	R						31	12	
BHT	**Beginning of Hierarchical Transaction**			**1**	**R**	___			**BHT**		**1**	**18**	**1**
BHT01	Hierarchical Structure Code	X4	ID	4-4	R						19	4	

Attachment 2 - CR 7409
For alternate format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Professional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

837P	As of March 24, 2011		X12 Element Attributes				X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	Description	COBOL PIC	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop ID	Loop Seq.	Seg. ID	Seg. Seq.	Start	Length	Record Repeat
							6	4	4	4			
BHT02	Transaction Set Purpose Code	X2	ID	2-2	R						23	2	
BHT03	Originator Application Transaction ID	X30	AN	1-50	R						25	30	
BHT04	Transaction Set Creation Date	05 Transaction Set Creation Date -GROUP PIC X(8) 05 Transaction Set Creation Date -GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Transaction Set Creation Date -GROUP 10 Transaction Set Creation Date PIC 9(8)	DT	8-8	R						55	8	
BHT05	Transaction Set Creation Time	05 Transaction Set Creation Time -GROUP PIC X(8) 05 Transaction Set Creation Time -GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Transaction Set Creation Time -GROUP 10 Transaction Set Creation Time PIC 9(8)	TM	4-8	R						63	8	
BHT06	Claim or Encounter ID	X2	ID	2-2	R						71	2	
NM1	**SUBMITTER NAME**			**1**	**R**	**1000A**	**1000A**		**NM1**		**1**	**18**	**1**
NM101	Entity Identifier Code	X3	ID	2-3	R						19	3	
NM102	Entity Type Qualifier	X1	ID	1-1	R						22	1	
NM103	Submitter Last or Organization Name	X60	AN	1-60	R						23	60	
NM104	Submitter First Name	X35	AN	1-35	S						83	35	
NM105	Submitter Middle Name or Initial	X25	AN	1-25	S						118	25	
NM106	Name Prefix		AN	1-10	N/U								
NM107	Name Suffix	X10	AN	1-10	N/U						143	10	
NM108	Identification Code Qualifier	X2	ID	1-2	R						153	2	
NM109	Submitter Identifier	X80	AN	2-80	R						155	80	
NM110	Entity Relationship Code		ID	2-2	N/U								
NM111	Entity Identifier Code		ID	2-3	N/U								
NM112	Name Last or Organization Name		AN	1-60	N/U								
PER	**SUBMITTER EDI CONTACT INFORMATION**			**2**	**R**	**1000A**	**1000A**		**PER**		**1**	**18**	**2**
PER01	Contact Function Code	X2	ID	2-2	R						19	2	
PER02	Submitter Contact Name	X60	AN	1-60	S						21	60	
PER03	Communication Number Qualifier	X2	ID	2-2	R						81	2	

Attachment 2 - CR 7409
For alternate format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Professional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

837P	As of March 24, 2011		X12 Element Attributes				X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	Description	COBOL PIC	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop ID	Loop Seq.	Seg. ID	Seg. Seq.	Start	Length	Record Repeat
							6	4	4	4			
PER04	Communication Number	X256	AN	1-256	R						83	256	
PER05	Communication Number Qualifier	X2	ID	2-2	S						339	2	
PER06	Communication Number	X256	AN	1-256	S						341	256	
PER07	Communication Number Qualifier	X2	ID	2-2	S						597	2	
PER08	Communication Number	X256	AN	1-256	S						599	256	
PER09	Contact Inquiry Reference		AN	1-20	N/U								
NM1	**RECEIVER NAME**			**1**	**R**	**1000B**	**1000B**		**NM1**		**1**	**18**	**1**
NM101	Entity Identifier Code	X3	ID	2-3	R						19	3	
NM102	Entity Type Qualifier	X1	ID	1-1	R						22	1	
NM103	Receiver Name	X60	AN	1-60	R						23	60	
NM104	Name First	X35	AN	1-35	N/U						83	35	
NM105	Name Middle	X25	AN	1-25	N/U						118	25	
NM106	Name Prefix		AN	1-10	N/U								
NM107	Name Suffix	X10	AN	1-10	N/U						143	10	
NM108	Identification Code Qualifier	X2	ID	1-2	R						153	2	
NM109	Receiver Primary Identifier	X80	AN	2-80	R						155	80	
NM110	Entity Relationship Code		ID	2-2	N/U								
NM111	Entity Identifier Code		ID	2-3	N/U								
NM112	Name Last or Organization Name		AN	1-60	N/U								
HL	**BILLING PROVIDER HIERARCHICAL LEVEL**			**1**	**R**	**2000A**	**2000A**		**HL**		**1**	**18**	**1**
HL01	Hierarchical ID Number	X12	AN	1-12	R						19	12	
HL02	Hierarchical Parent ID Number	X12	AN	1-12	N/U						31	12	
HL03	Hierarchical Level Code	X2	ID	1-2	R						43	2	
HL04	Hierarchical Child Code	X1	ID	1-1	R						45	1	

Attachment 2 - CR 7409
For alternate format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Professional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

837P	As of March 24, 2011		X12 Element Attributes				X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	Description	COBOL PIC	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop ID	Loop Seq.	Seg. ID	Seg. Seq.	Start	Length	Record Repeat
							6	4	4	4			
PRV	**BILLING PROVIDER SPECIALTY INFORMATION**			**1**	**S**	**2000A**	**2000A**		**PRV**		**1**	**18**	**1**
PRV01	Provider Code	X3	ID	1-3	R						19	3	
PRV02	Reference Identification Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R						22	3	
PRV03	Provider Taxonomy Code	X50	AN	1-50	R						25	50	
PRV04	State or Province Code		ID	2-2	N/U								
PRV05	PROVIDER SPECIALTY INFORMATION				N/U								
PRV06	Provider Organization Code		ID	3-3	N/U								
CUR	**FOREIGN CURRENCY INFORMATION**			**1**	**S**	**2000A**	**2000A**		**CUR**		**1**	**18**	**1**
CUR01	Entity Identifier Code	X3	ID	2-3	R						19	3	
CUR02	Currency Code	X3	ID	3-3	R						22	3	
CUR03	Exchange Rate		R	4-10	N/U								
CUR04	Entity Identifier Code		ID	2-3	N/U								
CUR05	Currency Code		ID	3-3	N/U								
CUR06	Currency Market/Exchange Code		ID	3-3	N/U								
CUR07	Date/Time Qualifier		ID	3-3	N/U								
CUR08	Date		DT	8-8	N/U								
CUR09	Time		TM	4-8	N/U								
CUR10	Date/Time Qualifier		ID	3-3	N/U								
CUR11	Date		DT	8-8	N/U								
CUR12	Time		TM	4-8	N/U								
CUR13	Date/Time Qualifier		ID	3-3	N/U								
CUR14	Date		DT	8-8	N/U								
CUR15	Time		TM	4-8	N/U								
CUR16	Date/Time Qualifier		ID	3-3	N/U								

Attachment 2 - CR 7409
For alternate format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Professional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

837P	As of March 24, 2011		X12 Element Attributes				X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	Description	COBOL PIC	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop ID	Loop Seq.	Seg. ID	Seg. Seq.	Start	Length	Record Repeat
							6	4	4	4			
CUR17	Date		DT	8-8	N/U								
CUR18	Time		TM	4-8	N/U								
CUR19	Date/Time Qualifier		ID	3-3	N/U								
CUR20	Date		DT	8-8	N/U								
CUR21	Time		TM	4-8	N/U								
NM1	**Billing Provider Name**			**1**	**R**	**2010AA**	**2010AA**		**NM1**		**1**	**18**	**1**
NM101	Entity Identifier Code	X3	ID	2-3	R						19	3	
NM102	Entity Type Qualifier	X1	ID	1-1	R						22	1	
NM103	Billing Provider Last or Organizational Name	X60	AN	1-60	R						23	60	
NM104	Billing Provider First Name	X35	AN	1-35	S						83	35	
NM105	Billing Provider Middle Name or Initial	X25	AN	1-25	S						118	25	
NM106	Name Prefix		AN	1-10	N/U								
NM107	Billing Provider Name Suffix	X10	AN	1-10	S						143	10	
NM108	Identification Code Qualifier	X2	ID	1-2	S						153	2	
NM109	Billing Provider Identifier	X80	AN	2-80	S						155	80	
NM110	Entity Relationship Code		ID	2-2	N/U								
NM111	Entity Identifier Code		ID	2-3	N/U								
NM112	Name Last or Organization Name		AN	1-60	N/U								
N3	**BILLING PROVIDER ADDRESS**			**1**	**R**	**2010AA**	**2010AA**		**N3**		**1**	**18**	**1**
N301	Billing Provider Address Line	X55	AN	1-55	R						19	55	
N302	Billing Provider Address Line	X55	AN	1-55	S						74	55	
N4	**BILLING PROVIDER CITY/STATE/ZIP CODE**			**1**	**R**	**2010AA**	**2010AA**		**N4**		**1**	**18**	**1**
N401	Billing Provider City Name	X30	AN	2-30	R						19	30	

Attachment 2 - CR 7409
For alternate format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Professional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

837P	As of March 24, 2011		X12 Element Attributes				X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	Description	COBOL PIC	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop ID	Loop Seq.	Seg. ID	Seg. Seq.	Start	Length	Record Repeat
							6	4	4	4			
N402	Billing Provider State or Province Code	X2	ID	2-2	S						49	2	
N403	Billing Provider Postal Zone or ZIP Code	X15	ID	3-15	S						51	15	
N404	Country Code	X3	ID	2-3	S						66	3	
N405	Location Qualifier		ID	1-2	N/U								
N406	Location Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U								
N407	Country Subdivision Code	X3	ID	1-3	S						69	3	
REF	**BILLING PROVIDER TAX IDENTIFICATION**			**1**	**R**	**2010AA**	**2010AA**		**REF**		**1**	**18**	**1**
REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R						19	3	
REF02	Billing Provider Tax Identification Number	X50	AN	1-50	R						22	50	
REF03	Description		AN	1-80	N/U								
REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER				N/U								
REF04-1	Reference Identifier Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U						72	3	
REF04-2	Other Payer Primary Identifier	X50	AN	1-50	N/U						75	50	
REF04-3	Reference Identification Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
REF04-4	Reference Identification		AN	1-50	N/U								
REF04-5	Reference Identification Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
REF04-6	Reference Identification		AN	1-50	N/U								
REF	**BILLING PROVIDER UPON/LICENSE INFORMATION**			**2**	**S**	**2010AA**	**2010AA**		**REF**		**1**	**18**	**2**
REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R						19	3	
REF02	Billing Provider License and/or UPIN Information	X50	AN	1-50	R						22	50	
REF03	Description		AN	1-80	N/U								
REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER				N/U								
REF04-1	Reference Identifier Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U						72	3	

Attachment 2 - CR 7409
For alternate format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Professional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

837P	As of March 24, 2011		X12 Element Attributes				X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	Description	COBOL PIC	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop ID	Loop Seq.	Seg. ID	Seg. Seq.	Start	Length	Record Repeat
							6	4	4	4			
REF04-2	Other Payer Primary Identifier	X50	AN	1-50	N/U						75	50	
REF04-3	Reference Identification Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
REF04-4	Reference Identification		AN	1-50	N/U								
REF04-5	Reference Identification Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
REF04-6	Reference Identification		AN	1-50	N/U								
PER	**BILLING PROVIDER CONTACT INFORMATION**			**2**	**S**	**2010AA**	**2010AA**		**PER**		**1**	**18**	**2**
PER01	Contact Function Code	X2	ID	2-2	R						19	2	
PER02	Billing Provider Contact Name	X60	AN	1-60	S						21	60	
PER03	Communication Number Qualifier	X2	ID	2-2	R						81	2	
PER04	Communication Number	X256	AN	1-256	R						83	256	
PER05	Communication Number Qualifier	X2	ID	2-2	S						339	2	
PER06	Communication Number	X256	AN	1-256	S						341	256	
PER07	Communication Number Qualifier	X2	ID	2-2	S						597	2	
PER08	Communication Number	X256	AN	1-256	S						599	256	
PER09	Contact Inquiry Reference		AN	1-20	N/U								
NM1	**PAY-TO ADDRESS NAME**			**1**	**S**	**2010AB**	**2010AB**		**NM1**		**1**	**18**	**1**
NM101	Entity Identifier Code	X3	ID	2-3	R						19	3	
NM102	Entity Type Qualifier	X1	ID	1-1	R						22	1	
NM103	Pay-to Provider Last or Organization Name	X60	AN	1-60	N/U						23	60	
NM104	Pay-to Provider First Name	X35	AN	1-35	N/U						83	35	
NM105	Pay-to Provider Middle Name	X25	AN	1-25	N/U						118	25	
NM106	Name Prefix		AN	1-10	N/U								
NM107	Pay-to Provider Name Suffix	X10	AN	1-10	N/U						143	10	
NM108	Identification Code Qualifier	X2	ID	1-2	N/U						153	2	

Attachment 2 - CR 7409
For alternate format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Professional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

837P	As of March 24, 2011		X12 Element Attributes				X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	Description	COBOL PIC	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop ID	Loop Seq.	Seg. ID	Seg. Seq.	Start	Length	Record Repeat
							6	4	4	4			
NM109	Pay-to Provider Identifier	X80	AN	2-80	N/U						155	80	
NM110	Entity Relationship Code		ID	2-2	N/U								
NM111	Entity Identifier Code		ID	2-3	N/U								
NM112	Name Last or Organization Name		AN	1-60	N/U								
N3	**PAY-TO PROVIDER ADDRESS**			**1**	**R**	**2010AB**	**2010AB**		**N3**		**1**	**18**	**1**
N301	Pay-to Address Line	X55	AN	1-55	R						19	55	
N302	Pay-to Address Line	X55	AN	1-55	S						74	55	
N4	**PAY-TO PROVIDER CITY/STATE/ZIP CODE**			**1**	**R**	**2010AB**	**2010AB**		**N4**		**1**	**18**	**1**
N401	Pay-to Address City Name	X30	AN	2-30	R						19	30	
N402	Pay-to Address State Code	X2	ID	2-2	S						49	2	
N403	Pay-to Address Postal Zone or ZIP Code	X15	ID	3-15	S						51	15	
N404	Pay-to Address Country Code	X3	ID	2-3	S						66	3	
N405	Location Qualifier		ID	1-2	N/U								
N406	Location Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U								
N407	Country Subdivision Code	X3	ID	1-3	S						69	3	
NM1	**PAY TO PLAN NAME**			**1**	**S**	**2010AC**	**2010AC**		**NM1**		**1**	**18**	**1**
NM101	Entity Identifier Code	X3	ID	2-3	R						19	3	
NM102	Entity Type Qualifier	X1	ID	1-1	R						22	1	
NM103	Pay to Plan Organizational Name	X60	AN	1-60	R						23	60	
NM104	Name First	X35	AN	1-35	N/U						83	35	
NM105	Name Middle	X25	AN	1-25	N/U						118	25	
NM106	Name Prefix		AN	1-10	N/U								
NM107	Name Suffix	X10	AN	1-10	N/U						143	10	

Attachment 2 - CR 7409
For alternate format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Professional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

837P	As of March 24, 2011		X12 Element Attributes				X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	Description	COBOL PIC	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop ID	Loop Seq.	Seg. ID	Seg. Seq.	Start	Length	Record Repeat
							6	4	4	4			
NM108	Identification Code Qualifier	X2	ID	1-2	R						153	2	
NM109	Pay to Plan Primary ID	X80	AN	2-80	R						155	80	
NM110	Entity Relationship Code		ID	2-2	N/U								
NM111	Entity Identifier Code		ID	2-3	N/U								
NM112	Name Last or Organization Name		AN	1-60	N/U								
N3	**PAY-TO PLAN ADDRESS**			**1**	**R**	**2010AC**	**2010AC**		**N3**		**1**	**18**	**1**
N301	Pay-to Plan Address Line	X55	AN	1-55	R						19	55	
N302	Pay-to Plan Address Line	X55	AN	1-55	S						74	55	
N4	**PAY-TO PLAN CITY/STATE/ZIP CODE**			**1**	**R**	**2010AC**	**2010AC**		**N4**		**1**	**18**	**1**
N401	Pay-to Plan City Name	X30	AN	2-30	R						19	30	
N402	Pay-to Plan State or Province Code	X2	ID	2-2	S						49	2	
N403	Pay-to Plan Postal Zone or ZIP Code	X15	ID	3-15	S						51	15	
N404	Pay-to Plan Country Code	X3	ID	2-3	S						66	3	
N405	Location Qualifier		ID	1-2	N/U								
N406	Location Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U								
N407	Country Subdivision Code	X3	ID	1-3	S						69	3	
REF	**PAY-TO PLAN SECONDARY IDENTIFICATION**			**1**	**S**	**2010AC**	**2010AC**		**REF**		**1**	**18**	**1**
REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R						19	3	
REF02	Pay- To Plan Secondary ID	X50	AN	1-50	R						22	50	
REF03	Description		AN	1-80	N/U								
REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER				N/U								
REF04-1	Reference Identifier Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U						72	3	
REF04-2	Other Payer Primary Identifier	X50	AN	1-50	N/U						75	50	

Attachment 2 - CR 7409
For alternate format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Professional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

837P	As of March 24, 2011		X12 Element Attributes				X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	Description	COBOL PIC	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop ID	Loop Seq.	Seg. ID	Seg. Seq.	Start	Length	Record Repeat
							6	4	4	4			
REF04-3	Reference Identification Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
REF04-4	Reference Identification		AN	1-50	N/U								
REF04-5	Reference Identification Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
REF04-6	Reference Identification		AN	1-50	N/U								
REF	**PAY-TO PLAN TAX IDENTIFICATION**			**1**	**R**	**2010AC**	**2010AC**		**REF**		**1**	**18**	**1**
REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R						19	3	
REF02	Pay-To Plan Tax ID Number	X50	AN	1-50	R						22	50	
REF03	Description		AN	1-80	N/U								
REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER				N/U								
REF04-1	Reference Identifier Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U						72	3	
REF04-2	Other Payer Primary Identifier	X50	AN	1-50	N/U						75	50	
REF04-3	Reference Identification Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
REF04-4	Reference Identification		AN	1-50	N/U								
REF04-5	Reference Identification Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
REF04-6	Reference Identification		AN	1-50	N/U								
HL	**SUBSCRIBER HIERARCHICAL LEVEL**			**1**	**R**	**2000B**	**2000B**		**HL**		**1**	**18**	**1**
HL01	Hierarchical ID Number	X12	AN	1-12	R						19	12	
HL02	Hierarchical Parent ID Number	X12	AN	1-12	R						31	12	
HL03	Hierarchical Level Code	X2	ID	1-2	R						43	2	
HL04	Hierarchical Child Code	X1	ID	1-1	R						45	1	
SBR	**SUBSCRIBER INFORMATION**			**1**	**R**	**2000B**	**2000B**		**SBR**		**1**	**18**	**1**
SBR01	Payer Responsibility Sequence Number Code	X1	ID	1-1	R						19	1	
SBR02	Individual Relationship Code	X2	ID	2-2	S						20	2	

Attachment 2 - CR 7409
For alternate format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Professional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

837P	As of March 24, 2011		X12 Element Attributes				X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	Description	COBOL PIC	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop ID	Loop Seq.	Seg. ID	Seg. Seq.	Start	Length	Record Repeat
							6	4	4	4			
SBR03	Subscriber Group or Policy Number	X50	AN	1-50	S						22	50	
SBR04	Subscriber Group Name	X60	AN	1-60	S						72	60	
SBR05	Insurance Type Code	X3	ID	1-3	S						132	3	
SBR06	Coordination of Benefits Code		ID	1-1	N/U								
SBR07	Yes/No Condition or Response Code		ID	1-1	N/U								
SBR08	Employment Status Code		ID	2-2	N/U								
SBR09	Claim Filing Indicator Code	X2	ID	1-2	S						135	2	
PAT	**PATIENT INFORMATION**			**1**	**S**	**2000B**	**2000B**		**PAT**		**1**	**18**	**1**
PAT01	Individual Relationship Code	X2	ID	2-2	N/U						19	2	
PAT02	Patient Location Code		ID	1-1	N/U								
PAT03	Employment Status Code		ID	2-2	N/U								
PAT04	Student Status Code		ID	1-1	N/U								
PAT05	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	S						21	3	
PAT06	Patient Death Date	X35	AN	1-35	S						24	35	
PAT07	Unit or Basis for Measurement Code	X2	ID	2-2	S						59	2	
PAT08	Patient Weight	05 Patient Weight -GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Patient Weight -GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Patient Weight - GROUP 10 Patient Weight PIC 9(4)V99 10 Patient Weight -FILLER PIC X(4)	R	1-10	S						61	10	
PAT09	Pregnancy Indicator	X1	ID	1-1	S						71	1	
NM1	**SUBSCRIBER NAME**			**1**	**R**	**2010BA**	**2010BA**		**NM1**		**1**	**18**	**1**
NM101	Entity Identifier Code	X3	ID	2-3	R						19	3	
NM102	Entity Type Qualifier	X1	ID	1-1	R						22	1	
NM103	Subscriber Last Name	X60	AN	1-60	R						23	60	
NM104	Subscriber First Name	X35	AN	1-35	S						83	35	

Attachment 2 - CR 7409
For alternate format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Professional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

837P	As of March 24, 2011		X12 Element Attributes				X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	Description	COBOL PIC	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop ID	Loop Seq.	Seg. ID	Seg. Seq.	Start	Length	Record Repeat
							6	4	4	4			
NM105	Subscriber Middle Name or Initial	X25	AN	1-25	S						118	25	
NM106	Name Prefix		AN	1-10	N/U								
NM107	Subscriber Name Suffix	X10	AN	1-10	S						143	10	
NM108	Identification Code Qualifier	X2	ID	1-2	S						153	2	
NM109	Subscriber Primary Identifier	X80	AN	2-80	S						155	80	
NM110	Entity Relationship Code		ID	2-2	N/U								
NM111	Entity Identifier Code		ID	2-3	N/U								
NM112	Name Last or Organization Name		AN	1-60	N/U								
N3	**SUBSCRIBER ADDRESS**			**1**	**S**	**2010BA**	**2010BA**		**N3**		**1**	**18**	**1**
N301	Subscriber Address Line	X55	AN	1-55	R						19	55	
N302	Subscriber Address Line	X55	AN	1-55	S						74	55	
N4	**SUBSCRIBER CITY/STATE/ZIP CODE**			**1**	**S**	**2010BA**	**2010BA**		**N4**		**1**	**18**	**1**
N401	Subscriber City Name	X30	AN	2-30	R						19	30	
N402	Subscriber State Code	X2	ID	2-2	S						49	2	
N403	Subscriber Postal Zone or ZIP Code	X15	ID	3-15	S						51	15	
N404	Subscriber Country Code	X3	ID	2-3	S						66	3	
N405	Location Qualifier		ID	1-2	N/U								
N406	Location Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U								
N407	Country Subdivision Code	X3	ID	1-3	S						69	3	
DMG	**SUBSCRIBER DEMOGRAPHIC INFORMATION**			**1**	**S**	**2010BA**	**2010BA**		**DMG**		**1**	**18**	**1**
DMG01	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R						19	3	
DMG02	Subscriber Birth Date	X35	AN	1-35	R						22	35	
DMG03	Subscriber Gender Code	X1	ID	1-1	R						57	1	

Attachment 2 - CR 7409
For alternate format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Professional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

837P	As of March 24, 2011		X12 Element Attributes				X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	Description	COBOL PIC	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop ID	Loop Seq.	Seg. ID	Seg. Seq.	Start	Length	Record Repeat
							6	4	4	4			
DMG04	Marital Status Code		ID	1-1	N/U								
DMG05	Race or Ethnicity Code				N/U								
DMG06	Citizenship Status Code		ID	1-2	N/U								
DMG07	Country Code		ID	2-3	N/U								
DMG08	Basis of Verification Code		ID	1-2	N/U								
DMG09	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U								
DMG10	Code List Qualifier Code		ID	1-3	N/U								
DMG11	Industry Code		AN	1-30	N/U								
REF	**SUBSCRIBER SECONDARY IDENTIFICATION**			**1**	**S**	**2010BA**	**2010BA**		**REF**		**1**	**18**	**1**
REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R						19	3	
REF02	Subscriber Supplemental Identifier	X50	AN	1-50	R						22	50	
REF03	Description		AN	1-80	N/U								
REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER				N/U								
REF04-1	Reference Identifier Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U						72	3	
REF04-2	Other Payer Primary Identifier	X50	AN	1-50	N/U						75	50	
REF04-3	Reference Identification Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
REF04-4	Reference Identification		AN	1-50	N/U								
REF04-5	Reference Identification Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
REF04-6	Reference Identification		AN	1-50	N/U								
REF	**PROPERTY AND CASUALTY CLAIM NUMBER**			**1**	**S**	**2010BA**	**2010BA**		**REF**		**1**	**18**	**1**
REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R						19	3	
REF02	Property Casualty Claim Number	X50	AN	1-50	R						22	50	
REF03	Description		AN	1-80	N/U								

Attachment 2 - CR 7409
For alternate format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Professional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

837P	As of March 24, 2011		X12 Element Attributes				X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	Description	COBOL PIC	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop ID	Loop Seq.	Seg. ID	Seg. Seq.	Start	Length	Record Repeat
							6	4	4	4			
REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER				N/U								
REF04-1	Reference Identifier Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U						72	3	
REF04-2	Other Payer Primary Identifier	X50	AN	1-50	N/U						75	50	
REF04-3	Reference Identification Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
REF04-4	Reference Identification		AN	1-50	N/U								
REF04-5	Reference Identification Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
REF04-6	Reference Identification		AN	1-50	N/U								
PER	**PROPERTY AND CASUALTY SUBSCRIBER CONTACT INFORMATION**			**1**	**S**	**2010BA**	**2010BA**		**PER**		**1**	**18**	**1**
PER01	Contact Function Code	X2	ID	2-2	R						19	2	
PER02	Property and Casuality Subscriber	X60	AN	1-60	S						21	60	
PER03	Communication Number Qualifier	X2	ID	2-2	R						81	2	
PER04	Communication Number	X256	AN	1-256	R						83	256	
PER05	Communication Number Qualifier	X2	ID	2-2	S						339	2	
PER06	Communication Number	X256	AN	1-256	S						341	256	
PER07	Communication Number Qualifier	X2	ID	2-2	N/U						597	2	
PER08	Communication Number	X256	AN	1-256	N/U						599	256	
PER09	Contact Inquiry Reference		AN	1-20	N/U								
NM1	**PAYER NAME**			**1**	**R**	**2010BB**	**2010BB**		**NM1**		**1**	**18**	**1**
NM101	Entity Identifier Code	X3	ID	2-3	R						19	3	
NM102	Entity Type Qualifier	X1	ID	1-1	R						22	1	
NM103	Payer Name	X60	AN	1-60	R						23	60	
NM104	Name First	X35	AN	1-35	N/U						83	35	
NM105	Name Middle	X25	AN	1-25	N/U						118	25	
NM106	Name Prefix		AN	1-10	N/U								

Attachment 2 - CR 7409
For alternate format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Professional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

837P	As of March 24, 2011		X12 Element Attributes				X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	Description	COBOL PIC	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop ID	Loop Seq.	Seg. ID	Seg. Seq.	Start	Length	Record Repeat
							6	4	4	4			
NM107	Name Suffix	X10	AN	1-10	N/U						143	10	
NM108	Identification Code Qualifier	X2	ID	1-2	R						153	2	
NM109	Payer Identifier	X80	AN	2-80	R						155	80	
NM110	Entity Relationship Code		ID	2-2	N/U								
NM111	Entity Identifier Code		ID	2-3	N/U								
NM112	Name Last or Organization Name		AN	1-60	N/U								
N3	**PAYER ADDRESS**			**1**	**S**	**2010BB**	**2010BB**		**N3**		**1**	**18**	**1**
N301	Payer Address Line	X55	AN	1-55	R						19	55	
N302	Payer Address Line	X55	AN	1-55	S						74	55	
N4	**PAYER CITY/STATE/ZIP CODE**			**1**	**S**	**2010BB**	**2010BB**		**N4**		**1**	**18**	**1**
N401	Payer City Name	X30	AN	2-30	R						19	30	
N402	Payer State Code	X2	ID	2-2	S						49	2	
N403	Payer Postal Zone or ZIP Code	X15	ID	3-15	S						51	15	
N404	Payer Country Code	X3	ID	2-3	S						66	3	
N405	Location Qualifier		ID	1-2	N/U								
N406	Location Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U								
N407	Country Subdivision Code	X3	ID	1-3	S						69	3	
REF	**PAYER SECONDARY IDENTIFICATION**			**3**	**S**	**2010BB**	**2010BB**		**REF**		**1**	**18**	**3**
REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R						19	3	
REF02	Payer Secondary Identifier	X50	AN	1-50	R						22	50	
REF03	Description		AN	1-80	N/U								
REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER				N/U								
REF04-1	Reference Identifier Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U						72	3	

Attachment 2 - CR 7409
For alternate format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Professional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

837P	As of March 24, 2011		X12 Element Attributes				X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	Description	COBOL PIC	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop ID	Loop Seq.	Seg. ID	Seg. Seq.	Start	Length	Record Repeat
							6	4	4	4			
REF04-2	Other Payer Primary Identifier	X50	AN	1-50	N/U						75	50	
REF04-3	Reference Identification Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
REF04-4	Reference Identification		AN	1-50	N/U								
REF04-5	Reference Identification Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
REF04-6	Reference Identification		AN	1-50	N/U								
REF	**BILLING PROVIDER SECONDARY IDENTIFICATION**			**2**	**S**	**2010BB**	**2010BB**		**REF**		**1**	**18**	**2**
REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R						19	3	
REF02	Billing Provider Secondary Identifier	X50	AN	1-50	R						22	50	
REF03	Description		AN	1-80	N/U								
REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER				N/U								
REF04-1	Reference Identifier Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U						72	3	
REF04-2	Other Payer Primary Identifier	X50	AN	1-50	N/U						75	50	
REF04-3	Reference Identification Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
REF04-4	Reference Identification		AN	1-50	N/U								
REF04-5	Reference Identification Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
REF04-6	Reference Identification		AN	1-50	N/U								
HL	**PATIENT HIERARCHICAL LEVEL**			**1**	**S**	**2000C**	**2000C**		**HL**		**1**	**18**	**1**
HL01	Hierarchical ID Number	X12	AN	1-12	R						19	12	
HL02	Hierarchical Parent ID Number	X12	AN	1-12	R						31	12	
HL03	Hierarchical Level Code	X2	ID	1-2	R						43	2	
HL04	Hierarchical Child Code	X1	ID	1-1	R						45	1	
PAT	**PATIENT INFORMATION**			**1**	**R**	**2000C**	**2000C**		**PAT**		**1**	**18**	**1**
PAT01	Individual Relationship Code	X2	ID	2-2	R						19	2	

Attachment 2 - CR 7409
For alternate format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Professional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

837P	As of March 24, 2011		X12 Element Attributes				X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	Description	COBOL PIC	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop ID	Loop Seq.	Seg. ID	Seg. Seq.	Start	Length	Record Repeat
							6	4	4	4			
PAT02	Patient Location Code		ID	1-1	N/U								
PAT03	Employment Status Code		ID	2-2	N/U								
PAT04	Student Status Code		ID	1-1	N/U								
PAT05	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	S						21	3	
PAT06	Patient Death Date	X35	AN	1-35	S						24	35	
PAT07	Unit or Basis for Measurement Code	X2	ID	2-2	S						59	2	
PAT08	Patient Weight	05 Patient Weight -GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Patient Weight - GROUP 10 Patient Weight PIC 9(4)V99 10 Patient Weight -FILLER PIC X(4)	R	1-10	S						61	10	
PAT09	Pregnancy Indicator	X1	ID	1-1	S						71	1	
NM1	**PATIENT NAME**			**1**	**R**	**2010CA**	**2010CA**		**NM1**		**1**	**18**	**1**
NM101	Entity Identifier Code	X3	ID	2-3	R						19	3	
NM102	Entity Type Qualifier	X1	ID	1-1	R						22	1	
NM103	Patient Last Name	X60	AN	1-60	R						23	60	
NM104	Patient First Name	X35	AN	1-35	S						83	35	
NM105	Patient Middle Name or Initial	X25	AN	1-25	S						118	25	
NM106	Name Prefix		AN	1-10	N/U								
NM107	Patient Name Suffix	X10	AN	1-10	S						143	10	
NM108	Identification Code Qualifier	X2	ID	1-2	N/U						153	2	
NM109	Patient Primary Identifier	X80	AN	2-80	N/U						155	80	
NM110	Entity Relationship Code		ID	2-2	N/U								
NM111	Entity Identifier Code		ID	2-3	N/U								
NM112	Name Last or Organization Name		AN	1-60	N/U								
N3	**PATIENT ADDRESS**			**1**	**R**	**2010CA**	**2010CA**		**N3**		**1**	**18**	**1**
N301	Patient Address Line	X55	AN	1-55	R						19	55	

Attachment 2 - CR 7409
For alternate format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Professional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

837P	As of March 24, 2011		X12 Element Attributes				X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	Description	COBOL PIC	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop ID	Loop Seq.	Seg. ID	Seg. Seq.	Start	Length	Record Repeat
							6	4	4	4			
N302	Patient Address Line	X55	AN	1-55	S						74	55	
N4	**PATIENT CITY/STATE/ZIP CODE**			**1**	**R**	**2010CA**	**2010CA**		**N4**		**1**	**18**	**1**
N401	Patient City Name	X30	AN	2-30	R						19	30	

Attachment 2 - CR 7409
For alternate format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Professional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

837P	As of March 24, 2011		X12 Element Attributes				X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	Description	COBOL PIC	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop ID	Loop Seq.	Seg. ID	Seg. Seq.	Start	Length	Record Repeat
							6	4	4	4			
N402	Patient State Code	X2	ID	2-2	S						49	2	
N403	Patient Postal Zone or ZIP Code	X15	ID	3-15	S						51	15	
N404	Patient Country Code	X3	ID	2-3	S						66	3	
N405	Location Qualifier		ID	1-2	N/U								
N406	Location Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U								
N407	Country Subdivision Code	X3	ID	1-3	S						69	3	
DMG	**PATIENT DEMOGRAPHIC INFORMATION**			**1**	**R**	**2010CA**	**2010CA**		**DMG**		**1**	**18**	**1**
DMG01	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R						19	3	
DMG02	Patient Birth Date	X35	AN	1-35	R						22	35	
DMG03	Patient Gender Code	X1	ID	1-1	R						57	1	
DMG04	Marital Status Code		ID	1-1	N/U								
DMG05	Race or Ethnicity Code		ID	1-1	N/U								
DMG06	Citizenship Status Code		ID	1-2	N/U								
DMG07	Country Code		ID	2-3	N/U								
DMG08	Basis of Verification Code		ID	1-2	N/U								
DMG09	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U								
DMG10	Code List Qualifier Code		ID	1-3	N/U								
DMG11	Industry Code		AN	1-30	N/U								
REF	**PROPERTY AND CASUALTY CLAIM NUMBER**			**1**	**S**	**2010CA**	**2010CA**		**REF**		**1**	**18**	**1**
REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R						19	3	
REF02	Property Casualty Claim Number	X50	AN	1-50	R						22	50	
REF03	Description		AN	1-80	N/U								
REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER				N/U								
REF04-1	Reference Identifier Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U						72	3	

Attachment 2 - CR 7409
For alternate format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Professional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

837P	As of March 24, 2011		X12 Element Attributes				X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	Description	COBOL PIC	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop ID	Loop Seq.	Seg. ID	Seg. Seq.	Start	Length	Record Repeat
							6	4	4	4			
REF04-2	Other Payer Primary Identifier	X50	AN	1-50	N/U						75	50	
REF04-3	Reference Identification Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
REF04-4	Reference Identification		AN	1-50	N/U								
REF04-5	Reference Identification Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
REF04-6	Reference Identification		AN	1-50	N/U								
REF	**PROPERTY AND CASUALTY PATIENT IDENTIFIER**			**1**	**S**	**2010CA**	**2010CA**		**REF**		**1**	**18**	**1**
REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R						19	3	
REF02	Property Casualty Patient Identifier	X50	AN	1-50	R						22	50	
REF03	Description		AN	1-80	N/U								
REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER				N/U								
PER	**PROPERTY AND CASUALTY PATIENT CONTACT INFORMATION**			**1**	**S**	**2010CA**	**2010CA**		**PER**		**1**	**18**	**1**
PER01	Contact Function Code	X2	ID	2-2	R						19	2	
PER02	Property and Casuality Patient	X60	AN	1-60	S						21	60	
PER03	Communication Number Qualifier	X2	ID	2-2	R						81	2	
PER04	Communication Number	X256	AN	1-256	R						83	256	
PER05	Communication Number Qualifier	X2	ID	2-2	S						339	2	
PER06	Communication Number	X256	AN	1-256	S						341	256	
PER07	Communication Number Qualifier	X2	ID	2-2	N/U						597	2	
PER08	Communication Number	X256	AN	1-256	N/U						599	256	
PER09	Contact Inquiry Reference		AN	1-20	N/U								
CLM	**CLAIM INFORMATION**			**1**	**R**	**2300**	**2300**		**CLM**		**1**	**18**	**1**
CLM01	Patient Account Number	X20	AN	1-38	R						19	20	

Attachment 2 - CR 7409
For alternate format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Professional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

837P	As of March 24, 2011		X12 Element Attributes				X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	Description	COBOL PIC	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop ID	Loop Seq.	Seg. ID	Seg. Seq.	Start	Length	Record Repeat
							6	4	4	4			
CLM02	Total Claim Charge Amount	05 Total Claim Charge Amount -GROUP PIC X(18) 05 Total Claim Charge Amount -GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Total Claim Charge Amount -GROUP 10 Total Claim Charge Amount PIC S9(5)V99 10 Total Claim Charge Amount -FILLER PIC X(11)	R	1-18	R						39	18	
CLM03	Claim Filing Indicator Code		ID	1-2	N/U								
CLM04	Non-Institutional Claim Type Code		ID	1-2	N/U								
CLM05	HEALTH CARE SERVICE LOCATION INFORMATION				R								
CLM05-1	Place of Service Code	X2	AN	1-2	R						57	2	
CLM05-2	Facility Code Qualifier	X2	ID	1-2	R						59	2	
CLM05-3	Claim Frequency Code	X1	ID	1-1	R						61	1	
CLM06	Provider or Supplier Signature Indicator	X1	ID	1-1	R						62	1	
CLM07	Assignment or Plan Participation Code	X1	ID	1-1	R						63	1	
CLM08	Benefits Assignment Certification Indicator	X1	ID	1-1	R						64	1	
CLM09	Release of Information Code	X1	ID	1-1	R						65	1	
CLM10	Patient Signature Source Code	X1	ID	1-1	S						66	1	
CLM11	RELATED CAUSES INFORMATION				S								
CLM11-1	Related Causes Code	X3	ID	2-3	R						67	3	
CLM11--2	Related Causes Code	X3	ID	2-3	S						70	3	
CLM11-3	Related Causes Code		ID	2-3	N/U								
CLM11-4	Auto Accident State or Province Code	X2	ID	2-2	S						73	2	
CLM11-5	Country Code	X3	ID	2-3	S						75	3	
CLM12	Special Program Indicator	X3	ID	2-3	S						78	3	
CLM13	Yes/No Condition or Response Code		ID	1-1	N/U								
CLM14	Level of Service Code		ID	1-3	N/U								
CLM15	Yes/No Condition or Response Code		ID	1-1	N/U								
CLM16	Participation Agreement		ID	1-1	N/U								
CLM17	Claim Status Code		ID	1-2	N/U								
CLM18	Yes/No Condition or Response Code		ID	1-1	N/U								

Attachment 2 - CR 7409
For alternate format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Professional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

837P	As of March 24, 2011		X12 Element Attributes				X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	Description	COBOL PIC	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop ID	Loop Seq.	Seg. ID	Seg. Seq.	Start	Length	Record Repeat
							6	4	4	4			
CLM19	Claim Submission Reason Code		ID	2-2	N/U								
CLM20	Delay Reason Code	X2	ID	1-2	S						81	2	
DTP	**DATE - ONSET OF CURRENT ILLNESS/SYMPTOM**			**1**	**S**	**2300**	**2300**		**DTP**		**1**	**18**	**1**
DTP01	Date Time Qualifier	X3	ID	3-3	R						19	3	
DTP02	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R						22	3	
DTP03	Onset of Current Illness or Injury Date	X35	AN	1-35	R						25	35	
DTP	**DATE - INITIAL TREATMENT**			**1**	**S**	**2300**	**2300**		**DTP**		**1**	**18**	**1**
DTP01	Date Time Qualifier	X3	ID	3-3	R						19	3	
DTP02	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R						22	3	
DTP03	Initial Treatment Date	X35	AN	1-35	R						25	35	
DTP	**DATE - LAST SEEN DATE**			**1**	**S**	**2300**	**2300**		**DTP**		**1**	**18**	**1**
DTP01	Date Time Qualifier	X3	ID	3-3	R						19	3	
DTP02	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R						22	3	
DTP03	Last Seen Date	X35	AN	1-35	R						25	35	
DTP	**DATE - ACUTE MANIFESTATION**			**1**	**S**	**2300**	**2300**		**DTP**		**1**	**18**	**1**
DTP01	Date Time Qualifier	X3	ID	3-3	R						19	3	
DTP02	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R						22	3	
DTP03	Acute Manifestation Date	X35	AN	1-35	R						25	35	
DTP	**DATE - ACCIDENT**			**1**	**S**	**2300**	**2300**		**DTP**		**1**	**18**	**1**
DTP01	Date Time Qualifier	X3	ID	3-3	R						19	3	
DTP02	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R						22	3	

Attachment 2 - CR 7409
For alternate format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Professional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

837P	As of March 24, 2011		X12 Element Attributes				X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	Description	COBOL PIC	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop ID	Loop Seq.	Seg. ID	Seg. Seq.	Start	Length	Record Repeat
							6	4	4	4			
DTP03	Accident Date	X35	AN	1-35	R						25	35	
DTP	**DATE - LAST MENSTRUAL PERIOD**			**1**	**S**	**2300**	**2300**		**DTP**		**1**	**18**	**1**
DTP01	Date Time Qualifier	X3	ID	3-3	R						19	3	
DTP02	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R						22	3	
DTP03	Last Menstrual Period Date	X35	AN	1-35	R						25	35	
DTP	**DATE - LAST X-RAY DATE**			**1**	**S**	**2300**	**2300**		**DTP**		**1**	**18**	**1**
DTP01	Date Time Qualifier	X3	ID	3-3	R						19	3	
DTP02	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R						22	3	
DTP03	Last X-Ray Date	X35	AN	1-35	R						25	35	
DTP	**DATE - HEARING AND VISION PRESCRIPTION DATE**			**1**	**S**	**2300**	**2300**		**DTP**		**1**	**18**	**1**
DTP01	Date Time Qualifier	X3	ID	3-3	R						19	3	
DTP02	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R						22	3	
DTP03	Prescription Date	X35	AN	1-35	R						25	35	
DTP	**DATE - DISABILITY DATES**			**1**	**S**	**2300**	**2300**		**DTP**		**1**	**18**	**1**
DTP01	Date Time Qualifier	X3	ID	3-3	R						19	3	
DTP02	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R						22	3	
DTP03	Disability From Date	X35	AN	1-35	R						25	35	
DTP	**DATE - LAST WORKED**			**1**	**S**	**2300**	**2300**		**DTP**		**1**	**18**	**1**
DTP01	Date Time Qualifier	X3	ID	3-3	R						19	3	
DTP02	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R						22	3	

Attachment 2 - CR 7409
For alternate format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Professional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

837P	As of March 24, 2011		X12 Element Attributes				X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	Description	COBOL PIC	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop ID	Loop Seq.	Seg. ID	Seg. Seq.	Start	Length	Record Repeat
							6	4	4	4			
DTP03	Last Worked Date	X35	AN	1-35	R						25	35	
DTP	**DATE - AUTHORIZED RETURN TO WORK**			**1**	**S**	**2300**	**2300**		**DTP**		**1**	**18**	**1**
DTP01	Date Time Qualifier	X3	ID	3-3	R						19	3	
DTP02	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R						22	3	
DTP03	Work Return Date	X35	AN	1-35	R						25	35	
DTP	**DATE - ADMISSION**			**1**	**S**	**2300**	**2300**		**DTP**		**1**	**18**	**1**
DTP01	Date Time Qualifier	X3	ID	3-3	R						19	3	
DTP02	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R						22	3	
DTP03	Related Hospitalization Admission Date	X35	AN	1-35	R						25	35	
DTP	**DATE - DISCHARGE**			**1**	**S**	**2300**	**2300**		**DTP**		**1**	**18**	**1**
DTP01	Date Time Qualifier	X3	ID	3-3	R						19	3	
DTP02	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R						22	3	
DTP03	Related Hospitalization Discharge Date	X35	AN	1-35	R						25	35	
DTP	**DATE - ASSUMED AND RELINQUISHED CARE DATES**			**2**	**S**	**2300**	**2300**		**DTP**		**1**	**18**	**2**
DTP01	Date Time Qualifier	X3	ID	3-3	R						19	3	
DTP02	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R						22	3	
DTP03	Assumed or Relinquished Care Date	X35	AN	1-35	R						25	35	
DTP	**DATE - PROPERTY AND CASUALTY DATE OF FIRST CONTACT**			**1**	**S**	**2300**	**2300**		**DTP**		**1**	**18**	**1**
DTP01	Date Time Qualifier	X3	ID	3-3	R						19	3	

Attachment 2 - CR 7409
For alternate format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Professional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

837P	As of March 24, 2011		X12 Element Attributes				X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	Description	COBOL PIC	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop ID	Loop Seq.	Seg. ID	Seg. Seq.	Start	Length	Record Repeat
							6	4	4	4			
DTP02	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R						22	3	
DTP03	Property and Casualty First Contact Date	X35	AN	1-35	R						25	35	
DTP	**DATE - REPRICER RECEIVED DATE**			**1**	**S**	**2300**	**2300**		**DTP**		**1**	**18**	**1**
DTP01	Date Time Qualifier	X3	ID	3-3	R						19	3	
DTP02	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R						22	3	
DTP03	Repricer Received Date	X35	AN	1-35	R						25	35	
PWK	**CLAIM SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION**			**10**	**S**	**2300**	**2300**		**PWK**		**1**	**18**	**10**
PWK01	Attachment Report Type Code	X2	ID	2-2	R						19	2	
PWK02	Attachment Transmission Code	X2	ID	1-2	R						21	2	
PWK03	Report Copies Needed		N0	1-2	N/U								
PWK04	Entity Identifier Code		ID	2-3	N/U								
PWK05	Identification Code Qualifier	X2	ID	1-2	S						23	2	
PWK06	Attachment Control Number	X50	AN	2-80	S						25	50	
PWK07	Description		AN	1-80	N/U								
PWK08	ACTIONS INDICATED				N/U								
PWK09	Request Category Code		ID	1-2	N/U								
CN1	**CONTRACT INFORMATION**			**1**	**S**	**2300**	**2300**		**CN1**		**1**	**18**	**1**
CN101	Contract Type Code	X2	ID	2-2	R						19	2	

Attachment 2 - CR 7409
For alternate format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Professional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

837P	As of March 24, 2011		X12 Element Attributes				X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	Description	COBOL PIC	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop ID	Loop Seq.	Seg. ID	Seg. Seq.	Start	Length	Record Repeat
							6	4	4	4			
CN102	Contract Amount	05 Contract Amount -GROUP PIC X(18) 05 Contract Amount -GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Contract Amount -GROUP 10 Contract Amount PIC S9(5)V99 10 Contract Amount -FILLER PIC X(11)	R	1-18	S						21	18	
CN103	Contract Percentage	05 Contract Percentage -GROUP PIC X(6) 05 Contract Percentage -GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Contract Percentage -GROUP 10 Contract Percentage PIC 9(2)V99 10 Contract Percentage -FILLER PIC X(2)	R	1-6	S						39	6	
CN104	Contract Code	X50	AN	1-50	S						45	50	
CN105	Terms Discount Percent	05 Terms Discount Percent -GROUP PIC X(6) 05 Terms Discount Percent -GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Terms Discount Percent -GROUP 10 Terms Discount Percent PIC 9(2)V99 10 Terms Discount Percent -FILLER PIC X(2)	R	1-6	S						95	6	
CN106	Contract Version Identifier	X30	AN	1-30	S						101	30	
AMT	**PATIENT AMOUNT PAID**			**1**	**S**	**2300**	**2300**		**AMT**		**1**	**18**	**1**
AMT01	Amount Qualifier Code	X3	ID	1-3	R						19	3	
AMT02	Patient Amount Paid	05 Patient Amount Paid -GROUP PIC X(18) 05 Patient Amount Paid -GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Patient Amount Paid -GROUP 10 Patient Amount Paid PIC S9(5)V99 10 Patient Amount Paid -FILLER PIC X(11)	R	1-18	R						22	18	
AMT03	Credit/Debit Flag Code		ID	1-1	N/U								
REF	**SERVICE AUTHORIZATION EXCEPTION CODE**			**1**	**S**	**2300**	**2300**		**REF**		**1**	**18**	**1**
REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R						19	3	
REF02	Service Authorization Exception Code	X50	AN	1-50	R						22	50	
REF03	Description		AN	1-80	N/U								
REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER				N/U								
REF04-1	Reference Identifier Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U						72	3	
REF04-2	Other Payer Primary Identifier	X50	AN	1-50	N/U						75	50	
REF04-3	Reference Identification Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
REF04-4	Reference Identification		AN	1-50	N/U								

Attachment 2 - CR 7409
For alternate format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Professional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

837P	As of March 24, 2011		X12 Element Attributes				X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	Description	COBOL PIC	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop ID	Loop Seq.	Seg. ID	Seg. Seq.	Start	Length	Record Repeat
							6	4	4	4			
REF04-5	Reference Identification Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
REF04-6	Reference Identification		AN	1-50	N/U								
REF	**MANDATORY MEDICARE (SECTION 4081) CROSSOVER INDICATOR**			**1**	**S**	**2300**	**2300**		**REF**		**1**	**18**	**1**
REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R						19	3	
REF02	Medicare Section 4081 Indicator	X50	AN	1-50	R						22	50	
REF03	Description		AN	1-80	N/U								
REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER				N/U								
REF04-1	Reference Identifier Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U						72	3	
REF04-2	Other Payer Primary Identifier	X50	AN	1-50	N/U						75	50	
REF04-3	Reference Identification Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
REF04-4	Reference Identification		AN	1-50	N/U								
REF04-5	Reference Identification Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
REF04-6	Reference Identification		AN	1-50	N/U								
REF	**MAMMOGRAPHY CERTIFICATION NUMBER**			**1**	**S**	**2300**	**2300**		**REF**		**1**	**18**	**1**
REF01	Mammography Certification Number	X3	ID	2-3	R						19	3	
REF02	Mammography Certification Number	X50	AN	1-50	R						22	50	
REF03	Description		AN	1-80	N/U								
REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER				N/U								
REF04-1	Reference Identifier Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U						72	3	
REF04-2	Other Payer Primary Identifier	X50	AN	1-50	N/U						75	50	
REF04-3	Reference Identification Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
REF04-4	Reference Identification		AN	1-50	N/U								
REF04-5	Reference Identification Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
REF04-6	Reference Identification		AN	1-50	N/U								

Attachment 2 - CR 7409
For alternate format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Professional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

837P	As of March 24, 2011		X12 Element Attributes				X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	Description	COBOL PIC	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop ID	Loop Seq.	Seg. ID	Seg. Seq.	Start	Length	Record Repeat
							6	4	4	4			
REF	**REFERRAL NUMBER**			**1**	**S**	**2300**	**2300**		**REF**		**1**	**18**	**1**
REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R						19	3	
REF02	Referral Number	X50	AN	1-50	R						22	50	
REF03	Description		AN	1-80	N/U								
REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER				N/U								
REF04-1	Reference Identifier Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U						72	3	
REF04-2	Other Payer Primary Identifier	X50	AN	1-50	N/U						75	50	
REF04-3	Reference Identification Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
REF04-4	Reference Identification		AN	1-50	N/U								
REF04-5	Reference Identification Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
REF04-6	Reference Identification		AN	1-50	N/U								
REF	**PRIOR AUTHORIZATION**			**1**	**S**	**2300**	**2300**		**REF**		**1**	**18**	**1**
REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R						19	3	
REF02	Prior Authorization Number	X50	AN	1-50	R						22	50	
REF03	Description		AN	1-80	N/U								
REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER				N/U								
REF04-1	Reference Identifier Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U						72	3	
REF04-2	Other Payer Primary Identifier	X50	AN	1-50	N/U						75	50	
REF04-3	Reference Identification Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
REF04-4	Reference Identification		AN	1-50	N/U								
REF04-5	Reference Identification Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
REF04-6	Reference Identification		AN	1-50	N/U								
REF	**PAYER CLAIM CONTROL NUMBER**			**1**	**S**	**2300**	**2300**		**REF**		**1**	**18**	**1**

Attachment 2 - CR 7409
For alternate format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Professional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

837P	As of March 24, 2011		X12 Element Attributes				X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	Description	COBOL PIC	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop ID	Loop Seq.	Seg. ID	Seg. Seq.	Start	Length	Record Repeat
							6	4	4	4			
REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R						19	3	
REF02	Payer Claim Control Number	X50	AN	1-50	R						22	50	
REF03	Description		AN	1-80	N/U								
REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER				N/U								
REF04-1	Reference Identifier Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U						72	3	
REF04-2	Other Payer Primary Identifier	X50	AN	1-50	N/U						75	50	
REF04-3	Reference Identification Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
REF04-4	Reference Identification		AN	1-50	N/U								
REF04-5	Reference Identification Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
REF04-6	Reference Identification		AN	1-50	N/U								
REF	**CLINICAL LABORATORY IMPROVEMENT AMENDMENT (CLIA) NUMBER**			**1**	**S**	**2300**	**2300**		**REF**		**1**	**18**	**1**
REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R						19	3	
REF02	Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendment Number	X50	AN	1-50	R						22	50	
REF03	Description		AN	1-80	N/U								
REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER				N/U								
REF04-1	Reference Identifier Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U						72	3	
REF04-2	Other Payer Primary Identifier	X50	AN	1-50	N/U						75	50	
REF04-3	Reference Identification Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
REF04-4	Reference Identification		AN	1-50	N/U								
REF04-5	Reference Identification Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
REF04-6	Reference Identification		AN	1-50	N/U								
REF	**REPRICED CLAIM NUMBER**			**1**	**S**	**2300**	**2300**		**REF**		**1**	**18**	**1**
REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R						19	3	

Attachment 2 - CR 7409
For alternate format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Professional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

837P	As of March 24, 2011		X12 Element Attributes				X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	Description	COBOL PIC	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop ID	Loop Seq.	Seg. ID	Seg. Seq.	Start	Length	Record Repeat
							6	4	4	4			
REF02	Repriced Claim Reference Number	X50	AN	1-50	R						22	50	
REF03	Description		AN	1-80	N/U								
REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER				N/U								
REF04-1	Reference Identifier Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U						72	3	
REF04-2	Other Payer Primary Identifier	X50	AN	1-50	N/U						75	50	
REF04-3	Reference Identification Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
REF04-4	Reference Identification		AN	1-50	N/U								
REF04-5	Reference Identification Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
REF04-6	Reference Identification		AN	1-50	N/U								
REF	**ADJUSTED REPRICED CLAIM NUMBER**			**1**	**S**	**2300**	**2300**		**REF**		**1**	**18**	**1**
REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R						19	3	
REF02	Adjusted Repriced Claim Reference Number	X50	AN	1-50	R						22	50	
REF03	Description		AN	1-80	N/U								
REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER				N/U								
REF04-1	Reference Identifier Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U						72	3	
REF04-2	Other Payer Primary Identifier	X50	AN	1-50	N/U						75	50	
REF04-3	Reference Identification Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
REF04-4	Reference Identification		AN	1-50	N/U								
REF04-5	Reference Identification Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
REF04-6	Reference Identification		AN	1-50	N/U								
REF	**INVESTIGATIONAL DEVICE EXEMPTION NUMBER**			**1**	**S**	**2300**	**2300**		**REF**		**1**	**18**	**1**
REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R						19	3	
REF02	Investigational Device Exemption Number	X50	AN	1-50	R						22	50	
REF03	Description		AN	1-80	N/U								

Attachment 2 - CR 7409
For alternate format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Professional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

837P	As of March 24, 2011		X12 Element Attributes				X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	Description	COBOL PIC	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop ID	Loop Seq.	Seg. ID	Seg. Seq.	Start	Length	Record Repeat
							6	4	4	4			
REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER				N/U								
REF04-1	Reference Identifier Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U						72	3	
REF04-2	Other Payer Primary Identifier	X50	AN	1-50	N/U						75	50	
REF04-3	Reference Identification Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
REF04-4	Reference Identification		AN	1-50	N/U								
REF04-5	Reference Identification Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
REF04-6	Reference Identification		AN	1-50	N/U								
REF	**CLAIM IDENTIFIER FOR TRANSMISSION INTERMEDIARIES**			**1**	**S**	**2300**	**2300**		**REF**		**1**	**18**	**1**
REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R						19	3	
REF02	Value Added Network Trace Number	X50	AN	1-50	R						22	50	
REF03	Description		AN	1-80	N/U								
REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER				N/U								
REF04-1	Reference Identifier Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U						72	3	
REF04-2	Other Payer Primary Identifier	X50	AN	1-50	N/U						75	50	
REF04-3	Reference Identification Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
REF04-4	Reference Identification		AN	1-50	N/U								
REF04-5	Reference Identification Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
REF04-6	Reference Identification		AN	1-50	N/U								
REF	**MEDICAL RECORD NUMBER**			**1**	**S**	**2300**	**2300**		**REF**		**1**	**18**	**1**
REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R						19	3	
REF02	Medical Record Number	X50	AN	1-50	R						22	50	
REF03	Description		AN	1-80	N/U								
REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER				N/U								
REF04-1	Reference Identifier Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U						72	3	

Attachment 2 - CR 7409
For alternate format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Professional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

837P	As of March 24, 2011		X12 Element Attributes				X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	Description	COBOL PIC	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop ID	Loop Seq.	Seg. ID	Seg. Seq.	Start	Length	Record Repeat
							6	4	4	4			
REF04-2	Other Payer Primary Identifier	X50	AN	1-50	N/U						75	50	
REF04-3	Reference Identification Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
REF04-4	Reference Identification		AN	1-50	N/U								
REF04-5	Reference Identification Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
REF04-6	Reference Identification		AN	1-50	N/U								
REF	**DEMONSTRATION PROJECT IDENTIFIER**			**1**	**S**	**2300**	**2300**		**REF**		**1**	**18**	**1**
REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R						19	3	
REF02	Demonstration Project Identifier	X50	AN	1-50	R						22	50	
REF03	Description		AN	1-80	N/U								
REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER				N/U								
REF04-1	Reference Identifier Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U						72	3	
REF04-2	Other Payer Primary Identifier	X50	AN	1-50	N/U						75	50	
REF04-3	Reference Identification Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
REF04-4	Reference Identification		AN	1-50	N/U								
REF04-5	Reference Identification Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
REF04-6	Reference Identification		AN	1-50	N/U								
REF	**CARE PLAN OVERSIGHT**			**1**	**S**	**2300**	**2300**		**REF**		**1**	**18**	**1**
REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R						19	3	
REF02	Care Plan Oversight Number	X50	AN	1-50	R						22	50	
REF03	Description		AN	1-80	N/U								
REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER				N/U								
REF04-1	Reference Identifier Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U						72	3	
REF04-2	Other Payer Primary Identifier	X50	AN	1-50	N/U						75	50	
REF04-3	Reference Identification Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								

Attachment 2 - CR 7409
For alternate format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Professional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

837P	As of March 24, 2011		X12 Element Attributes				X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	Description	COBOL PIC	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop ID	Loop Seq.	Seg. ID	Seg. Seq.	Start	Length	Record Repeat
							6	4	4	4			
REF04-4	Reference Identification		AN	1-50	N/U								
REF04-5	Reference Identification Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
REF04-6	Reference Identification		AN	1-50	N/U								
							2300		REF		1	18	
		X3							REF01	Value +CN	19	3	
		X50							REF02		22	50	
											72	3	
											75	50	
K3	**FILE INFORMATION**			**10**	**S**	**2300**	**2300**		**K3**		**1**	**18**	**10**
K301	Fixed Format Information	X80	AN	1-80	R						19	80	
K302	Record Format Code		ID	1-2	N/U								
K303	COMPOSITE UNIT OF MEASURE				N/U								
NTE	**CLAIM NOTE**			**1**	**S**	**2300**	**2300**		**NTE**		**1**	**18**	**1**
NTE01	Note Reference Code	X3	ID	3-3	R						19	3	
NTE02	Claim Note Text	X80	AN	1-80	R						22	80	
CR1	**AMBULANCE TRANSPORT INFORMATION**			**1**	**S**	**2300**	**2300**		**CR1**		**1**	**18**	**1**
CR101	Unit or Basis for Measurement Code	X2	ID	2-2	S						19	2	
CR102	Patient Weight	05 Patient Weight -GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Patient Weight - GROUP 10 Patient Weight PIC 9(4)V99 10 Patient Weight -FILLER PIC X(4)	R	1-10	S						21	10	
CR103	Ambulance Transport Code		ID	1-1	N/U								

Attachment 2 - CR 7409
For alternate format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Professional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

837P	As of March 24, 2011		X12 Element Attributes				X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	Description	COBOL PIC	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop ID	Loop Seq.	Seg. ID	Seg. Seq.	Start	Length	Record Repeat
							6	4	4	4			
CR104	Ambulance Transport Reason Code	X1	ID	1-1	R						31	1	
CR105	Unit or Basis for Measurement Code	X2	ID	2-2	R						32	2	
CR106	Transport Distance	05 Transport Distance -GROUP PIC X(15) 05 Transport Distance -GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Transport Distance -GROUP 10 Transport Distance PIC 9(4) 10 Transport Distance -FILLER PIC X(11)	R	1-15	R						34	15	
CR107	Address Information		AN	1-55	N/U								
CR108	Address Information		AN	1-55	N/U								
CR109	Round Trip Purpose Description	X80	AN	1-80	S						49	80	
CR110	Stretcher Purpose Description	X80	AN	1-80	S						129	80	
CR2	**SPINAL MANIPULATION SERVICE INFORMATION**			**1**	**S**	**2300**	**2300**		**CR2**		**1**	**18**	**1**
CR201	Treatment Series Number		N0	1-9	N/U								
CR202	Treatment Count		R	1-15	N/U								
CR203	Subluxation Level Code		ID	2-3	N/U								
CR204	Subluxation Level Code		ID	2-3	N/U								
CR205	Unit or Basis for Measurement Code		ID	2-2	N/U								
CR206	Treatment Period Count		R	1-15	N/U								
CR207	Monthly Treatment Count		R	1-15	N/U								
CR208	Patient Condition Code	X1	ID	1-1	R						19	1	
CR209	Complication Indicator		ID	1-1	N/U								
CR210	Patient Condition Description	X80	AN	1-80	S						20	80	
CR211	Patient Condition Description	X80	AN	1-80	S						100	80	
CR212	Yes/No Condition or Response Code		ID	1-1	N/U								
CRC	**AMBULANCE CERTIFICATION**			**3**	**S**	**2300**	**2300**		**CRC**		**1**	**18**	**3**
CRC01	Code Category	X2	ID	2-2	R						19	2	
CRC02	Certification Condition Indicatorv Applies Indicator	X1	ID	1-1	R						21	1	

Attachment 2 - CR 7409
For alternate format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Professional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

837P	As of March 24, 2011		X12 Element Attributes				X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	Description	COBOL PIC	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop ID	Loop Seq.	Seg. ID	Seg. Seq.	Start	Length	Record Repeat
							6	4	4	4			
CRC03	Condition Indicator	X3	ID	2-3	R						22	3	
CRC04	Condition Indicator	X3	ID	2-3	S						25	3	
CRC05	Condition Indicator	X3	ID	2-3	S						28	3	
CRC06	Condition Code	X3	ID	2-3	S						31	3	
CRC07	Condition Code	X3	ID	2-3	S						34	3	
CRC	**PATIENT CONDITION INFORMATION: VISION**			**3**	**S**	**2300**	**2300**		**CRC**		**1**	**18**	**3**
CRC01	Code Category	X2	ID	2-2	R						19	2	
CRC02	Certification Condition Indicator	X1	ID	1-1	R						21	1	
CRC03	Condition Code	X3	ID	2-3	R						22	3	
CRC04	Condition Code	X3	ID	2-3	S						25	3	
CRC05	Condition Code	X3	ID	2-3	S						28	3	
CRC06	Condition Code	X3	ID	2-3	S						31	3	
CRC07	Condition Code	X3	ID	2-3	S						34	3	
CRC	**HOMEBOUND INDICATOR**			**1**	**S**	**2300**	**2300**		**CRC**		**1**	**18**	**1**
CRC01	Code Category	X2	ID	2-2	R						19	2	
CRC02	Certification Condition Indicator	X1	ID	1-1	R						21	1	
CRC03	Homebound Indicator	X3	ID	2-3	R						22	3	
CRC04	Condition Indicator	X3	ID	2-3	N/U						25	3	
CRC05	Condition Indicator	X3	ID	2-3	N/U						28	3	
CRC06	Condition Indicator	X3	ID	2-3	N/U						31	3	
CRC07	Condition Indicator	X3	ID	2-3	N/U						34	3	
CRC	**EPSDT REFERRAL**			**1**	**S**	**2300**	**2300**		**CRC**		**1**	**18**	**1**
CRC01	Code Category	X2	ID	2-2	R						19	2	

Attachment 2 - CR 7409
For alternate format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Professional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

837P	As of March 24, 2011		X12 Element Attributes				X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	Description	COBOL PIC	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop ID	Loop Seq.	Seg. ID	Seg. Seq.	Start	Length	Record Repeat
							6	4	4	4			
CRC02	Certification Condition Indicator	X1	ID	1-1	R						21	1	
CRC03	Condition Code	X3	ID	2-3	R						22	3	
CRC04	Condition Code	X3	ID	2-3	S						25	3	
CRC05	Condition Code	X3	ID	2-3	S						28	3	
CRC06	Condition Indicator	X3	ID	2-3	N/U						31	3	
CRC07	Condition Indicator	X3	ID	2-3	N/U						34	3	
HI	**HEALTH CARE DIAGNOSIS CODE**			**1**	**R**	**2300**	**2300**		**HI**		**1**	**18**	**1**
HI01	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				R								
HI01-1	Diagnosis Type Code	X3	ID	1-3	R						19	3	
HI01-2	Diagnosis Code	X30	AN	1-30	R						22	30	
HI01-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
HI01-4	Date Time Period		AN	1-35	N/U								
HI01-5	Monetary Amount		R	1-18	N/U								
HI01-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U								
HI01-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U								
HI01-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U								
HI01-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code		ID	1-1	N/U								
HI02	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				S								
HI02-1	Diagnosis Type Code	X3	ID	1-3	R						52	3	
HI02-2	Diagnosis Code	X30	AN	1-30	R						55	30	
HI02-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
HI02-4	Date Time Period		AN	1-35	N/U								
HI02-5	Monetary Amount		R	1-18	N/U								
HI02-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U								
HI02-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U								

Attachment 2 - CR 7409
For alternate format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Professional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

837P	As of March 24, 2011		X12 Element Attributes				X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	Description	COBOL PIC	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop ID	Loop Seq.	Seg. ID	Seg. Seq.	Start	Length	Record Repeat
							6	4	4	4			
HI02-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U								
HI02-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code		ID	1-1	N/U								
HI03	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				S								
HI03-1	Diagnosis Type Code	X3	ID	1-3	R						85	3	
HI03-2	Diagnosis Code	X30	AN	1-30	R						88	30	
HI03-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
HI03-4	Date Time Period		AN	1-35	N/U								
HI03-5	Monetary Amount		R	1-18	N/U								
HI03-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U								
HI03-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U								
HI03-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U								
HI03-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code		ID	1-1	N/U								
HI04	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				S								
HI04-1	Diagnosis Type Code	X3	ID	1-3	R						118	3	
HI04-2	Diagnosis Code	X30	AN	1-30	R						121	30	
HI04-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
HI04-4	Date Time Period		AN	1-35	N/U								
HI04-5	Monetary Amount		R	1-18	N/U								
HI04-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U								
HI04-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U								
HI04-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U								
HI04-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code		ID	1-1	N/U								
HI05	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				S								
HI05-1	Diagnosis Type Code	X3	ID	1-3	R						151	3	
HI05-2	Diagnosis Code	X30	AN	1-30	R						154	30	
HI05-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								

Attachment 2 - CR 7409
For alternate format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Professional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

837P	As of March 24, 2011		X12 Element Attributes				X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	Description	COBOL PIC	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop ID	Loop Seq.	Seg. ID	Seg. Seq.	Start	Length	Record Repeat
							6	4	4	4			
HI05-4	Date Time Period		AN	1-35	N/U								
HI05-5	Monetary Amount		R	1-18	N/U								
HI05-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U								
HI05-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U								
HI05-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U								
HI05-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code		ID	1-1	N/U								
HI06	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				S								
HI06-1	Diagnosis Type Code	X3	ID	1-3	R						184	3	
HI06-2	Diagnosis Code	X30	AN	1-30	R						187	30	
HI06-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
HI06-4	Date Time Period		AN	1-35	N/U								
HI06-5	Monetary Amount		R	1-18	N/U								
HI06-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U								
HI06-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U								
HI06-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U								
HI06-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code		ID	1-1	N/U								
HI07	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				S								
HI07-1	Diagnosis Type Code	X3	ID	1-3	R						217	3	
HI07-2	Diagnosis Code	X30	AN	1-30	R						220	30	
HI07-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
HI07-4	Date Time Period		AN	1-35	N/U								
HI07-5	Monetary Amount		R	1-18	N/U								
HI07-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U								
HI07-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U								
HI07-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U								
HI07-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code		ID	1-1	N/U								

Attachment 2 - CR 7409
For alternate format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Professional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

837P	As of March 24, 2011		X12 Element Attributes				X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	Description	COBOL PIC	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop ID	Loop Seq.	Seg. ID	Seg. Seq.	Start	Length	Record Repeat
							6	4	4	4			
HI08	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				S								
HI08-1	Diagnosis Type Code	X3	ID	1-3	R						250	3	
HI08-2	Diagnosis Code	X30	AN	1-30	R						253	30	
HI08-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
HI08-4	Date Time Period		AN	1-35	N/U								
HI08-5	Monetary Amount		R	1-18	N/U								
HI08-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U								
HI08-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U								
HI08-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U								
HI08-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code		ID	1-1	N/U								
HI09	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				S								
HI09-1	Diagnosis Type Code	X3	ID	1-3	R						283	3	
HI09-2	Diagnosis Code	X30	AN	1-30	R						286	30	
HI09-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
HI09-4	Date Time Period		AN	1-35	N/U								
HI09-5	Monetary Amount		R	1-18	N/U								
HI09-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U								
HI09-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U								
HI09-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U								
HI09-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code		ID	1-1	N/U								
HI10	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				S								
HI10-1	Diagnosis Type Code	X3	ID	1-3	R						316	3	
HI10-2	Diagnosis Code	X30	AN	1-30	R						319	30	
HI10-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
HI10-4	Date Time Period		AN	1-35	N/U								
HI10-5	Monetary Amount		R	1-18	N/U								

Attachment 2 - CR 7409
For alternate format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Professional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

837P	As of March 24, 2011		X12 Element Attributes				X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	Description	COBOL PIC	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop ID	Loop Seq.	Seg. ID	Seg. Seq.	Start	Length	Record Repeat
							6	4	4	4			
HI10-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U								
HI10-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U								
HI10-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U								
HI10-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code		ID	1-1	N/U								
HI11	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				S								
HI11-1	Diagnosis Type Code	X3	ID	1-3	R						349	3	
HI11-2	Diagnosis Code	X30	AN	1-30	R						352	30	
HI11-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
HI11-4	Date Time Period		AN	1-35	N/U								
HI11-5	Monetary Amount		R	1-18	N/U								
HI11-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U								
HI11-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U								
HI11-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U								
HI11-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code		ID	1-1	N/U								
HI12	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				S								
HI12-1	Diagnosis Type Code	X3	ID	1-3	R						382	3	
HI12-2	Diagnosis Code	X30	AN	1-30	R						385	30	
HI12-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
HI12-4	Date Time Period		AN	1-35	N/U								
HI12-5	Monetary Amount		R	1-18	N/U								
HI12-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U								
HI12-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U								
HI12-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U								
HI12-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code		ID	1-1	N/U								
HI	**ANESTHESIA RELATED PROCEDURE**			**1**	**S**	**2300**	**2300**		**HI**		**1**	**18**	**1**

Attachment 2 - CR 7409
For alternate format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Professional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

837P	As of March 24, 2011		X12 Element Attributes				X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	Description	COBOL PIC	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop ID	Loop Seq.	Seg. ID	Seg. Seq.	Start	Length	Record Repeat
							6	4	4	4			
HI01	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				R								
HI01-1	Code List Qualifier Code	X3	ID	1-3	R						19	3	
HI01-2	Anesthesia Related Surgical Procedure	X30	AN	1-30	R						22	30	
HI01-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
HI01-4	Date Time Period		AN	1-35	N/U								
HI01-5	Monetary Amount		R	1-18	N/U								
HI01-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U								
HI01-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U								
HI01-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U								
HI01-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code		ID	1-1	N/U								
HI02	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				S								
HI02-1	Code List Qualifier Code	X3	ID	1-3	R						52	3	
HI02-2	Anesthesia Related Surgical Procedure	X30	AN	1-30	R						55	30	
HI02-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
HI02-4	Date Time Period		AN	1-35	N/U								
HI02-5	Monetary Amount		R	1-18	N/U								
HI02-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U								
HI02-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U								
HI02-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U								
HI02-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code		ID	1-1	N/U								
HI03	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				N/U								
HI03-1	Code List Qualifier	X3	ID	1-3	N/U						85	3	
HI03-2	Anesthesia Related Surgical Procedure	X30	AN	1-30	N/U						88	30	
HI03-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
HI03-4	Date Time Period		AN	1-35	N/U								
HI03-5	Monetary Amount		R	1-18	N/U								

Attachment 2 - CR 7409
For alternate format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Professional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

837P	As of March 24, 2011		X12 Element Attributes				X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	Description	COBOL PIC	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop ID	Loop Seq.	Seg. ID	Seg. Seq.	Start	Length	Record Repeat
							6	4	4	4			
HI03-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U								
HI03-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U								
HI03-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U								
HI03-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code		ID	1-1	N/U								
HI04	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				N/U								
HI04-1	Code List Qualifier	X3	ID	1-3	N/U						118	3	
HI04-2	Anesthesia Related Surgical Procedure	X30	AN	1-30	N/U						121	30	
HI04-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
HI04-4	Date Time Period		AN	1-35	N/U								
HI04-5	Monetary Amount		R	1-18	N/U								
HI04-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U								
HI04-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U								
HI04-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U								
HI04-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code		ID	1-1	N/U								
HI05	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				N/U								
HI05-1	Code List Qualifier	X3	ID	1-3	N/U						151	3	
HI05-2	Anesthesia Related Surgical Procedure	X30	AN	1-30	N/U						154	30	
HI05-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
HI05-4	Date Time Period		AN	1-35	N/U								
HI05-5	Monetary Amount		R	1-18	N/U								
HI05-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U								
HI05-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U								
HI05-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U								
HI05-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code		ID	1-1	N/U								
HI06	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				N/U								
HI06-1	Code List Qualifier	X3	ID	1-3	N/U						184	3	

Attachment 2 - CR 7409
For alternate format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Professional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

837P	As of March 24, 2011		X12 Element Attributes				X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	Description	COBOL PIC	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop ID	Loop Seq.	Seg. ID	Seg. Seq.	Start	Length	Record Repeat
							6	4	4	4			
HI06-2	Anesthesia Related Surgical Procedure	X30	AN	1-30	N/U						187	30	
HI06-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
HI06-4	Date Time Period		AN	1-35	N/U								
HI06-5	Monetary Amount		R	1-18	N/U								
HI06-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U								
HI06-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U								
HI06-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U								
HI06-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code		ID	1-1	N/U								
HI07	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				N/U								
HI07-1	Code List Qualifier	X3	ID	1-3	N/U						217	3	
HI07-2	Anesthesia Related Surgical Procedure	X30	AN	1-30	N/U						220	30	
HI07-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
HI07-4	Date Time Period		AN	1-35	N/U								
HI07-5	Monetary Amount		R	1-18	N/U								
HI07-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U								
HI07-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U								
HI07-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U								
HI07-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code		ID	1-1	N/U								
HI08	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				N/U								
HI08-1	Code List Qualifier	X3	ID	1-3	N/U						250	3	
HI08-2	Anesthesia Related Surgical Procedure	X30	AN	1-30	N/U						253	30	
HI08-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
HI08-4	Date Time Period		AN	1-35	N/U								
HI08-5	Monetary Amount		R	1-18	N/U								
HI08-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U								
HI08-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U								

Attachment 2 - CR 7409
For alternate format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Professional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

837P	As of March 24, 2011		X12 Element Attributes				X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	Description	COBOL PIC	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop ID	Loop Seq.	Seg. ID	Seg. Seq.	Start	Length	Record Repeat
							6	4	4	4			
HI08-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U								
HI08-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code		ID	1-1	N/U								
HI09	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				N/U								
HI09-1	Code List Qualifier	X3	ID	1-3	N/U						283	3	
HI09-2	Anesthesia Related Surgical Procedure	X30	AN	1-30	N/U						286	30	
HI09-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
HI09-4	Date Time Period		AN	1-35	N/U								
HI09-5	Monetary Amount		R	1-18	N/U								
HI09-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U								
HI09-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U								
HI09-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U								
HI09-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code		ID	1-1	N/U								
HI10	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				N/U								
HI10-1	Code List Qualifier	X3	ID	1-3	N/U						316	3	
HI10-2	Anesthesia Related Surgical Procedure	X30	AN	1-30	N/U						319	30	
HI10-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
HI10-4	Date Time Period		AN	1-35	N/U								
HI10-5	Monetary Amount		R	1-18	N/U								
HI10-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U								
HI10-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U								
HI10-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U								
HI10-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code		ID	1-1	N/U								
HI11	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				N/U								
HI11-1	Code List Qualifier	X3	ID	1-3	N/U						349	3	
HI11-2	Anesthesia Related Surgical Procedure	X30	AN	1-30	N/U						352	30	
HI11-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								

Attachment 2 - CR 7409
For alternate format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Professional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

837P	As of March 24, 2011		X12 Element Attributes				X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	Description	COBOL PIC	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop ID	Loop Seq.	Seg. ID	Seg. Seq.	Start	Length	Record Repeat
							6	4	4	4			
HI11-4	Date Time Period		AN	1-35	N/U								
HI11-5	Monetary Amount		R	1-18	N/U								
HI11-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U								
HI11-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U								
HI11-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U								
HI11-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code		ID	1-1	N/U								
HI12	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				N/U								
HI12-1	Code List Qualifier	X3	ID	1-3	N/U						382	3	
HI12-2	Anesthesia Related Surgical Procedure	X30	AN	1-30	N/U						385	30	
HI12-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
HI12-4	Date Time Period		AN	1-35	N/U								
HI12-5	Monetary Amount		R	1-18	N/U								
HI12-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U								
HI12-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U								
HI12-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U								
HI12-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code		ID	1-1	N/U								
HI	**CONDITION INFORMATION**			**2**	**S**	**2300**	**2300**		**HI**		**1**	**18**	**2**
HI01	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				R								
HI01-1	Code List Qualifier Code	X3	ID	1-3	R						19	3	
HI01-2	Condition Code	X30	AN	1-30	R						22	30	
HI01-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
HI01-4	Date Time Period		AN	1-35	N/U								
HI01-5	Monetary Amount		R	1-18	N/U								
HI01-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U								
HI01-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U								

Attachment 2 - CR 7409
For alternate format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Professional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

837P	As of March 24, 2011		X12 Element Attributes				X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	Description	COBOL PIC	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop ID	Loop Seq.	Seg. ID	Seg. Seq.	Start	Length	Record Repeat
							6	4	4	4			
HI01-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U								
HI01-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code		ID	1-1	N/U								
HI02	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				S								
HI02-1	Code List Qualifier Code	X3	ID	1-3	R						52	3	
HI02-2	Condition Code	X30	AN	1-30	R						55	30	
HI02-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
HI02-4	Date Time Period		AN	1-35	N/U								
HI02-5	Monetary Amount		R	1-18	N/U								
HI02-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U								
HI02-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U								
HI02-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U								
HI02-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code		ID	1-1	N/U								
HI03	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				S								
HI03-1	Code List Qualifier Code	X3	ID	1-3	R						85	3	
HI03-2	Condition Code	X30	AN	1-30	R						88	30	
HI03-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
HI03-4	Date Time Period		AN	1-35	N/U								
HI03-5	Monetary Amount		R	1-18	N/U								
HI03-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U								
HI03-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U								
HI03-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U								
HI03-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code		ID	1-1	N/U								
HI04	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				S								
HI04-1	Code List Qualifier Code	X3	ID	1-3	R						118	3	
HI04-2	Condition Code	X30	AN	1-30	R						121	30	
HI04-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								

Attachment 2 - CR 7409
For alternate format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Professional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

837P	As of March 24, 2011		X12 Element Attributes				X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	Description	COBOL PIC	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop ID	Loop Seq.	Seg. ID	Seg. Seq.	Start	Length	Record Repeat
							6	4	4	4			
HI04-4	Date Time Period		AN	1-35	N/U								
HI04-5	Monetary Amount		R	1-18	N/U								
HI04-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U								
HI04-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U								
HI04-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U								
HI04-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code		ID	1-1	N/U								
HI05	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				S								
HI05-1	Code List Qualifier Code	X3	ID	1-3	R						151	3	
HI05-2	Condition Code	X30	AN	1-30	R						154	30	
HI05-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
HI05-4	Date Time Period		AN	1-35	N/U								
HI05-5	Monetary Amount		R	1-18	N/U								
HI05-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U								
HI05-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U								
HI05-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U								
HI05-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code		ID	1-1	N/U								
HI06	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				S								
HI06-1	Code List Qualifier Code	X3	ID	1-3	R						184	3	
HI06-2	Condition Code	X30	AN	1-30	R						187	30	
HI06-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
HI06-4	Date Time Period		AN	1-35	N/U								
HI06-5	Monetary Amount		R	1-18	N/U								
HI06-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U								
HI06-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U								
HI06-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U								
HI06-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code		ID	1-1	N/U								

Attachment 2 - CR 7409
For alternate format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Professional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

837P	As of March 24, 2011		X12 Element Attributes				X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	Description	COBOL PIC	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop ID	Loop Seq.	Seg. ID	Seg. Seq.	Start	Length	Record Repeat
							6	4	4	4			
HI07	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				S								
HI07-1	Code List Qualifier Code	X3	ID	1-3	R						217	3	
HI07-2	Condition Code	X30	AN	1-30	R						220	30	
HI07-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
HI07-4	Date Time Period		AN	1-35	N/U								
HI07-5	Monetary Amount		R	1-18	N/U								
HI07-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U								
HI07-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U								
HI07-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U								
HI07-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code		ID	1-1	N/U								
HI08	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				S								
HI08-1	Code List Qualifier Code	X3	ID	1-3	R						250	3	
HI08-2	Condition Code	X30	AN	1-30	R						253	30	
HI08-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
HI08-4	Date Time Period		AN	1-35	N/U								
HI08-5	Monetary Amount		R	1-18	N/U								
HI08-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U								
HI08-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U								
HI08-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U								
HI08-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code		ID	1-1	N/U								
HI09	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				S								
HI09-1	Code List Qualifier Code	X3	ID	1-3	R						283	3	
HI09-2	Condition Code	X30	AN	1-30	R						286	30	
HI09-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
HI09-4	Date Time Period		AN	1-35	N/U								
HI09-5	Monetary Amount		R	1-18	N/U								

Attachment 2 - CR 7409
For alternate format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Professional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

837P	As of March 24, 2011		X12 Element Attributes				X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	Description	COBOL PIC	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop ID	Loop Seq.	Seg. ID	Seg. Seq.	Start	Length	Record Repeat
							6	4	4	4			
HI09-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U								
HI09-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U								
HI09-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U								
HI09-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code		ID	1-1	N/U								
HI10	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				S								
HI10-1	Code List Qualifier Code	X3	ID	1-3	R						316	3	
HI10-2	Condition Code	X30	AN	1-30	R						319	30	
HI10-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
HI10-4	Date Time Period		AN	1-35	N/U								
HI10-5	Monetary Amount		R	1-18	N/U								
HI10-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U								
HI10-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U								
HI10-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U								
HI10-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code		ID	1-1	N/U								
HI11	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				S								
HI11-1	Code List Qualifier Code	X3	ID	1-3	R						349	3	
HI11-2	Condition Code	X30	AN	1-30	R						352	30	
HI11-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
HI11-4	Date Time Period		AN	1-35	N/U								
HI11-5	Monetary Amount		R	1-18	N/U								
HI11-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U								
HI11-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U								
HI11-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U								
HI11-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code		ID	1-1	N/U								
HI12	HEALTH CARE CODE INFORMATION				S								
HI12-1	Code List Qualifier Code	X3	ID	1-3	R						382	3	

Attachment 2 - CR 7409
For alternate format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Professional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

837P	As of March 24, 2011		X12 Element Attributes				X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	Description	COBOL PIC	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop ID	Loop Seq.	Seg. ID	Seg. Seq.	Start	Length	Record Repeat
							6	4	4	4			
HI12-2	Condition Code	X30	AN	1-30	R						385	30	
HI12-3	Date Time Period Format Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
HI12-4	Date Time Period		AN	1-35	N/U								
HI12-5	Monetary Amount		R	1-18	N/U								
HI12-6	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U								
HI12-7	Version Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U								
HI12-8	Industry code		AN	1-30	N/U								
HI12-9	Yes/No Condition or response Code		ID	1-1	N/U								
HCP	CLAIM PRICING/REPRICING INFORMATION			1	S	2300	2300		HCP		1	18	1
HCP01	Pricing Methodology	X2	ID	2-2	R						19	2	
HCP02	Repriced Allowed Amount	05 Repriced Allowed Amount -GROUP PIC X(18) 05Repriced Allowed Amount -GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Repriced Allowed Amount -GROUP 10 Repriced Allowed Amount PIC S9(5)V99 10 Repriced Allowed Amount -FILLER PIC X(11)	R	1-18	R						21	18	
HCP03	Repriced Saving Amount	05 Repriced Saving Amount -GROUP PIC X(18) 05 Repriced Saving Amount -GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Repriced Saving Amount -GROUP 10 Repriced Saving Amount PIC S9(5)V99 10 Repriced Saving Amount -FILLER PIC X(11)	R	1-18	S						39	18	
HCP04	Repricing Organization Identifier	X50	AN	1-50	S						57	50	
HCP05	Repricing Per Diem or Flat Rate Amount	X(9) 05 Repricing Per Diem or Flat Rate Amount -GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Repricing Per Diem or Flat Rate Amount -GROUP 10 Repricing Per Diem or Flat Rate Amount PIC S9(5)V99	R	1-9	S						107	9	
HCP06	Repriced Approved Ambulatory Patient Group Code	X50	AN	1-50	S						116	50	
HCP07	Repriced Approved Ambulatory Patient Group Amount	05 Repriced Approved Ambulatory Patient Group Amount -GROUP PIC X(18) 05 Repriced Approved Ambulatory Patient Group Amount -GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Repriced Approved Ambulatory Patient Group Amount -GROUP 10 Repriced Approved Ambulatory Patient Group Amount PIC S9(5)V99 10 Repriced Approved Ambulatory Patient Group Amount -FILLER	R	1-18	S						166	18	
HCP08	Product/Service ID		AN	1-48	N/U								
HCP09	Product/Service ID Qualifier	X2	ID	2-2	N/U						184	2	

Attachment 2 - CR 7409
For alternate format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Professional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

837P	As of March 24, 2011		X12 Element Attributes				X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	Description	COBOL PIC	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop ID	Loop Seq.	Seg. ID	Seg. Seq.	Start	Length	Record Repeat
							6	4	4	4			
HCP10	Product/Service ID	X48	AN	1-48	N/U						186	48	
HCP11	Unit or Basis for Measurement Code	X2	ID	2-2	N/U						234	2	
HCP12	Quantity		R	1-15	N/U						236	8	
HCP13	Reject Reason Code	X2	ID	2-2	S						244	2	
HCP14	Policy Compliance Code	X2	ID	1-2	S						246	2	
HCP15	Exception Code	X2	ID	1-2	S						248	2	
NM1	**REFERRING PROVIDER NAME**			**1**	**S**	**2310A**	**2310A**		**NM1**		**1**	**18**	**1**
NM101	Entity Identifier Code	X3	ID	2-3	R						19	3	
NM102	Entity Type Qualifier	X1	ID	1-1	R						22	1	
NM103	Referring Provider Last Name	X60	AN	1-60	R						23	60	
NM104	Referring Provider First Name	X35	AN	1-35	S						83	35	
NM105	Referring Provider Middle Name or Initial	X25	AN	1-25	S						118	25	
NM106	Name Prefix		AN	1-10	N/U								
NM107	Referring Provider Name Suffix	X10	AN	1-10	S						143	10	
NM108	Identification Code Qualifier	X2	ID	1-2	S						153	2	
NM109	Referring Provider Identifier	X80	AN	2-80	S						155	80	
NM110	Entity Relationship Code		ID	2-2	N/U								
NM111	Entity Identifier Code		ID	2-3	N/U								
NM112	Name Last or Organization Name		AN	1-60	N/U								
REF	**REFERRING PROVIDER SECONDARY IDENTIFICATION**			**3**	**S**	**2310A**	**2310A**		**REF**		**1**	**18**	**3**
REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R						19	3	
REF02	Referring Provider Secondary Identifier	X50	AN	1-50	R						22	50	
REF03	Description		AN	1-80	N/U								
REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER				N/U								

Attachment 2 - CR 7409
For alternate format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Professional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

837P	As of March 24, 2011		X12 Element Attributes				X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	Description	COBOL PIC	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop ID	Loop Seq.	Seg. ID	Seg. Seq.	Start	Length	Record Repeat
							6	4	4	4			
REF04-1	Reference Identifier Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U						72	3	
REF04-2	Other Payer Primary Identifier	X50	AN	1-50	N/U						75	50	
REF04-3	Reference Identification Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
REF04-4	Reference Identification		AN	1-50	N/U								
REF04-5	Reference Identification Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
REF04-6	Reference Identification		AN	1-50	N/U								
NM1	**RENDERING PROVIDER NAME**			**1**	**S**	**2310B**	**2310B**		**NM1**		**1**	**18**	**1**
NM101	Entity Identifier Code	X3	ID	2-3	R						19	3	
NM102	Entity Type Qualifier	X1	ID	1-1	R						22	1	
NM103	Rendering Provider Last or Organization Name	X60	AN	1-60	R						23	60	
NM104	Rendering Provider First Name	X35	AN	1-35	S						83	35	
NM105	Rendering Provider Middle Name or Initial	X25	AN	1-25	S						118	25	
NM106	Name Prefix		AN	1-10	N/U								
NM107	Rendering Provider Name Suffix	X10	AN	1-10	S						143	10	
NM108	Identification Code Qualifier	X2	ID	1-2	S						153	2	
NM109	Rendering Provider Identifier	X80	AN	2-80	S						155	80	
NM110	Entity Relationship Code		ID	2-2	N/U								
NM111	Entity Identifier Code		ID	2-3	N/U								
NM112	Name Last or Organization Name		AN	1-60	N/U								
PRV	**RENDERING PROVIDER SPECIALTY INFORMATION**			**1**	**S**	**2310B**	**2310B**		**PRV**		**1**	**18**	**1**
PRV01	Provider Code	X3	ID	1-3	R						19	3	
PRV02	Reference Identification Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R						22	3	
PRV03	Provider Taxonomy Code	X50	AN	1-50	R						25	50	
PRV04	State or Province Code		ID	2-2	N/U								

Attachment 2 - CR 7409
For alternate format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Professional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

837P	As of March 24, 2011		X12 Element Attributes				X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	Description	COBOL PIC	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop ID	Loop Seq.	Seg. ID	Seg. Seq.	Start	Length	Record Repeat
							6	4	4	4			
PRV05	PROVIDER SPECIALTY INFORMATION				N/U								
PRV06	Provider Organization Code		ID	3-3	N/U								
REF	**RENDERING PROVIDER SECONDARY IDENTIFICATION**			**4**	**S**	**2310B**	**2310B**		**REF**		**1**	**18**	**4**
REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R						19	3	
REF02	Rendering Provider Secondary Identifier	X50	AN	1-50	R						22	50	
REF03	Description		AN	1-80	N/U								
REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER				N/U								
REF04-1	Reference Identifier Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U						72	3	
REF04-2	Other Payer Primary Identifier	X50	AN	1-50	N/U						75	50	
REF04-3	Reference Identification Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
REF04-4	Reference Identification		AN	1-50	N/U								
REF04-5	Reference Identification Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
REF04-6	Reference Identification		AN	1-50	N/U								
NM1	**SERVICE FACILITY LOCATION NAME**			**1**	**S**	**2310C**	**2310C**		**NM1**		**1**	**18**	**1**
NM101	Entity Identifier Code	X3	ID	2-3	R						19	3	
NM102	Entity Type Qualifier	X1	ID	1-1	R						22	1	
NM103	Laboratory or Facility Name	X60	AN	1-60	R						23	60	
NM104	Name First	X35	AN	1-35	N/U						83	35	
NM105	Name Middle	X25	AN	1-25	N/U						118	25	
NM106	Name Prefix		AN	1-10	N/U								
NM107	Name Suffix	X10	AN	1-10	N/U						143	10	
NM108	Identification Code Qualifier	X2	ID	1-2	S						153	2	
NM109	Laboratory or Facility Primary Identifier	X80	AN	2-80	S						155	80	

Attachment 2 - CR 7409
For alternate format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Professional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

837P	As of March 24, 2011		X12 Element Attributes				X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	Description	COBOL PIC	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop ID	Loop Seq.	Seg. ID	Seg. Seq.	Start	Length	Record Repeat
							6	4	4	4			
NM110	Entity Relationship Code		ID	2-2	N/U								
NM111	Entity Identifier Code		ID	2-3	N/U								
NM112	Name Last or Organization Name		AN	1-60	N/U								
N3	**SERVICE FACILITY LOCATION ADDRESS**			**1**	**R**	**2310C**	**2310C**		**N3**		**1**	**18**	**1**
N301	Laboratory or Facility Address Line	X55	AN	1-55	R						19	55	
N302	Laboratory or Facility Address Line	X55	AN	1-55	S						74	55	
N4	**SERVICE FACILITY LOCATION CITY/STATE/ZIP CODE**			**1**	**R**	**2310C**	**2310C**		**N4**		**1**	**18**	**1**
N401	Laboratory or Facility City Name	X30	AN	2-30	R						19	30	
N402	Laboratory or Facility State or Province Code	X2	ID	2-2	S						49	2	
N403	Laboratory or Facility Postal Zone ZIP Code	X15	ID	3-15	S						51	15	
N404	Service Facility Country Code	X3	ID	2-3	S						66	3	
N405	Location Qualifier		ID	1-2	N/U								
N406	Location Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U								
N407	Country Subdivision Code	X3	ID	1-3	S						69	3	
REF	**SERVICE FACILITY LOCATION SECONDARY IDENTIFICATION**			**3**	**S**	**2310C**	**2310C**		**REF**		**1**	**18**	**3**
REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R						19	3	
REF02	Laboratory or Facility Secondary Identifier	X50	AN	1-50	R						22	50	
REF03	Description		AN	1-80	N/U								
REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER				N/U								
REF04-1	Reference Identifier Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U						72	3	
REF04-2	Other Payer Primary Identifier	X50	AN	1-50	N/U						75	50	
REF04-3	Reference Identification Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								

Attachment 2 - CR 7409
For alternate format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Professional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

837P	As of March 24, 2011		X12 Element Attributes				X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	Description	COBOL PIC	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop ID	Loop Seq.	Seg. ID	Seg. Seq.	Start	Length	Record Repeat
							6	4	4	4			
REF04-4	Reference Identification		AN	1-50	N/U								
REF04-5	Reference Identification Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
REF04-6	Reference Identification		AN	1-50	N/U								
PER	**SERVICE FACILITY CONTACT INFORMATION**			**1**	**S**	**2310C**	**2310C**		**PER**		**1**	**18**	**1**
PER01	Contact Function Code	X2	ID	2-2	R						19	2	
PER02	Submitter Contact	X60	AN	1-60	S						21	60	
PER03	Communication Number Qualifier	X2	ID	2-2	R						81	2	
PER04	Communication Number	X256	AN	1-256	R						83	256	
PER05	Communication Number Qualifier	X2	ID	2-2	S						339	2	
PER06	Communication Number	X256	AN	1-256	S						341	256	
PER07	Communication Number Qualifier	X2	ID	2-2	N/U						597	2	
PER08	Communication Number	X256	AN	1-256	N/U						599	256	
PER09	Contact Inquiry Reference		AN	1-20	N/U								
NM1	**SUPERVISING PROVIDER NAME**			**1**	**S**	**2310D**	**2310D**		**NM1**		1	**18**	**1**
NM101	Entity Identifier Code	X3	ID	2-3	R						19	3	
NM102	Entity Type Qualifier	X1	ID	1-1	R						22	1	
NM103	Supervising Provider Last Name	X60	AN	1-60	R						23	60	
NM104	Supervising Provider First Name	X35	AN	1-35	S						83	35	
NM105	Supervising Provider Middle Name or Initial	X25	AN	1-25	S						118	25	
NM106	Name Prefix		AN	1-10	N/U								
NM107	Supervising Provider Name Suffix	X10	AN	1-10	S						143	10	
NM108	Identification Code Qualifier	X2	ID	1-2	S						153	2	
NM109	Supervising Provider Identifier	X80	AN	2-80	S						155	80	
NM110	Entity Relationship Code		ID	2-2	N/U								

Attachment 2 - CR 7409
For alternate format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Professional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

837P	As of March 24, 2011		X12 Element Attributes				X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	Description	COBOL PIC	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop ID	Loop Seq.	Seg. ID	Seg. Seq.	Start	Length	Record Repeat
							6	4	4	4			
NM111	Entity Identifier Code		ID	2-3	N/U								
NM112	Name Last or Organization Name		AN	1-60	N/U								
REF	**SUPERVISING PROVIDER SECONDARY IDENTIFIER**			**4**	**S**	**2310D**	**2310D**		**REF**		**1**	**18**	**4**
REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R						19	3	
REF02	Supervising Provider Secondary Identifier	X50	AN	1-50	R						22	50	
REF03	Description		AN	1-80	N/U								
REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER				N/U								
REF04-1	Reference Identifier Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U						72	3	
REF04-2	Other Payer Primary Identifier	X50	AN	1-50	N/U						75	50	
REF04-3	Reference Identification Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
REF04-4	Reference Identification		AN	1-50	N/U								
REF04-5	Reference Identification Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
REF04-6	Reference Identification		AN	1-50	N/U								
NM1	**AMBULANCE PICK UP LOCATION**			**1**	**S**	**2310E**	**2310E**		**NM1**		**1**	**18**	**1**
NM101	Entity Identifier Code	X3	ID	2-3	R						19	3	
NM102	Entity Type Qualifier	X1	ID	1-1	R						22	1	
NM103	Name Last or Organization Name	X60	AN	1-60	N/U						23	60	
NM104	Name First	X35	AN	1-35	N/U						83	35	
NM105	Name Middle	X25	AN	1-25	N/U						118	25	
NM106	Name Prefix		AN	1-10	N/U								
NM107	Name Suffix	X10	AN	1-10	N/U						143	10	
NM108	Identification Code Qualifier	X2	ID	1-2	N/U						153	2	
NM109	Identification Code	X80	AN	2-80	N/U						155	80	
NM110	Entity Relationship Code		ID	2-2	N/U								

Attachment 2 - CR 7409
For alternate format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Professional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

837P	As of March 24, 2011		X12 Element Attributes				X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	Description	COBOL PIC	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop ID	Loop Seq.	Seg. ID	Seg. Seq.	Start	Length	Record Repeat
							6	4	4	4			
NM111	Entity Identifier Code		ID	2-3	N/U								
NM112	Name Last or Organization Name		AN	1-60	N/U								
N3	**AMBULANCE PICK UP LOCATION ADDRESS**			**1**	**R**	**2310E**	**2310E**		**N3**		**1**	**18**	**1**
N301	Ambulance Pick Up Address Line	X55	AN	1-55	R						19	55	
N302	Ambulance Pick Up Address Line	X55	AN	1-55	S						74	55	
N4	**AMBULANCE PICK UP LOCATION CITY/STATE/ZIP**			**1**	**R**	**2310E**	**2310E**		**N4**		**1**	**18**	**1**
N401	Ambulance Pick Up City Name	X30	AN	2-30	R						19	30	
N402	Ambulance Pick Up State or Province Code	X2	ID	2-2	S						49	2	
N403	Ambulance Pick Up Postal Zone or ZIP Code	X15	ID	3-15	S						51	15	
N404	Ambulance Pick Up Country Code	X3	ID	2-3	S						66	3	
N405	Location Qualifier		ID	1-2	N/U								
N406	Location Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U								
N407	Country Subdivision Code	X3	ID	1-3	S						69	3	
NM1	**AMBULANCE DROP OFF LOCATION**			**1**	**S**	**2310F**	**2310F**		**NM1**		**1**	**18**	**1**
NM101	Entity Identifier Code	X3	ID	2-3	R						19	3	
NM102	Entity Type Qualifier	X1	ID	1-1	R						22	1	
NM103	Ambulance Drop Off Location	X60	AN	1-60	S						23	60	
NM104	Name First	X35	AN	1-35	N/U						83	35	
NM105	Name Middle	X25	AN	1-25	N/U						118	25	
NM106	Name Prefix		AN	1-10	N/U								
NM107	Name Suffix	X10	AN	1-10	N/U						143	10	
NM108	Identification Code Qualifier	X2	ID	1-2	N/U						153	2	
NM109	Identification Code	X80	AN	2-80	N/U						155	80	

Attachment 2 - CR 7409
For alternate format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Professional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

837P	As of March 24, 2011		X12 Element Attributes				X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	Description	COBOL PIC	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop ID	Loop Seq.	Seg. ID	Seg. Seq.	Start	Length	Record Repeat
							6	4	4	4			
NM110	Entity Relationship Code		ID	2-2	N/U								
NM111	Entity Identifier Code		ID	2-3	N/U								
NM112	Name Last or Organization Name		AN	1-60	N/U								
N3	**AMBULANCE DROP OFF LOCATION ADDRESS**			**1**	**R**	**2310F**	**2310F**		**N3**		**1**	**18**	**1**
N301	Ambulance Drop Off Address Line	X55	AN	1-55	R						19	55	
N302	Ambulance Drop Off Address Line	X55	AN	1-55	S						74	55	
N4	**AMBULANCE DROP OFF LOCATION CITY/STATE/ZIP**			**1**	**R**	**2310F**	**2310F**		**N4**		**1**	**18**	**1**
N401	Ambulance Drop Off City Name	X30	AN	2-30	R						19	30	
N402	Ambulance Drop Off State or Province Code	X2	ID	2-2	S						49	2	
N403	Ambulance Drop Off Postal Zone or ZIP Code	X15	ID	3-15	S						51	15	
N404	Ambulance Drop Off Country Code	X3	ID	2-3	S						66	3	
N405	Location Qualifier		ID	1-2	N/U								
N406	Location Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U								
N407	Country Subdivision Code	X3	ID	1-3	S						69	3	
SBR	**OTHER SUBSCRIBER INFORMATION**			**1**	**S**	**2320**	**2320**		**SBR**		**1**	**18**	**1**
SBR01	Payer Responsibility Sequence Number Code	X1	ID	1-1	R						19	1	
SBR02	Individual Relationship Code	X2	ID	2-2	R						20	2	
SBR03	Insured Group or Policy Number	X50	AN	1-50	S						22	50	
SBR04	Other Insured Group Name	X60	AN	1-60	S						72	60	
SBR05	Insurance Type Code	X3	ID	1-3	S						132	3	
SBR06	Coordination of Benefits Code		ID	1-1	N/U								
SBR07	Yes/No Condition or Response Code		ID	1-1	N/U								
SBR08	Employment Status Code		ID	2-2	N/U								

Attachment 2 - CR 7409
For alternate format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Professional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

837P	As of March 24, 2011		X12 Element Attributes				X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	Description	COBOL PIC	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop ID	Loop Seq.	Seg. ID	Seg. Seq.	Start	Length	Record Repeat
							6	4	4	4			
SBR09	Claim Filing Indicator Code	X2	ID	1-2	S						135	2	
CAS	**CLAIM LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS**			**5**	**S**	**2320**	**2320**		**CAS**		**1**	**18**	**5**
CAS01	Claim Adjustment Group Code	X2	ID	1-2	R						19	2	
CAS02	Adjustment Reason Code	X5	ID	1-5	R						21	5	
CAS03	Adjustment Amount	05 Adjustment Amount -GROUP PIC X(18) 05 Adjustment Amount -GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Adjustment Amount -GROUP 10 Adjustment Amount PIC S9(5)V99 10 Adjustment Amount -FILLER PIC X(11)	R	1-18	R						26	18	
CAS04	Adjustment Quantity	05 Adjustment Quantity-GROUP PIC X(15) 05 Adjustment Quantity-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Adjustment Quantity-GROUP 10 Adjustment Quantity PIC 9(7) 10 Adjustment Quantity-FILLER PIC X(8) 05 ADJ04 REDEFINES Adjustment Quantity-GROUP 10 ADJ-04 PIC S9(7)V999 10 ADJ-04-FILLER PIC X(5)	R	1-15	S						44	15	
CAS05	Adjustment Reason Code	X5	ID	1-5	S						59	5	
CAS06	Adjustment Amount	05 Adjustment Amount -GROUP PIC X(18) 05 Adjustment Amount -GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Adjustment Amount -GROUP 10 Adjustment Amount PIC S9(5)V99 10 Adjustment Amount -FILLER PIC X(11)	R	1-18	S						64	18	
CAS07	Adjustment Quantity	05 Adjustment Quantity-GROUP PIC X(15) 05 Adjustment Quantity-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Adjustment Quantity-GROUP 10 Adjustment Quantity PIC 9(7) 10 Adjustment Quantity-FILLER PIC X(8) 05 ADJ07 REDEFINES Adjustment Quantity-GROUP 10 ADJ-07 PIC S9(7)V999 10 ADJ-07-FILLER PIC X(5)	R	1-15	S						82	15	
CAS08	Adjustment Reason Code	X5	ID	1-5	S						97	5	
CAS09	Adjustment Amount	05 Adjustment Amount -GROUP PIC X(18) 05 Adjustment Amount -GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Adjustment Amount -GROUP 10 Adjustment Amount PIC S9(5)V99 10 Adjustment Amount -FILLER PIC X(11)	R	1-18	S						102	18	

Attachment 2 - CR 7409
For alternate format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Professional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

837P	As of March 24, 2011		X12 Element Attributes				X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	Description	COBOL PIC	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop ID	Loop Seq.	Seg. ID	Seg. Seq.	Start	Length	Record Repeat
							6	4	4	4			
CAS10	Adjustment Quantity	05 Adjustment Quantity-GROUP PIC X(15) 05 Adjustment Quantity-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Adjustment Quantity-GROUP 10 Adjustment Quantity PIC 9(7) 10 Adjustment Quantity-FILLER PIC X(8) 05 ADJ10 REDEFINES Adjustment Quantity-GROUP 10 ADJ-10 PIC S9(7)V999 10 ADJ-10-FILLER PIC X(5)	R	1-15	S						120	15	
CAS11	Adjustment Reason Code	X5	ID	1-5	S						135	5	
CAS12	Adjustment Amount	05 Adjustment Amount -GROUP PIC X(18) 05 Adjustment Amount -GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Adjustment Amount -GROUP 10 Adjustment Amount PIC S9(5)V99 10 Adjustment Amount -FILLER PIC X(11)	R	1-18	S						140	18	
CAS13	Adjustment Quantity	05 Adjustment Quantity-GROUP PIC X(15) 05 Adjustment Quantity-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Adjustment Quantity-GROUP 10 Adjustment Quantity PIC 9(7) 10 Adjustment Quantity-FILLER PIC X(8) 05 ADJ13 REDEFINES Adjustment Quantity-GROUP 10 ADJ-13 PIC S9(7)V999 10 ADJ-13-FILLER PIC X(5)	R	1-15	S						158	15	
CAS14	Adjustment Reason Code	X5	ID	1-5	S						173	5	
CAS15	Adjustment Amount	05 Adjustment Amount -GROUP PIC X(18) 05 Adjustment Amount -GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Adjustment Amount -GROUP 10 Adjustment Amount PIC S9(5)V99 10 Adjustment Amount -FILLER PIC X(11)	R	1-18	S						178	18	
CAS16	Adjustment Quantity	05 Adjustment Quantity-GROUP PIC X(15) 05 Adjustment Quantity-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Adjustment Quantity-GROUP 10 Adjustment Quantity PIC 9(7) 10 Adjustment Quantity-FILLER PIC X(8) 05 ADJ16 REDEFINES Adjustment Quantity-GROUP 10 ADJ-16 PIC S9(7)V999 10 ADJ-16-FILLER PIC X(5)	R	1-15	S						196	15	
CAS17	Adjustment Reason Code	X5	ID	1-5	S						211	5	
CAS18	Adjustment Amount	05 Adjustment Amount -GROUP PIC X(18) 05 Adjustment Amount -GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Adjustment Amount -GROUP 10 Adjustment Amount PIC S9(5)V99 10 Adjustment Amount -FILLER PIC X(11)	R	1-18	S						216	18	
CAS19	Adjustment Quantity	05 Adjustment Quantity-GROUP PIC X(15) 05 Adjustment Quantity-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Adjustment Quantity-GROUP 10 Adjustment Quantity PIC 9(7) 10 Adjustment Quantity-FILLER PIC X(8) 05 ADJ16 REDEFINES Adjustment Quantity-GROUP 10 ADJ-16 PIC S9(7)V999 10 ADJ-16-FILLER PIC X(5)	R	1-15	S						234	15	

Attachment 2 - CR 7409
For alternate format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Professional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

837P	As of March 24, 2011		X12 Element Attributes				X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	Description	COBOL PIC	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop ID	Loop Seq.	Seg. ID	Seg. Seq.	Start	Length	Record Repeat
							6	4	4	4			
AMT	**COB PAYER PAID AMOUNT**			**1**	**S**	**2320**	**2320**		**AMT**		**1**	**18**	**1**
AMT01	Amount Qualifier Code	X3	ID	1-3	R						19	3	
AMT02	Payer Paid Amount	05 Payer Paid Amount -GROUP PIC X(18) 05 Payer Paid Amount -GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Payer Paid Amount -GROUP 10 Payer Paid Amount PIC S9(5)V99 10 Payer Paid Amount -FILLER PIC X(11)	R	1-18	R						22	18	
AMT03	Credit/Debit Flag Code		ID	1-1	N/U								
AMT	**COB TOTAL NON-COVERED AMOUNT**			**1**	**S**	**2320**	**2320**		**AMT**		**1**	**18**	**1**
AMT01	Amount Qualifier Code	X3	ID	1-3	R						19	3	
AMT02	Non-Covered Charge Amount	05 Non-Covered Charge Amount -GROUP PIC X(18) 05 Non-Covered Charge Amount -GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Non-Covered Charge Amount -GROUP 10 Non-Covered Charge Amount PIC S9(5)V99 10 Non-Covered Charge Amount -FILLER PIC X(11)	R	1-18	R						22	18	
AMT03	Credit/Debit Flag Code		ID	1-1	N/U								
AMT	**REMAINING PATIENT LIABILITY**			**1**	**S**	**2320**	**2320**		**AMT**		**1**	**18**	**1**
AMT01	Amount Qualifier Code	X3	ID	1-3	R						19	3	
AMT02	Remaining Patient Liability	05 Remaining Patient Liability -GROUP PIC X(18) 05 Remaining Patient Liability -GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Remaining Patient Liability -GROUP 10 Remaining Patient Liability PIC S9(5)V99 10 Remaining Patient Liability -FILLER PIC X(11)	R	1-18	R						22	18	
AMT03	Credit/Debit Flag Code		ID	1-1	N/U								
OI	**OTHER INSURANCE COVERAGE INFORMATION**			**1**	**R**	**2320**	**2320**		**OI**		**1**	**18**	**1**
OI01	Claim Filing Indicator Code		ID	1-2	N/U								
OI02	Claim Submission Reason Code		ID	2-2	N/U								
OI03	Benefits Assignment Certification Indicator	X1	ID	1-1	R						19	1	
OI04	Patient Signature Source Code	X1	ID	1-1	S						20	1	
OI05	Provider Agreement Code		ID	1-1	N/U								

Attachment 2 - CR 7409
For alternate format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Professional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

837P	As of March 24, 2011		X12 Element Attributes				X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	Description	COBOL PIC	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop ID	Loop Seq.	Seg. ID	Seg. Seq.	Start	Length	Record Repeat
							6	4	4	4			
OI06	Release of Information Code	X1	ID	1-1	R						21	1	
MOA	**OUTPATIENT ADJUDICATION (MOA) INFORMATION**			**1**	**S**	**2320**	**2320**		**MOA**		**1**	**18**	**1**
MOA01	Reimbursement Rate	05 Reimbursement Rate -GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Reimbursement Rate -GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Reimbursement Rate -GROUP 10 Reimbursement Rate PIC 9(3)V99 10 Reimbursement Rate -FILLER PIC X(5)	R	1-10	S						19	10	
MOA02	HCPCS Payable Amount	05 HCPCS Payable Amount -GROUP PIC X(18) 05 HCPCS Payable Amount -GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES HCPCS Payable Amount -GROUP 10 HCPCS Payable Amount PIC S9(5)V99 10 HCPCS Payable Amount -FILLER PIC X(11)	R	1-18	S						29	18	
MOA03	Claim Payment Remark Code	X50	AN	1-50	S						47	50	
MOA04	Claim Payment Remark Code	X50	AN	1-50	S						97	50	
MOA05	Claim Payment Remark Code	X50	AN	1-50	S						147	50	
MOA06	Claim Payment Remark Code	X50	AN	1-50	S						197	50	
MOA07	Claim Payment Remark Code	X50	AN	1-50	S						247	50	
MOA08	End Stage Renal Disease Payment Amount	PIC X(18) 05 End Stage Renal Disease Payment Amount -GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES End Stage Renal Disease Payment Amount -GROUP 10 End Stage Renal Disease Payment Amount PIC S9(5)V99 10 End Stage Renal Disease Payment Amount -FILLER	R	1-18	S						297	18	
MOA09	Non-Payable Professional Component Billed Amount	05 Non-Payable Professional Component Billed Amount -GROUP PIC X(18) 05 Non-Payable Professional Component Billed Amount -GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Non-Payable Professional Component Billed Amount -GROUP 10 Non-Payable Professional Component Billed Amount PIC S9(5)V99 10 Non-Payable Professional Component Billed Amount -FILLER PIC X(11)	R	1-18	S						315	18	
NM1	**OTHER SUBSCRIBER NAME**			**1**	**R**	**2330A**	**2330A**		**NM1**		**1**	**18**	**1**
NM101	Entity Identifier Code	X3	ID	2-3	R						19	3	
NM102	Entity Type Qualifier	X1	ID	1-1	R						22	1	
NM103	Other Insured Last Name	X60	AN	1-60	R						23	60	
NM104	Other Insured First Name	X35	AN	1-35	S						83	35	

Attachment 2 - CR 7409
For alternate format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Professional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

837P	As of March 24, 2011		X12 Element Attributes				X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	Description	COBOL PIC	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop ID	Loop Seq.	Seg. ID	Seg. Seq.	Start	Length	Record Repeat
							6	4	4	4			
NM105	Other Insured Middle Name	X25	AN	1-25	S						118	25	
NM106	Name Prefix		AN	1-10	N/U								
NM107	Other Insured Name Suffix	X10	AN	1-10	S						143	10	
NM108	Identification Code Qualifier	X2	ID	1-2	R						153	2	
NM109	Other Insured Identifier	X80	AN	2-80	R						155	80	
NM110	Entity Relationship Code		ID	2-2	N/U								
NM111	Entity Identifier Code		ID	2-3	N/U								
NM112	Name Last or Organization Name		AN	1-60	N/U								
N3	**OTHER SUBSCRIBER ADDRESS**			**1**	**S**	**2330A**	**2330A**		**N3**		**1**	**18**	**1**
N301	Other Subscriber Address Line	X55	AN	1-55	R						19	55	
N302	Other Insured Address Line	X55	AN	1-55	S						74	55	
N4	**OTHER SUBSCRIBER CITY/STATE/ZIP CODE**			**1**	**S**	**2330A**	**2330A**		**N4**		**1**	**18**	**1**
N401	Other Subscriber City Name	X30	AN	2-30	R						19	30	
N402	Other Subscriber State Code	X2	ID	2-2	S						49	2	
N403	Other Subscriber Postal Zone or ZIP Code	X15	ID	3-15	S						51	15	
N404	Other Subscriber	X3	ID	2-3	S						66	3	
N405	Location Qualifier		ID	1-2	N/U								
N406	Location Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U								
N407	Country Subdivision Code	X3	ID	1-3	S						69	3	
REF	**OTHER SUBSCRIBER SECONDARY IDENTIFICATION**			**1**	**S**	**2330A**	**2330A**		**REF**		**1**	**18**	**1**
REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R						19	3	
REF02	Other Insured Additional Identifier	X50	AN	1-50	R						22	50	
REF03	Description		AN	1-80	N/U								

Attachment 2 - CR 7409
For alternate format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Professional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

837P	As of March 24, 2011		X12 Element Attributes				X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	Description	COBOL PIC	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop ID	Loop Seq.	Seg. ID	Seg. Seq.	Start	Length	Record Repeat
							6	4	4	4			
REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER				N/U								
REF04-1	Reference Identifier Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U						72	3	
REF04-2	Other Payer Primary Identifier	X50	AN	1-50	N/U						75	50	
REF04-3	Reference Identification Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
REF04-4	Reference Identification		AN	1-50	N/U								
REF04-5	Reference Identification Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
REF04-6	Reference Identification		AN	1-50	N/U								
NM1	**OTHER PAYER NAME**			**1**	**R**	**2330B**	**2330B**		**NM1**		**1**	**18**	**1**
NM101	Entity Identifier Code	X3	ID	2-3	R						19	3	
NM102	Entity Type Qualifier	X1	ID	1-1	R						22	1	
NM103	Other Payer Organization Name	X60	AN	1-60	R						23	60	
NM104	Name First	X35	AN	1-35	N/U						83	35	
NM105	Name Middle	X25	AN	1-25	N/U						118	25	
NM106	Name Prefix		AN	1-10	N/U								
NM107	Name Suffix	X10	AN	1-10	N/U						143	10	
NM108	Identification Code Qualifier	X2	ID	1-2	R						153	2	
NM109	Other Payer Primary Identifier	X80	AN	2-80	R						155	80	
NM110	Entity Relationship Code		ID	2-2	N/U								
NM111	Entity Identifier Code		ID	2-3	N/U								
NM112	Name Last or Organization Name		AN	1-60	N/U								
N3	**OTHER PAYER ADDRESS**			**1**	**S**	**2330B**	**2330B**		**N3**		**1**	**18**	**1**
N301	Other Payer Address Line	X55	AN	1-55	R						19	55	
N302	Other Payer Address Line	X55	AN	1-55	S						74	55	

Attachment 2 - CR 7409
For alternate format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Professional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

837P	As of March 24, 2011		X12 Element Attributes				X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	Description	COBOL PIC	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop ID	Loop Seq.	Seg. ID	Seg. Seq.	Start	Length	Record Repeat
							6	4	4	4			
N4	**OTHER PAYER CITY/STATE/ZIP CODE**			**1**	**S**	**2330B**	**2330B**		**N4**		**1**	**18**	**1**
N401	Other Payer City Name	X30	AN	2-30	R						19	30	
N402	Other Payer State or Province Code	X2	ID	2-2	S						49	2	
N403	Other Payer Postal Zone or ZIP Code	X15	ID	3-15	S						51	15	
N404	Other Payer Country Code	X3	ID	2-3	S						66	3	
N405	Location Qualifier		ID	1-2	N/U								
N406	Location Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U								
N407	Country Subdivision Code	X3	ID	1-3	S						69	3	
DTP	**DATE - CLAIM CHECK OR REMITTANCE DATE**			**1**	**S**	**2330B**	**2330B**		**DTP**		**1**	**18**	**1**
DTP01	Date Time Qualifier	X3	ID	3-3	R						19	3	
DTP02	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R						22	3	
DTP03	Adjudication or Payment Date	X35	AN	1-35	R						25	35	
REF	**OTHER PAYER SECONDARY IDENTIFICATION**			**2**	**S**	**2330B**	**2330B**		**REF**		**1**	**18**	**2**
REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R						19	3	
REF02	Other Payer Referring Provider Identifier	X50	AN	1-50	R						22	50	
REF03	Description		AN	1-80	N/U								
REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER				N/U								
REF04-1	Reference Identifier Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U						72	3	
REF04-2	Other Payer Primary Identifier	X50	AN	1-50	N/U						75	50	
REF04-3	Reference Identification Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
REF04-4	Reference Identification		AN	1-50	N/U								
REF04-5	Reference Identification Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
REF04-6	Reference Identification		AN	1-50	N/U								

Attachment 2 - CR 7409
For alternate format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Professional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

837P	As of March 24, 2011		X12 Element Attributes				X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	Description	COBOL PIC	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop ID	Loop Seq.	Seg. ID	Seg. Seq.	Start	Length	Record Repeat
							6	4	4	4			
REF	**OTHER PAYER PRIOR AUTHORIZATION NUMBER**			**1**	**S**	**2330B**	**2330B**		**REF**		**1**	**18**	**1**
REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R						19	3	
REF02	Other Payer Prior Authorization Number	X50	AN	1-50	R						22	50	
REF03	Description		AN	1-80	N/U								
REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER				N/U								
REF04-1	Reference Identifier Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U						72	3	
REF04-2	Other Payer Primary Identifier	X50	AN	1-50	N/U						75	50	
REF04-3	Reference Identification Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
REF04-4	Reference Identification		AN	1-50	N/U								
REF04-5	Reference Identification Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
REF04-6	Reference Identification		AN	1-50	N/U								
REF	**OTHER PAYER REFERRAL NUMBER**			**1**	**S**	**2330B**	**2330B**		**REF**		**1**	**18**	**1**
REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R						19	3	
REF02	Other Payer Referral Number	X50	AN	1-50	R						22	50	
REF03	Description		AN	1-80	N/U								
REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER				N/U								
REF04-1	Reference Identifier Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U						72	3	
REF04-2	Other Payer Primary Identifier	X50	AN	1-50	N/U						75	50	
REF04-3	Reference Identification Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
REF04-4	Reference Identification		AN	1-50	N/U								
REF04-5	Reference Identification Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
REF04-6	Reference Identification		AN	1-50	N/U								

Attachment 2 - CR 7409
For alternate format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Professional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

837P	As of March 24, 2011		X12 Element Attributes				X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	Description	COBOL PIC	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop ID	Loop Seq.	Seg. ID	Seg. Seq.	Start	Length	Record Repeat
							6	4	4	4			
REF	**OTHER PAYER CLAIM ADJUSTMENT INDICATOR**			**1**	**S**	**2330B**	**2330B**		**REF**		**1**	**18**	**1**
REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R						19	3	
REF02	Other Payer Claim Adjustment Indicator	X50	AN	1-50	R						22	50	
REF03	Description		AN	1-80	N/U								
REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER				N/U								
REF04-1	Reference Identifier Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U						72	3	
REF04-2	Other Payer Primary Identifier	X50	AN	1-50	N/U						75	50	
REF04-3	Reference Identification Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
REF04-4	Reference Identification		AN	1-50	N/U								
REF04-5	Reference Identification Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
REF04-6	Reference Identification		AN	1-50	N/U								
REF	**OTHER PAYER CLAIM CONTROL NUMBER**			**1**	**S**	**2330B**	**2330B**		**REF**		**1**	**18**	**1**
REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R						19	3	
REF02	Other Payer Claim Control Number	X50	AN	1-50	R						22	50	
REF03	Description		AN	1-80	N/U								
REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER				N/U								
REF04-1	Reference Identifier Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U						72	3	
REF04-2	Other Payer Primary Identifier	X50	AN	1-50	N/U						75	50	
REF04-3	Reference Identification Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
REF04-4	Reference Identification		AN	1-50	N/U								
REF04-5	Reference Identification Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
REF04-6	Reference Identification		AN	1-50	N/U								
NM1	**OTHER PAYER REFERRING PROVIDER**			**1**	**S**	**2330C**	**2330C**		**NM1**		**1**	**18**	**1**
NM101	Entity Identifier Code	X3	ID	2-3	R						19	3	

Attachment 2 - CR 7409
For alternate format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Professional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

837P	As of March 24, 2011		X12 Element Attributes				X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	Description	COBOL PIC	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop ID	Loop Seq.	Seg. ID	Seg. Seq.	Start	Length	Record Repeat
							6	4	4	4			
NM102	Entity Type Qualifier	X1	ID	1-1	R						22	1	
NM103	Name Last or Organization Name	X60	AN	1-60	N/U						23	60	
NM104	Name First	X35	AN	1-35	N/U						83	35	
NM105	Name Middle	X25	AN	1-25	N/U						118	25	
NM106	Name Prefix		AN	1-10	N/U								
NM107	Name Suffix	X10	AN	1-10	N/U						143	10	
NM108	Identification Code Qualifier	X2	ID	1-2	N/U						153	2	
NM109	Other Payer Primary Identifier	X80	AN	2-80	N/U						155	80	
NM110	Entity Relationship Code		ID	2-2	N/U								
NM111	Entity Identifier Code		ID	2-3	N/U								
NM112	Name Last or Organization Name		AN	1-60	N/U								
REF	**OTHER PAYER REFERRING PROVIDER SECONDARY IDENTIFICATION**			**3**	**R**	**2330C**	**2330C**		**REF**		**1**	**18**	**3**
REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R						19	3	
REF02	Other Payer Referring Provider Secondary Identifier	X50	AN	1-50	R						22	50	
REF03	Description		AN	1-80	N/U								
REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER				N/U								
REF04-1	Reference Identifier Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U						72	3	
REF04-2	Other Payer Primary Identifier	X50	AN	1-50	N/U						75	50	
REF04-3	Reference Identification Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
REF04-4	Reference Identification		AN	1-50	N/U								
REF04-5	Reference Identification Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
REF04-6	Reference Identification		AN	1-50	N/U								
NM1	**OTHER PAYER RENDERING PROVIDER**			**1**	**S**	**2330D**	**2330D**		**NM1**		**1**	**18**	**1**
NM101	Entity Identifier Code	X3	ID	2-3	R						19	3	

Attachment 2 - CR 7409
For alternate format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Professional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

837P	As of March 24, 2011		X12 Element Attributes				X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	Description	COBOL PIC	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop ID	Loop Seq.	Seg. ID	Seg. Seq.	Start	Length	Record Repeat
							6	4	4	4			
NM102	Entity Type Qualifier	X1	ID	1-1	R						22	1	
NM103	Name Last or Organization Name	X60	AN	1-60	N/U						23	60	
NM104	Name First	X35	AN	1-35	N/U						83	35	
NM105	Name Middle	X25	AN	1-25	N/U						118	25	
NM106	Name Prefix		AN	1-10	N/U								
NM107	Name Suffix	X10	AN	1-10	N/U						143	10	
NM108	Identification Code Qualifier	X2	ID	1-2	N/U						153	2	
NM109	Other Payer Primary Identifier	X80	AN	2-80	N/U						155	80	
NM110	Entity Relationship Code		ID	2-2	N/U								
NM111	Entity Identifier Code		ID	2-3	N/U								
NM112	Name Last or Organization Name		AN	1-60	N/U								
REF	**OTHER PAYER RENDERING PROVIDER SECONDARY IDENTIFICATION**			**3**	**R**	**2330D**	**2330D**		**REF**		**1**	**18**	**3**
REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R						19	3	
REF02	Other Payer Rendering Provider Secondary Identifier	X50	AN	1-50	R						22	50	
REF03	Description		AN	1-80	N/U								
REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER				N/U								
REF04-1	Reference Identifier Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U						72	3	
REF04-2	Other Payer Primary Identifier	X50	AN	1-50	N/U						75	50	
REF04-3	Reference Identification Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
REF04-4	Reference Identification		AN	1-50	N/U								
REF04-5	Reference Identification Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
REF04-6	Reference Identification		AN	1-50	N/U								
NM1	**OTHER PAYER SERVICE FACILITY LOCATION**			**1**	**S**	**2330E**	**2330E**		**NM1**		**1**	**18**	**1**
NM101	Entity Identifier Code	X3	ID	2-3	R						19	3	

Attachment 2 - CR 7409
For alternate format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Professional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

837P	As of March 24, 2011		X12 Element Attributes				X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	Description	COBOL PIC	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop ID	Loop Seq.	Seg. ID	Seg. Seq.	Start	Length	Record Repeat
							6	4	4	4			
NM102	Entity Type Qualifier	X1	ID	1-1	R						22	1	
NM103	Name Last or Organization Name	X60	AN	1-60	N/U						23	60	
NM104	Name First	X35	AN	1-35	N/U						83	35	
NM105	Name Middle	X25	AN	1-25	N/U						118	25	
NM106	Name Prefix		AN	1-10	N/U								
NM107	Name Suffix	X10	AN	1-10	N/U						143	10	
NM108	Identification Code Qualifier	X2	ID	1-2	N/U						153	2	
NM109	Other Payer Primary Identifier	X80	AN	2-80	N/U						155	80	
NM110	Entity Relationship Code		ID	2-2	N/U								
NM111	Entity Identifier Code		ID	2-3	N/U								
NM112	Name Last or Organization Name		AN	1-60	N/U								
REF	**OTHER PAYER SERVICE FACILITY LOCATION SECONDARY IDENTIFICATION**			**3**	**R**	**2330E**	**2330E**		**REF**		**1**	**18**	**3**
REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R						19	3	
REF02	Other Payer Service Facility Location Secondary Identifier	X50	AN	1-50	R						22	50	
REF03	Description		AN	1-80	N/U								
REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER				N/U								
REF04-1	Reference Identifier Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U						72	3	
REF04-2	Other Payer Primary Identifier	X50	AN	1-50	N/U						75	50	
REF04-3	Reference Identification Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
REF04-4	Reference Identification		AN	1-50	N/U								
REF04-5	Reference Identification Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
REF04-6	Reference Identification		AN	1-50	N/U								
NM1	**OTHER PAYER SUPERVISING PROVIDER**			**1**	**S**	**2330F**	**2330F**		**NM1**		**1**	**18**	**1**

Attachment 2 - CR 7409
For alternate format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Professional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

837P	As of March 24, 2011		X12 Element Attributes				X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	Description	COBOL PIC	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop ID	Loop Seq.	Seg. ID	Seg. Seq.	Start	Length	Record Repeat
							6	4	4	4			
NM101	Entity Identifier Code	X3	ID	2-3	R						19	3	
NM102	Entity Type Qualifier	X1	ID	1-1	R						22	1	
NM103	Name Last or Organization Name	X60	AN	1-60	N/U						23	60	
NM104	Name First	X35	AN	1-35	N/U						83	35	
NM105	Name Middle	X25	AN	1-25	N/U						118	25	
NM106	Name Prefix		AN	1-10	N/U								
NM107	Name Suffix	X10	AN	1-10	N/U						143	10	
NM108	Identification Code Qualifier	X2	ID	1-2	N/U						153	2	
NM109	Other Payer Primary Identifier	X80	AN	2-80	N/U						155	80	
NM110	Entity Relationship Code		ID	2-2	N/U								
NM111	Entity Identifier Code		ID	2-3	N/U								
NM112	Name Last or Organization Name		AN	1-60	N/U								
REF	**OTHER PAYER SUPERVISING PROVIDER SECONDARY IDENTIFICATION**			**3**	**R**	**2330F**	**2330F**		**REF**		**1**	**18**	**3**
REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R						19	3	
REF02	Other Payer Supervising Provider Secondary Identifier	X50	AN	1-50	R						22	50	
REF03	Description		AN	1-80	N/U								
REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER				N/U								
REF04-1	Reference Identifier Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U						72	3	
REF04-2	Other Payer Primary Identifier	X50	AN	1-50	N/U						75	50	
REF04-3	Reference Identification Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
REF04-4	Reference Identification		AN	1-50	N/U								
REF04-5	Reference Identification Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
REF04-6	Reference Identification		AN	1-50	N/U								

Attachment 2 - CR 7409
For alternate format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Professional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

837P	As of March 24, 2011		X12 Element Attributes				X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	Description	COBOL PIC	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop ID	Loop Seq.	Seg. ID	Seg. Seq.	Start	Length	Record Repeat
							6	4	4	4			
NM1	**OTHER PAYER BILLING PROVIDER**			**1**	**S**	**2330G**	**2330G**		**NM1**		**1**	**18**	**1**
NM101	Entity Identifier Code	X3	ID	2-3	R						19	3	
NM102	Entity Type Qualifier	X1	ID	1-1	R						22	1	
NM103	Name Last or Organization Name	X60	AN	1-60	N/U						23	60	
NM104	Name First	X35	AN	1-35	N/U						83	35	
NM105	Name Middle	X25	AN	1-25	N/U						118	25	
NM106	Name Prefix		AN	1-10	N/U								
NM107	Name Suffix	X10	AN	1-10	N/U						143	10	
NM108	Identification Code Qualifier	X2	ID	1-2	N/U						153	2	
NM109	Other Payer Primary Identifier	X80	AN	2-80	N/U						155	80	
NM110	Entity Relationship Code		ID	2-2	N/U								
NM111	Entity Identifier Code		ID	2-3	N/U								
NM112	Name Last or Organization Name		AN	1-60	N/U								
REF	**OTHER PAYER BILLING PROVIDER SECONDARY IDENTIFICATION**			**2**	**R**	**2330G**	**2330G**		**REF**		**1**	**18**	**2**
REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R						19	3	
REF02	Other Payer Billing Provider Secondary Identification	X50	AN	1-50	R						22	50	
REF03	Description		AN	1-80	N/U								
REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER				N/U								
REF04-1	Reference Identifier Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U						72	3	
REF04-2	Other Payer Primary Identifier	X50	AN	1-50	N/U						75	50	
REF04-3	Reference Identification Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
REF04-4	Reference Identification		AN	1-50	N/U								
REF04-5	Reference Identification Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
REF04-6	Reference Identification		AN	1-50	N/U								

Attachment 2 - CR 7409
For alternate format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Professional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

837P	As of March 24, 2011		X12 Element Attributes				X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	Description	COBOL PIC	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop ID	Loop Seq.	Seg. ID	Seg. Seq.	Start	Length	Record Repeat
							6	4	4	4			
LX	**SERVICE LINE**			**1**	**R**	**2400**	**2400**		**LX**		**1**	**18**	**1**
LX01	Assigned Number	05 Assigned Number -GROUP PIC X(6) 05 Assigned Number -GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Assigned Number -GROUP 10 Assigned Number PIC 9(6)	N0	1-6	R						19	6	
SV1	**PROFESSIONAL SERVICE**			**1**	**R**	**2400**	**2400**		**SV1**		**1**	**18**	**1**
SV101	COMPOSITE MEDICAL PROCEDURE IDENTIFIER				R								
SV101-1	Product or Service ID Qualifier	X2	ID	2-2	R						19	2	
SV101-2	Procedure Code	X48	AN	1-48	R						21	48	
SV101-3	Procedure Modifier	X2	AN	2-2	S						69	2	
SV101-4	Procedure Modifier	X2	AN	2-2	S						71	2	
SV101-5	Procedure Modifier	X2	AN	2-2	S						73	2	
SV101-6	Procedure Modifier	X2	AN	2-2	S						75	2	
SV101-7	Description	X80	AN	1-80	S						77	80	
SV101-8	Product/Service ID		AN	1-48	N/U								
SV102	Line Item Charge Amount	05 Line Item Charge Amount -GROUP PIC X(18) 05 Line Item Charge Amount -GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Line Item Charge Amount -GROUP 10 Line Item Charge Amount PIC S9(5)V99 10 Line Item Charge Amount -FILLER PIC X(11)	R	1-18	R						157	18	
SV103	Unit or Basis for Measurement Code	X2	ID	2-2	R						175	2	
SV104	Service Unit Count	05 Service Unit Count -GROUP PIC X(8) 05 Service Unit Count MJ -GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Service Unit Count -GROUP 10 Service Unit Count MJ PIC 9(4) 10 Service Unit Count MJ -FILLER PIC X(4) 05 Service Unit Count UN -GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Service Unit Count -GROUP 10 Service Unit Count UN PIC 9(4)V9 10 Service Unit Count UN -FILLER PIC X(3)	R	1-15	R						177	8	
SV105	Place of Service Code	X2	AN	1-2	S						185	2	
SV106	Service Type Code		ID	1-2	N/U								
SV107	COMPOSITE DIAGNOSIS CODE POINTER				R								

Attachment 2 - CR 7409
For alternate format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Professional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

837P	As of March 24, 2011		X12 Element Attributes				X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	Description	COBOL PIC	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop ID	Loop Seq.	Seg. ID	Seg. Seq.	Start	Length	Record Repeat
							6	4	4	4			
SV107-1	Diagnosis Code Pointer	05 Diagnosis Code Pointer -GROUP PIC X(2) 05 Diagnosis Code Pointer -GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Diagnosis Code Pointer -GROUP 10 Diagnosis Code Pointer PIC 9(2)	N0	1-2	R						187	2	
SV107-2	Diagnosis Code Pointer	05 Diagnosis Code Pointer -GROUP PIC X(2) 05 Diagnosis Code Pointer -GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Diagnosis Code Pointer -GROUP 10 Diagnosis Code Pointer PIC 9(2)	N0	1-2	S						189	2	
SV107-3	Diagnosis Code Pointer	05 Diagnosis Code Pointer -GROUP PIC X(2) 05 Diagnosis Code Pointer -GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Diagnosis Code Pointer -GROUP 10 Diagnosis Code Pointer PIC 9(2)	N0	1-2	S						191	2	
SV107-4	Diagnosis Code Pointer	05 Diagnosis Code Pointer -GROUP PIC X(2) 05 Diagnosis Code Pointer -GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Diagnosis Code Pointer -GROUP 10 Diagnosis Code Pointer PIC 9(2)	N0	1-2	S						193	2	
SV108	Monetary Amount		R	1-18	N/U								
SV109	Emergency Indicator	X1	ID	1-1	S						195	1	
SV110	Multiple Procedure Code		ID	1-2	N/U								
SV111	EPSDT Indicator	X1	ID	1-1	S						196	1	
SV112	Family Planning Indicator	X1	ID	1-1	S						197	1	
SV113	Review Code		ID	1-2	N/U								
SV114	National or Local Assigned Review Value		AN	1-2	N/U								
SV115	Co-Pay Status Code	X1	ID	1-1	S						198	1	
SV116	Health Care Professional Shortage Area Code		ID	1-1	N/U								
SV117	Reference Identification		AN	1-50	N/U								
SV118	Postal Code		ID	3-15	N/U								
SV119	Monetary Amount		R	1-18	N/U								
SV120	Level of Care Code		ID	1-1	N/U								
SV121	Provider Agreement Code		ID	1-1	N/U								
SV5	**DURABLE MEDICAL EQUIPMENT SERVICE**			**1**	**S**	**2400**	**2400**		**SV5**		**1**	**18**	**1**
SV501	COMPOSITE MEDICAL PROCEDURE				R								

Attachment 2 - CR 7409
For alternate format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Professional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

837P	As of March 24, 2011		X12 Element Attributes				X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	Description	COBOL PIC	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop ID	Loop Seq.	Seg. ID	Seg. Seq.	Start	Length	Record Repeat
							6	4	4	4			
SV501-1	Procedure Identifier	X2	ID	2-2	R						19	2	
SV501-2	Procedure Code	X48	AN	1-48	R						21	48	
SV501-3	Procedure Modifier		AN	2-2	N/U								
SV501-4	Procedure Modifier		AN	2-2	N/U								
SV501-5	Procedure Modifier		AN	2-2	N/U								
SV501-6	Procedure Modifier		AN	2-2	N/U								
SV501-7	Description		AN	1-80	N/U								
SV501-8	Product/Service ID		AN	1-48	N/U								
SV502	Unit or Basis for Measurement Code	X2	ID	2-2	R						69	2	
SV503	Length of Medical Necessity	05 Length of Medical Necessity -GROUP PIC X(15) 05 Length of Medical Necessity -GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Length of Medical Necessity -GROUP 10 Length of Medical Necessity PIC 9(3) 10 Length of Medical Necessity -FILLER PIC X(12)	R	1-15	R						71	15	
SV504	DME Rental Price	05 DME Rental Price -GROUP PIC X(18) 05 DME Rental Price -GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES DME Rental Price -GROUP 10 DME Rental Price PIC S9(5)V99 10 DME Rental Price -FILLER PIC X(11)	R	1-18	R						86	18	
SV505	DME Purchase Price	05 DME Purchase Price -GROUP PIC X(18) 05 DME Purchase Price -GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES DME Purchase Price -GROUP 10 DME Purchase Price PIC S9(5)V99 10 DME Purchase Price -FILLER PIC X(11)	R	1-18	R						104	18	
SV506	Rental Unit Price Indicator	X1	ID	1-1	R						122	1	
SV507	Prognosis Code		ID	1-1	N/U								
PWK	**LINE SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION**			**10**	**S**	**2400**	**2400**		**PWK**		**1**	**18**	**10**
PWK01	Attachment Report Type Code	X2	ID	2-2	R						19	2	
PWK02	Attachment Transmission Code	X2	ID	1-2	R						21	2	

Attachment 2 - CR 7409
For alternate format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Professional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

837P	As of March 24, 2011		X12 Element Attributes				X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	Description	COBOL PIC	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop ID	Loop Seq.	Seg. ID	Seg. Seq.	Start	Length	Record Repeat
							6	4	4	4			
PWK03	Report Copies Needed		N0	1-2	N/U								
PWK04	Entity Identifier Code		ID	2-3	N/U								
PWK05	Identification Code Qualifier	X2	ID	1-2	S						23	2	
PWK06	Attachment Control Number	X50	AN	2-80	S						25	50	
PWK07	Description		AN	1-80	N/U								
PWK08	ACTIONS INDICATED				N/U								
PWK09	Request Category Code		ID	1-2	N/U								
PWK	**DURABLE MEDICAL EQUIPMENT CERTIFICATE OF MEDICAL NECESSITY INDICATOR**			**1**	**S**	**2400**	**2400**		**PWK**		**1**	**18**	**1**
PWK01	Attachment Report Type Code	X2	ID	2-2	R						19	2	
PWK02	Attachment Transmission Code	X2	ID	1-2	R						21	2	
PWK03	Report Copies Needed		N0	1-2	N/U								
PWK04	Entity Identifier Code		ID	2-3	N/U								
PWK05	Identification Code Qualifier	X2	ID	1-2	N/U						23	2	
PWK06	Identification Code	X50	AN	2-80	N/U						25	50	
PWK07	Description		AN	1-80	N/U								
PWK08	ACTIONS INDICATED				N/U								
PWK09	Request Category Code		ID	1-2	N/U								
CR1	**AMBULANCE TRANSPORT INFORMATION**			**1**	**S**	**2400**	**2400**		**CR1**		**1**	**18**	**1**
CR101	Unit or Basis for Measurement Code	X2	ID	2-2	S						19	2	
CR102	Patient Weight	05 Patient Weight -GROUP PIC X(10) 05 Patient Weight -GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Patient Weight -GROUP 10 Patient Weight PIC 9(4)V99 10 Patient Weight -FILLER PIC X(4)	R	1-10	S						21	10	
CR103	Ambulance Transport Code		ID	1-1	N/U								
CR104	Ambulance Transport Reason Code	X1	ID	1-1	R						31	1	

Attachment 2 - CR 7409
For alternate format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Professional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

837P	As of March 24, 2011		X12 Element Attributes				X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	Description	COBOL PIC	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop ID	Loop Seq.	Seg. ID	Seg. Seq.	Start	Length	Record Repeat
							6	4	4	4			
CR105	Unit or Basis for Measurement Code	X2	ID	2-2	R						32	2	
CR106	Transport Distance	05 Transport Distance -GROUP PIC X(15) 05 Transport Distance -GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Transport Distance -GROUP 10 Transport Distance PIC 9(4) 10 Transport Distance -FILLER PIC X(11)	R	1-15	R						34	15	
CR107	Address Information		AN	1-55	N/U								
CR108	Address Information		AN	1-55	N/U								
CR109	Round Trip Purpose Description	X80	AN	1-80	S						49	80	
CR110	Stretcher Purpose Description	X80	AN	1-80	S						129	80	
CR3	**DURABLE MEDICAL EQUIPMENT CERTIFICATION**			**1**	**S**	**2400**	**2400**		**CR3**		**1**	**18**	**1**
CR301	Certification Type Code	X1	ID	1-1	R						19	1	
CR302	Unit or Basis for Measurement Code	X2	ID	2-2	R						20	2	
CR303	Durable Medical Equipment Duration	X(15) 05 Durable Medical Equipment Duration -GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Durable Medical Equipment Duration -GROUP 10 Durable Medical Equipment Duration PIC 9(2) 10 Durable Medical Equipment Duration -FILLER PIC X(13)	R	1-15	R						22	15	
CR304	Insulin Dependent Code		ID	1-1	N/U								
CR305	Description		AN	1-80	N/U								
CRC	**AMBULANCE CERTIFICATION**			**3**	**S**	**2400**	**2400**		**CRC**		**1**	**18**	**3**
CRC01	Code Category	X2	ID	2-2	R						19	2	
CRC02	Certification Condition Indicator	X1	ID	1-1	R						21	1	
CRC03	Condition Code	X3	ID	2-3	R						22	3	
CRC04	Condition Code	X3	ID	2-3	S						25	3	
CRC05	Condition Code	X3	ID	2-3	S						28	3	
CRC06	Condition Code	X3	ID	2-3	S						31	3	
CRC07	Condition Code	X3	ID	2-3	S						34	3	

Attachment 2 - CR 7409
For alternate format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Professional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

837P	As of March 24, 2011		X12 Element Attributes				X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	Description	COBOL PIC	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop ID	Loop Seq.	Seg. ID	Seg. Seq.	Start	Length	Record Repeat
							6	4	4	4			
CRC	**HOSPICE EMPLOYEE INDICATOR**			**1**	**S**	**2400**	**2400**		**CRC**		**1**	**18**	**1**
CRC01	Code Category	X2	ID	2-2	R						19	2	
CRC02	Hospice Employed Provider Indicator	X1	ID	1-1	R						21	1	
CRC03	Condition Indicator	X3	ID	2-3	R						22	3	
CRC04	Condition Indicator	X3	ID	2-3	N/U						25	3	
CRC05	Condition Indicator	X3	ID	2-3	N/U						28	3	
CRC06	Condition Indicator	X3	ID	2-3	N/U						31	3	
CRC07	Condition Indicator	X3	ID	2-3	N/U						34	3	
CRC	**CONDITION INDICATOR DURABLE MEDICAL EQUIPMENT**			**1**	**S**	**2400**	**2400**		**CRC**		**1**	**18**	**1**
CRC01	Code Category	X2	ID	2-2	R						19	2	
CRC02	Certification Condition Indicator	X1	ID	1-1	R						21	1	
CRC03	Condition Indicator	X3	ID	2-3	R						22	3	
CRC04	Condition Indicator	X3	ID	2-3	S						25	3	
CRC05	Condition Indicator	X3	ID	2-3	N/U						28	3	
CRC06	Condition Indicator	X3	ID	2-3	N/U						31	3	
CRC07	Condition Indicator	X3	ID	2-3	N/U						34	3	
DTP	**DATE - SERVICE DATE**			**1**	**R**	**2400**	**2400**		**DTP**		**1**	**18**	**1**
DTP01	Date Time Qualifier	X3	ID	3-3	R						19	3	
DTP02	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R						22	3	
DTP03	Service Date	X35	AN	1-35	R						25	35	
DTP	**DATE - PRESCRIPTION DATE**			**1**	**S**	**2400**	**2400**		**DTP**		**1**	**18**	**1**
DTP01	Date Time Qualifier	X3	ID	3-3	R						19	3	
DTP02	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R						22	3	

Attachment 2 - CR 7409
For alternate format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Professional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

837P	As of March 24, 2011		X12 Element Attributes				X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	Description	COBOL PIC	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop ID	Loop Seq.	Seg. ID	Seg. Seq.	Start	Length	Record Repeat
							6	4	4	4			
DTP03	Prescription Date	X35	AN	1-35	R						25	35	
DTP	**DATE - CERTIFICATION REVISION/RECERTIFICATION DATE**			**1**	**S**	**2400**	**2400**		**DTP**		**1**	**18**	**1**
DTP01	Date Time Qualifier	X3	ID	3-3	R						19	3	
DTP02	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R						22	3	
DTP03	Certification Revision or Recertification Date	X35	AN	1-35	R						25	35	
DTP	**DATE - BEGIN THERAPY DATE**			**1**	**S**	**2400**	**2400**		**DTP**		**1**	**18**	**1**
DTP01	Date Time Qualifier	X3	ID	3-3	R						19	3	
DTP02	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R						22	3	
DTP03	Begin Therapy Date	X35	AN	1-35	R						25	35	
DTP	**DATE - LAST CERTIFICATION DATE**			**1**	**S**	**2400**	**2400**		**DTP**		**1**	**18**	**1**
DTP01	Date Time Qualifier	X3	ID	3-3	R						19	3	
DTP02	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R						22	3	
DTP03	Last Certification Date	X35	AN	1-35	R						25	35	
DTP	**DATE - DATE LAST SEEN DATE**			**1**	**S**	**2400**	**2400**		**DTP**		**1**	**18**	**1**
DTP01	Date Time Qualifier	X3	ID	3-3	R						19	3	
DTP02	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R						22	3	
DTP03	Last Treatment or Therapy Date	X35	AN	1-35	R						25	35	
DTP	**DATE - TEST DATE**			**2**	**S**	**2400**	**2400**		**DTP**		**1**	**18**	**2**
DTP01	Date Time Qualifier	X3	ID	3-3	R						19	3	
DTP02	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R						22	3	
DTP03	Test Performed Date	X35	AN	1-35	R						25	35	

Attachment 2 - CR 7409
For alternate format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Professional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

837P	As of March 24, 2011		X12 Element Attributes				X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	Description	COBOL PIC	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop ID	Loop Seq.	Seg. ID	Seg. Seq.	Start	Length	Record Repeat
							6	4	4	4			
DTP	**DATE - SHIPPED DATE**			**1**	**S**	**2400**	**2400**		**DTP**		**1**	**18**	**1**
DTP01	Date Time Qualifier	X3	ID	3-3	R						19	3	
DTP02	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R						22	3	
DTP03	Shipped Date	X35	AN	1-35	R						25	35	
DTP	**DATE - LAST X-RAY DATE**			**1**	**S**	**2400**	**2400**		**DTP**		**1**	**18**	**1**
DTP01	Date Time Qualifier	X3	ID	3-3	R						19	3	
DTP02	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R						22	3	
DTP03	Last X-Ray Date	X35	AN	1-35	R						25	35	
DTP	**DATE - INITIAL TREATMENT DATE**			**1**	**S**	**2400**	**2400**		**DTP**		**1**	**18**	**1**
DTP01	Date Time Qualifier	X3	ID	3-3	R						19	3	
DTP02	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R						22	3	
DTP03	Initial Treatment Date	X35	AN	1-35	R						25	35	
QTY	**AMBULANCE PATIENT COUNT**			**1**	**S**	**2400**	**2400**		**QTY**		**1**	**18**	**1**
QTY01	Quantity Qualifier	X2	ID	2-2	R						19	2	
QTY02	Ambulance Patient Count	05 Ambulance Patient Count -GROUP PIC X(15) 05 Ambulance Patient Count -GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Ambulance Patient Count -GROUP 10 Ambulance Patient Count PIC 9(2) 10 Ambulance Patient Count -FILLER PIC X(13)	R	1-15	R						21	15	
QTY03	COMPOSITE UNIT OF MEASURE				N/U								
QTY04	Fee-Form Message		AN	1-30	N/U								
QTY	**OBSTETRIC ANESTHESIA ADDITIONAL UNITS**			**1**	**S**	**2400**	**2400**		**QTY**		**1**	**18**	**1**
QTY01	Quantity Qualifier	X2	ID	2-2	R						19	2	

Attachment 2 - CR 7409
For alternate format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Professional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

837P	As of March 24, 2011		X12 Element Attributes				X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	Description	COBOL PIC	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop ID	Loop Seq.	Seg. ID	Seg. Seq.	Start	Length	Record Repeat
							6	4	4	4			
QTY02	Obstetric Additional Units	05 Obstetric Additional Units -GROUP PIC X(15) 05 Obstetric Additional Units -GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Obstetric Additional Units -GROUP 10 Obstetric Additional Units PIC 9(2) 10 Obstetric Additional Units -FILLER PIC X(13)	R	1-15	R						21	15	
QTY03	COMPOSITE UNIT OF MEASURE				N/U								
QTY04	Fee-Form Message		AN	1-30	N/U								
MEA	**TEST RESULTS**			**5**	**S**	**2400**	**2400**		**MEA**		**1**	**18**	**5**
MEA01	Measurement Reference Identification Code	X2	ID	2-2	R						19	2	
MEA02	Measurement Qualifier	X3	ID	1-3	R						21	3	
MEA03	Test Result	05 Test Result -GROUP PIC X(20) 05 Test Result HT -GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Test Result -GROUP 10 Test Result HT PIC 9(2) 10 Test Result HT -FILLER PIC X(18) 05 Test Result R1- R2- R3- R4 -GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Test Result -GROUP 10 Test Result R1- R2- R3- R4 PIC 9(2)V9 10 Test Result R1- R2- R3- R4 -FILLER PIC X(17)	R	1-20	R						24	20	
MEA04	COMPOSITE UNIT OF MEASURE				N/U								
MEA05	Range Minimum		R	1-20	N/U								
MEA06	Range Maximum		R	1-20	N/U								
MEA07	Measurement Significance Code		ID	2-2	N/U								
MEA08	Measurement Attribute Code		ID	2-2	N/U								
MEA09	Surface/Layer/Position Code		ID	2-2	N/U								
MEA10	Measurement Method or Device		ID	2-4	N/U								
MEA11	Code List Qualifier Code		ID	1-3	N/U								
MEA12	Industry Code		AN	1-30	N/U								
CN1	**CONTRACT INFORMATION**			**1**	**S**	**2400**	**2400**		**CN1**		**1**	**18**	**1**
CN101	Contract Type Code	X2	ID	2-2	R						19	2	

Attachment 2 - CR 7409
For alternate format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Professional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

837P	As of March 24, 2011		X12 Element Attributes				X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	Description	COBOL PIC	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop ID	Loop Seq.	Seg. ID	Seg. Seq.	Start	Length	Record Repeat
							6	4	4	4			
CN102	Contract Amount	05 Contract Amount -GROUP PIC X(18) 05 Contract Amount -GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Contract Amount -GROUP 10 Contract Amount PIC S9(5)V99 10 Contract Amount -FILLER PIC X(11)	R	1-18	S						21	18	
CN103	Contract Percentage	05 Contract Percentage -GROUP PIC X(6) 05 Contract Percentage -GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Contract Percentage -GROUP 10 Contract Percentage PIC 9(2)V99 10 Contract Percentage -FILLER PIC X(2)	R	1-6	S						39	6	
CN104	Contract Code	X50	AN	1-50	S						45	50	
CN105	Terms Discount Percent	05 Terms Discount Percent -GROUP PIC X(6) 05 Terms Discount Percent -GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Terms Discount Percent -GROUP 10 Terms Discount Percent PIC 9(2)V99 10 Terms Discount Percent -FILLER PIC X(2)	R	1-6	S						95	6	
CN106	Contract Version Identifier	X30	AN	1-30	S						101	30	
REF	**REPRICED LINE ITEM REFERENCE NUMBER**			**1**	**S**	**2400**	**2400**		**REF**		**1**	**18**	**1**
REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R						19	3	
REF02	Repriced Line Item Reference Number	X50	AN	1-50	R						22	50	
REF03	Description		AN	1-80	N/U								
REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER				N/U								
REF04-1	Reference Identifier Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U						72	3	
REF04-2	Other Payer Primary Identifier	X50	AN	1-50	N/U						75	50	
REF04-3	Reference Identification Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
REF04-4	Reference Identification		AN	1-50	N/U								
REF04-5	Reference Identification Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
REF04-6	Reference Identification		AN	1-50	N/U								
REF	**ADJUSTED REPRICED LINE ITEM REFERENCE NUMBER**			**1**	**S**	**2400**	**2400**		**REF**		**1**	**18**	**1**
REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R						19	3	
REF02	Adjusted Repriced Line Item Reference Number	X50	AN	1-50	R						22	50	
REF03	Description		AN	1-80	N/U								

Attachment 2 - CR 7409
For alternate format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Professional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

837P	As of March 24, 2011		X12 Element Attributes				X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	Description	COBOL PIC	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop ID	Loop Seq.	Seg. ID	Seg. Seq.	Start	Length	Record Repeat
							6	4	4	4			
REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER				N/U								
REF04-1	Reference Identifier Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U						72	3	
REF04-2	Other Payer Primary Identifier	X50	AN	1-50	N/U						75	50	
REF04-3	Reference Identification Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
REF04-4	Reference Identification		AN	1-50	N/U								
REF04-5	Reference Identification Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
REF04-6	Reference Identification		AN	1-50	N/U								
REF	**PRIOR AUTHORIZATION**			**5**	**S**	**2400**	**2400**		**REF**		**1**	**18**	**5**
REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R						19	3	
REF02	Prior Authorization or Referral Number	X50	AN	1-50	R						22	50	
REF03	Description		AN	1-80	N/U								
REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER				S								
REF04-1	Reference Identifier Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R						72	3	
REF04-2	Other Payer Primary Identifier	X50	AN	1-50	R						75	50	
REF04-3	Reference Identification Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
REF04-4	Reference Identification		AN	1-50	N/U								
REF04-5	Reference Identification Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
REF04-6	Reference Identification		AN	1-50	N/U								
REF	**LINE ITEM CONTROL NUMBER**			**1**	**S**	**2400**	**2400**		**REF**		**1**	**18**	**1**
REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R						19	3	
REF02	Line Item Control Number	X50	AN	1-50	R						22	50	
REF03	Description		AN	1-80	N/U								
REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER				N/U								
REF04-1	Reference Identifier Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U						72	3	

Attachment 2 - CR 7409
For alternate format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Professional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

837P	As of March 24, 2011		X12 Element Attributes				X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	Description	COBOL PIC	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop ID	Loop Seq.	Seg. ID	Seg. Seq.	Start	Length	Record Repeat
							6	4	4	4			
REF04-2	Other Payer Primary Identifier	X50	AN	1-50	N/U						75	50	
REF04-3	Reference Identification Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
REF04-4	Reference Identification		AN	1-50	N/U								
REF04-5	Reference Identification Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
REF04-6	Reference Identification		AN	1-50	N/U								
REF	**MAMMOGRAPHY CERTIFICATION NUMBER**			**1**	**S**	**2400**	**2400**		**REF**		**1**	**18**	**1**
REF01	Reference identification Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R						19	3	
REF02	Mammography Certification Number	X50	AN	1-50	R						22	50	
REF03	Description		AN	1-80	N/U								
REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER				N/U								
REF04-1	Reference Identifier Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U						72	3	
REF04-2	Other Payer Primary Identifier	X50	AN	1-50	N/U						75	50	
REF04-3	Reference Identification Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
REF04-4	Reference Identification		AN	1-50	N/U								
REF04-5	Reference Identification Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
REF04-6	Reference Identification		AN	1-50	N/U								
REF	**CLINICAL LABORATORY IMPROVEMENT AMENDMENT (CLIA) IDENTIFICATION**			**1**	**S**	**2400**	**2400**		**REF**		**1**	**18**	**1**
REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R						19	3	
REF02	Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendment Number	X50	AN	1-50	R						22	50	
REF03	Description		AN	1-80	N/U								
REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER				N/U								
REF04-1	Reference Identifier Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U						72	3	
REF04-2	Other Payer Primary Identifier	X50	AN	1-50	N/U						75	50	

Attachment 2 - CR 7409
For alternate format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Professional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

837P	As of March 24, 2011		X12 Element Attributes				X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	Description	COBOL PIC	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop ID	Loop Seq.	Seg. ID	Seg. Seq.	Start	Length	Record Repeat
							6	4	4	4			
REF04-3	Reference Identification Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
REF04-4	Reference Identification		AN	1-50	N/U								
REF04-5	Reference Identification Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
REF04-6	Reference Identification		AN	1-50	N/U								
REF	**REFERRING CLINICAL LABORATORY IMPROVEMENT AMENDMENT (CLIA) FACILITY IDENTIFICATION**			**1**	**S**	**2400**	**2400**		**REF**		**1**	**18**	**1**
REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R						19	3	
REF02	Referring CLIA Number	X50	AN	1-50	R						22	50	
REF03	Description		AN	1-80	N/U								
REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER				N/U								
REF04-1	Reference Identifier Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U						72	3	
REF04-2	Other Payer Primary Identifier	X50	AN	1-50	N/U						75	50	
REF04-3	Reference Identification Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
REF04-4	Reference Identification		AN	1-50	N/U								
REF04-5	Reference Identification Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
REF04-6	Reference Identification		AN	1-50	N/U								
REF	**IMMUNIZATION BATCH NUMBER**			**1**	**S**	**2400**	**2400**		**REF**		**1**	**18**	**1**
REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R						19	3	
REF02	Immunization Batch Number	X50	AN	1-50	R						22	50	
REF03	Description		AN	1-80	N/U								
REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER				N/U								
REF04-1	Reference Identifier Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U						72	3	
REF04-2	Other Payer Primary Identifier	X50	AN	1-50	N/U						75	50	

Attachment 2 - CR 7409
For alternate format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Professional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

837P	As of March 24, 2011		X12 Element Attributes				X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	Description	COBOL PIC	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop ID	Loop Seq.	Seg. ID	Seg. Seq.	Start	Length	Record Repeat
							6	4	4	4			
REF04-3	Reference Identification Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
REF04-4	Reference Identification		AN	1-50	N/U								
REF04-5	Reference Identification Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
REF04-6	Reference Identification		AN	1-50	N/U								
REF	**REFERRAL NUMBER**			**5**	**S**	**2400**	**2400**		**REF**		**1**	**18**	**5**
REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R						19	3	
REF02	Referral Number	X50	AN	1-50	R						22	50	
REF03	Description		AN	1-80	N/U								
REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER				S								
REF04-1	Reference Identifier Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R						72	3	
REF04-2	Other Payer Primary Identifier	X50	AN	1-50	R						75	50	
REF04-3	Reference Identification Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
REF04-4	Reference Identification		AN	1-50	N/U								
REF04-5	Reference Identification Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
REF04-6	Reference Identification		AN	1-50	N/U								
AMT	**SALES TAX AMOUNT**			**1**	**S**	**2400**	**2400**		**AMT**		**1**	**18**	**1**
AMT01	Amount Qualifier Code	X3	ID	1-3	R						19	3	
AMT02	Sales Tax Amount	05 Sales Tax Amount -GROUP PIC X(18) 05 Sales Tax Amount -GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Sales Tax Amount -GROUP 10 Sales Tax Amount PIC S9(5)V99 10 Sales Tax Amount -FILLER PIC X(11)	R	1-18	R						22	18	
AMT03	Credit/Debit Flag Code		ID	1-1	N/U								
AMT	**POSTAGE CLAIMED AMOUNT**			**1**	**S**	**2400**	**2400**		**AMT**		**1**	**18**	**1**
AMT01	Amount Qualifier Code	X3	ID	1-3	R						19	3	

Attachment 2 - CR 7409
For alternate format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Professional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

837P	As of March 24, 2011		X12 Element Attributes				X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	Description	COBOL PIC	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop ID	Loop Seq.	Seg. ID	Seg. Seq.	Start	Length	Record Repeat
							6	4	4	4			
AMT02	Postage Claimed Amount	05 Postage Claimed Amount -GROUP PIC X(18) 05 Postage Claimed Amount -GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Postage Claimed Amount -GROUP 10 Postage Claimed Amount PIC S9(5)V99 10 Postage Claimed Amount -FILLER PIC X(11)	R	1-18	R						22	18	
AMT03	Credit/Debit Flag Code		ID	1-1	N/U								
K3	**FILE INFORMATION**			**10**	**S**	**2400**	**2400**		**K3**		**1**	**18**	**10**
K301	Fixed Format Information	X80	AN	1-80	R						19	80	
K302	Record Format Code		ID	1-2	N/U								
K303	COMPOSITE UNIT OF MEASURE				N/U								
NTE	**LINE NOTE**			**1**	**S**	**2400**	**2400**		**NTE**		**1**	**18**	**1**
NTE01	Note Reference Code	X3	ID	3-3	R						19	3	
NTE02	Line Note Text	X80	AN	1-80	R						22	80	
NTE	**THIRD PARTY ORGANIZATION NOTES**			**1**	**S**	**2400**	**2400**		**NTE**		**1**	**18**	**1**
NTE01	Third Party Organization Notes	X3	ID	3-3	R						19	3	
NTE02	Line Note Text	X80	AN	1-80	R						22	80	
PS1	**PURCHASED SERVICE INFORMATION**			**1**	**S**	**2400**	**2400**		**PS1**		**1**	**18**	**1**
PS101	Purchased Service Provider Identifier	X50	AN	1-50	R						19	50	
PS102	Purchased Service Charge Amount	05 Purchased Service Charge Amount -GROUP PIC X(18) 05 Purchased Service Charge Amount -GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Purchased Service Charge Amount -GROUP 10 Purchased Service Charge Amount PIC S9(5)V99	R	1-18	R						69	18	
PS103	State or Province Code		ID	2-2	N/U								
HCP	**LINE PRICING/REPRICING INFORMATION**			**1**	**S**	**2400**	**2400**		**HCP**		**1**	**18**	**1**
HCP01	Pricing Methodology	X2	ID	2-2	R						19	2	

Attachment 2 - CR 7409
For alternate format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Professional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

837P	As of March 24, 2011		X12 Element Attributes				X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	Description	COBOL PIC	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop ID	Loop Seq.	Seg. ID	Seg. Seq.	Start	Length	Record Repeat
							6	4	4	4			
HCP02	Repriced Allowed Amount	05 Repriced Allowed Amount -GROUP PIC X(18) 05 Repriced Allowed Amount -GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Repriced Allowed Amount -GROUP 10 Repriced Allowed Amount PIC S9(5)V99 10 Repriced Allowed Amount -FILLER PIC X(11)	R	1-18	R						21	18	
HCP03	Repriced Saving Amount	05 Repriced Saving Amount -GROUP PIC X(18) 05 Repriced Saving Amount -GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Repriced Saving Amount -GROUP 10 Repriced Saving Amount PIC S9(5)V99 10 Repriced Saving Amount -FILLER PIC X(11)	R	1-18	S						39	18	
HCP04	Repricing Organization Identifier	X50	AN	1-50	S						57	50	
HCP05	Repricing Per Diem or Flat Rate Amount	X(9) 05 Repricing Per Diem or Flat Rate Amount -GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Repricing Per Diem or Flat Rate Amount -GROUP 10 Repricing Per Diem or Flat Rate Amount PIC S9(5)V99	R	1-9	S						107	9	
HCP06	Repriced Approved Ambulatory Patient Group Code	X50	AN	1-50	S						116	50	
HCP07	Repriced Approved Ambulatory Patient Group Amount	05 Repriced Approved Ambulatory Patient Group Amount -GROUP PIC X(18) 05 Repriced Approved Ambulatory Patient Group Amount -GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Repriced Approved Ambulatory Patient Group Amount -GROUP 10 Repriced Approved Ambulatory Patient Group Amount PIC S9(5)V99 10 Repriced Approved Ambulatory Patient Group Amount -FILLER PIC X(11)	R	1-18	S						166	18	
HCP08	Product/Service ID		AN	1-48	N/U								
HCP09	Product or Service ID Qualifier	X2	ID	2-2	S						184	2	
HCP10	Repriced Approved HCPCS Code	X48	AN	1-48	S						186	48	
HCP11	Unit or Basis for Measurement Code	X2	ID	2-2	S						234	2	
HCP12	Repriced Approved Service Unit Count	05 RepricedApprovedServiceUnitCount-GROUP PIC X(8) 05 RepricedApprovedServiceUnitCount-MJ-qualifier-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES RepricedApprovedServiceUnitCount-GROUP 10 RepricedApprovedServiceUnitCount-MJ-qualifier PIC 9(4) 10 RepricedApprovedServiceUnitCount-MJ-FILLER PIC X(4) 05 RepricedApprovedServiceUnitCount-UN-qualifier-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES RepricedApprovedServiceUnitCount-GROUP 10 RepricedApprovedServiceUnitCount-UN-qualifier PIC 9(4)V9	R	1-15	S						236	8	
HCP13	Reject Reason Code	X2	ID	2-2	S						244	2	
HCP14	Policy Compliance Code	X2	ID	1-2	S						246	2	
HCP15	Exception Code	X2	ID	1-2	S						248	2	
LIN	**DRUG IDENTIFICATION**			**1**	**S**	**2410**	**2410**		**LIN**		**1**	**18**	**1**

Attachment 2 - CR 7409
For alternate format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Professional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

837P	As of March 24, 2011		X12 Element Attributes				X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	Description	COBOL PIC	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop ID	Loop Seq.	Seg. ID	Seg. Seq.	Start	Length	Record Repeat
							6	4	4	4			
LIN01	Assigned Identification		AN	1-20	N/U								
LIN02	Product or Service ID Qualifier	X2	ID	2-2	R						19	2	
LIN03	National Drug Code	X48	AN	1-48	R						21	48	
LIN04	Product/Service ID Qualifier		ID	2-2	N/U								
LIN05	Product/Service ID		AN	1-48	N/U								
LIN06	Product/Service ID Qualifier		ID	2-2	N/U								
LIN07	Product/Service ID		AN	1-48	N/U								
LIN08	Product/Service ID Qualifier		ID	2-2	N/U								
LIN09	Product/Service ID		AN	1-48	N/U								
LIN10	Product/Service ID Qualifier		ID	2-2	N/U								
LIN11	Product/Service ID		AN	1-48	N/U								
LIN12	Product/Service ID Qualifier		ID	2-2	N/U								
LIN13	Product/Service ID		AN	1-48	N/U								
LIN14	Product/Service ID Qualifier		ID	2-2	N/U								
LIN15	Product/Service ID		AN	1-48	N/U								
LIN16	Product/Service ID Qualifier		ID	2-2	N/U								
LIN17	Product/Service ID		AN	1-48	N/U								
LIN18	Product/Service ID Qualifier		ID	2-2	N/U								
LIN19	Product/Service ID		AN	1-48	N/U								
LIN20	Product/Service ID Qualifier		ID	2-2	N/U								
LIN21	Product/Service ID		AN	1-48	N/U								
LIN22	Product/Service ID Qualifier		ID	2-2	N/U								
LIN23	Product/Service ID		AN	1-48	N/U								
LIN24	Product/Service ID Qualifier		ID	2-2	N/U								
LIN25	Product/Service ID		AN	1-48	N/U								
LIN26	Product/Service ID Qualifier		ID	2-2	N/U								

Attachment 2 - CR 7409
For alternate format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Professional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

837P	As of March 24, 2011		X12 Element Attributes				X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	Description	COBOL PIC	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop ID	Loop Seq.	Seg. ID	Seg. Seq.	Start	Length	Record Repeat
							6	4	4	4			
LIN27	Product/Service ID		AN	1-48	N/U								
LIN28	Product/Service ID Qualifier		ID	2-2	N/U								
LIN29	Product/Service ID		AN	1-48	N/U								
LIN30	Product/Service ID Qualifier		ID	2-2	N/U								
LIN31	Product/Service ID		AN	1-48	N/U								
CTP	**DRUG PRICING**			**1**	**R**	**2410**	**2410**		**CTP**		**1**	**18**	**1**
CTP01	Class of Trade Code		ID	2-2	N/U								
CTP02	Price Identifier Code		ID	3-3	N/U								
CTP03	Unit Price		R	1-17	N/U								
CTP04	National Drug Unit Count	05 National Drug Unit Count -GROUP PIC X(15) 05 National Drug Unit Count -GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES National Drug Unit Count-GROUP 10 National Drug Unit Count PIC 9(7)V999 10 National Drug Unit Count -FILLER PIC X(5)	R	1-15	R						19	15	
CTP05	COMPOSITE UNIT OF MEASURE				R								
CTP05-1	Code Qualifer	X2	ID	2-2	R						34	2	
CTP05-2	Exponent		R	1-15	N/U								
CTP05-3	Multiplier		R	1-10	N/U								
CTP05-4	Unit or Basis For Measurement Code		ID	2-2	N/U								
CTP05-5	Exponent		R	1-15	N/U								
CTP05-6	Multiplier		R	1-10	N/U								
CTP05-7	Unit or Basis For Measurement Code		ID	2-2	N/U								
CTP05-8	Exponent		R	1-15	N/U								
CTP05-9	Multiplier		R	1-10	N/U								
CTP05-10	Unit or Basis For Measurement Code		ID	2-2	N/U								
CTP05-11	Exponent		R	1-15	N/U								
CTP05-12	Multiplier		R	1-10	N/U								
CTP05-13	Unit or Basis For Measurement Code		ID	2-2	N/U								

Attachment 2 - CR 7409
For alternate format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Professional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

837P	As of March 24, 2011		X12 Element Attributes				X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	Description	COBOL PIC	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop ID	Loop Seq.	Seg. ID	Seg. Seq.	Start	Length	Record Repeat
							6	4	4	4			
CTP05-14	Exponent		R	1-15	N/U								
CTP05-15	Multiplier		R	1-10	N/U								
CTP06	Price Multiplier Qualifier		ID	3-3	N/U								
CTP07	Multiplier		R	1-10	N/U								
CTP08	Monetary Amount		R	1-18	N/U								
CTP09	Basis of Unit Price Code		ID	2-2	N/U								
CTP10	Condition Value		AN	1-10	N/U								
CTP11	Multiple Price Quantity		N0	1-2	N/U								
REF	**PRESCRIPTION OR COMPOUND DRUG ASSOCIATION NUMBER**			**1**	**S**	**2410**	**2410**		**REF**		**1**	**18**	**1**
REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R						19	3	
REF02	Prescription Number	X50	AN	1-50	R						22	50	
REF03	Description		AN	1-80	N/U								
REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER				N/U								
REF04-1	Reference Identifier Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	N/U						72	3	
REF04-2	Other Payer Primary Identifier	X50	AN	1-50	N/U						75	50	
REF04-3	Reference Identification Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
REF04-4	Reference Identification		AN	1-50	N/U								
REF04-5	Reference Identification Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
REF04-6	Reference Identification		AN	1-50	N/U								
NM1	**RENDERING PROVIDER NAME**			**1**	**S**	**2420A**	**2420A**		**NM1**		**1**	**18**	**1**
NM101	Entity Identifier Code	X3	ID	2-3	R						19	3	
NM102	Entity Type Qualifier	X1	ID	1-1	R						22	1	
NM103	Rendering Provider Last or Organization Name	X60	AN	1-60	R						23	60	
NM104	Rendering Provider First Name	X35	AN	1-35	S						83	35	

Attachment 2 - CR 7409
For alternate format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Professional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

837P	As of March 24, 2011		X12 Element Attributes				X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	Description	COBOL PIC	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop ID	Loop Seq.	Seg. ID	Seg. Seq.	Start	Length	Record Repeat
							6	4	4	4			
NM105	Rendering Provider Middle Name or Initial	X25	AN	1-25	S						118	25	
NM106	Name Prefix		AN	1-10	N/U								
NM107	Rendering Provider Name Suffix	X10	AN	1-10	S						143	10	
NM108	Identification Code Qualifier	X2	ID	1-2	S						153	2	
NM109	Rendering Provider Identifier	X80	AN	2-80	S						155	80	
NM110	Entity Relationship Code		ID	2-2	N/U								
NM111	Entity Identifier Code		ID	2-3	N/U								
NM112	Name Last or Organization Name		AN	1-60	N/U								
PRV	**RENDERING PROVIDER SPECIALTY INFORMATION**			**1**	**S**	**2420A**	**2420A**		**PRV**		**1**	**18**	**1**
PRV01	Provider Code	X3	ID	1-3	R						19	3	
PRV02	Reference Identification Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R						22	3	
PRV03	Provider Taxonomy Code	X50	AN	1-50	R						25	50	
PRV04	State or Province Code		ID	2-2	N/U								
PRV05	PROVIDER SPECIALTY INFORMATION				N/U								
PRV06	Provider Organization Code		ID	3-3	N/U								
REF	**RENDERING PROVIDER SECONDARY IDENTIFICATION**			**20**	**S**	**2420A**	**2420A**		**REF**		**1**	**18**	**20**
REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R						19	3	
REF02	Rendering Provider Secondary Identifier	X50	AN	1-50	R						22	50	
REF03	Description		AN	1-80	N/U								
REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER				S								
REF04-1	Reference Identifier Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R						72	3	
REF04-2	Other Payer Primary Identifier	X50	AN	1-50	R						75	50	
REF04-3	Reference Identification Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
REF04-4	Reference Identification		AN	1-50	N/U								

Attachment 2 - CR 7409
For alternate format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Professional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

837P	As of March 24, 2011		X12 Element Attributes				X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	**Description**	**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min. Max.**	**Usage Reg.**	**Loop**	**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq.**	**Seg. ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**
							6	**4**	**4**	**4**			
REF04-5	Reference Identification Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
REF04-6	Reference Identification		AN	1-50	N/U								
NM1	**PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER NAME**			**1**	**S**	**2420B**	**2420B**		**NM1**		**1**	**18**	**1**
NM101	Entity Identifier Code	X3	ID	2-3	R						19	3	
NM102	Entity Type Qualifier	X1	ID	1-1	R						22	1	
NM103	Name Last or Organization Name	X60	AN	1-60	N/U						23	60	
NM104	Name First	X35	AN	1-35	N/U						83	35	
NM105	Name Middle	X25	AN	1-25	N/U						118	25	
NM106	Name Prefix		AN	1-10	N/U								
NM107	Name Suffix	X10	AN	1-10	N/U						143	10	
NM108	Identification Code Qualifier	X2	ID	1-2	S						153	2	
NM109	Purchase Service Primary Identifier	X80	AN	2-80	S						155	80	
NM110	Entity Relationship Code		ID	2-2	N/U								
NM111	Entity Identifier Code		ID	2-3	N/U								
NM112	Name Last or Organization Name		AN	1-60	N/U								
REF	**PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER SECONDARY IDENTIFICATION**			**20**	**S**	**2420B**	**2420B**		**REF**		**1**	**18**	**20**
REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R						19	3	
REF02	Purchased Service Provider Secondary Identifier	X50	AN	1-50	R						22	50	
REF03	Description		AN	1-80	N/U								
REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER				S								
REF04-1	Reference Identifier Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R						72	3	
REF04-2	Other Payer Primary Identifier	X50	AN	1-50	R						75	50	
REF04-3	Reference Identification Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
REF04-4	Reference Identification		AN	1-50	N/U								

Attachment 2 - CR 7409
For alternate format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Professional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

837P	As of March 24, 2011		X12 Element Attributes				X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	Description	COBOL PIC	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop ID	Loop Seq.	Seg. ID	Seg. Seq.	Start	Length	Record Repeat
							6	4	4	4			
REF04-5	Reference Identification Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
REF04-6	Reference Identification		AN	1-50	N/U								
NM1	**SERVICE FACILITY LOCATION NAME**			**1**	**S**	**2420C**	**2420C**		**NM1**		**1**	**18**	**1**
NM101	Entity Identifier Code	X3	ID	2-3	R						19	3	
NM102	Entity Type Qualifier	X1	ID	1-1	R						22	1	
NM103	Laboratory or Facility Name	X60	AN	1-60	R						23	60	
NM104	Name First	X35	AN	1-35	N/U						83	35	
NM105	Name Middle	X25	AN	1-25	N/U						118	25	
NM106	Name Prefix		AN	1-10	N/U								
NM107	Name Suffix	X10	AN	1-10	N/U						143	10	
NM108	Identification Code Qualifier	X2	ID	1-2	S						153	2	
NM109	Laboratory or Facility Primary Identifier	X80	AN	2-80	S						155	80	
NM110	Entity Relationship Code		ID	2-2	N/U								
NM111	Entity Identifier Code		ID	2-3	N/U								
NM112	Name Last or Organization Name		AN	1-60	N/U								
N3	**SERVICE FACILITY LOCATION ADDRESS**			**1**	**R**	**2420C**	**2420C**		**N3**		**1**	**18**	**1**
N301	Laboratory or Facility Address Line	X55	AN	1-55	R						19	55	
N302	Laboratory or Facility Address Line	X55	AN	1-55	S						74	55	
N4	**SERVICE FACILITY LOCATION CITY/STATE/ZIP**			**1**	**R**	**2420C**	**2420C**		**N4**		**1**	**18**	**1**
N401	Laboratory or Facility City Name	X30	AN	2-30	R						19	30	
N402	Laboratory or Facility State or Province Code	X2	ID	2-2	S						49	2	
N403	Laboratory or Facility Postal Zone or ZIP Code	X15	ID	3-15	S						51	15	
N404	Laboratory or Facility Country Code	X3	ID	2-3	S						66	3	

Attachment 2 - CR 7409
For alternate format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Professional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

837P	As of March 24, 2011		X12 Element Attributes				X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	Description	COBOL PIC	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop ID	Loop Seq.	Seg. ID	Seg. Seq.	Start	Length	Record Repeat
							6	4	4	4			
N405	Location Qualifier		ID	1-2	N/U								
N406	Location Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U								
N407	Country Subdivision Code	X3	ID	1-3	S						69	3	
REF	**SERVICE FACILITY LOCATION SECONDARY IDENTIFICATION**			**3**	**S**	**2420C**	**2420C**		**REF**		**1**	**18**	**3**
REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R						19	3	
REF02	Service Facility Location Secondary Identifier	X50	AN	1-50	R						22	50	
REF03	Description		AN	1-80	N/U								
REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER				S								
REF04-1	Reference Identifier Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R						72	3	
REF04-2	Other Payer Primary Identifier	X50	AN	1-50	R						75	50	
REF04-3	Reference Identification Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
REF04-4	Reference Identification		AN	1-50	N/U								
REF04-5	Reference Identification Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
REF04-6	Reference Identification		AN	1-50	N/U								
NM1	**SUPERVISING PROVIDER NAME**			**1**	**S**	**2420D**	**2420D**		**NM1**		**1**	**18**	**1**
NM101	Entity Identifier Code	X3	ID	2-3	R						19	3	
NM102	Entity Type Qualifier	X1	ID	1-1	R						22	1	
NM103	Supervising Provider Last Name	X60	AN	1-60	R						23	60	
NM104	Supervising Provider First Name	X35	AN	1-35	S						83	35	
NM105	Supervising Provider Middle Name or Initial	X25	AN	1-25	S						118	25	
NM106	Name Prefix		AN	1-10	N/U								
NM107	Supervising Provider Name Suffix	X10	AN	1-10	S						143	10	
NM108	Identification Code Qualifier	X2	ID	1-2	S						153	2	
NM109	Supervising Provider Identifier	X80	AN	2-80	S						155	80	

Attachment 2 - CR 7409
For alternate format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Professional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

837P	As of March 24, 2011		X12 Element Attributes				X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	Description	COBOL PIC	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop ID	Loop Seq.	Seg. ID	Seg. Seq.	Start	Length	Record Repeat
							6	4	4	4			
NM110	Entity Relationship Code		ID	2-2	N/U								
NM111	Entity Identifier Code		ID	2-3	N/U								
NM112	Name Last or Organization Name		AN	1-60	N/U								
REF	**SUPERVISING PROVIDER SECONDARY IDENTIFICATION**			**20**	**S**	**2420D**	**2420D**		**REF**		**1**	**18**	**20**
REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R						19	3	
REF02	Supervising Provider Secondary Identifier	X50	AN	1-50	R						22	50	
REF03	Description		AN	1-80	N/U								
REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER				S								
REF04-1	Reference Identifier Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R						72	3	
REF04-2	Other Payer Primary Identifier	X50	AN	1-50	R						75	50	
REF04-3	Reference Identification Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
REF04-4	Reference Identification		AN	1-50	N/U								
REF04-5	Reference Identification Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
REF04-6	Reference Identification		AN	1-50	N/U								
NM1	**ORDERING PROVIDER NAME**			**1**	**S**	**2420E**	**2420E**		**NM1**		**1**	**18**	**1**
NM101	Entity Identifier Code	X3	ID	2-3	R						19	3	
NM102	Entity Type Qualifier	X1	ID	1-1	R						22	1	
NM103	Ordering Provider Last Name	X60	AN	1-60	R						23	60	
NM104	Ordering Provider First Name	X35	AN	1-35	S						83	35	
NM105	Ordering Provider Middle Name or Initial	X25	AN	1-25	S						118	25	
NM106	Name Prefix		AN	1-10	N/U								
NM107	Ordering Provider Name Suffix	X10	AN	1-10	S						143	10	
NM108	Identification Code Qualifier	X2	ID	1-2	S						153	2	
NM109	Ordering Provider Identifier	X80	AN	2-80	S						155	80	

Attachment 2 - CR 7409
For alternate format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Professional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

837P	As of March 24, 2011		X12 Element Attributes				X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	Description	COBOL PIC	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop ID	Loop Seq.	Seg. ID	Seg. Seq.	Start	Length	Record Repeat
							6	4	4	4			
NM110	Entity Relationship Code		ID	2-2	N/U								
NM111	Entity Identifier Code		ID	2-3	N/U								
NM112	Name Last or Organization Name		AN	1-60	N/U								
N3	**ORDERING PROVIDER ADDRESS**			**1**	**S**	**2420E**	**2420E**		**N3**		**1**	**18**	**1**
N301	Ordering Provider Address Line	X55	AN	1-55	R						19	55	
N302	Ordering Provider Address Line	X55	AN	1-55	S						74	55	
N4	**ORDERING PROVIDER CITY/STATE/ZIP CODE**			**1**	**S**	**2420E**	**2420E**		**N4**		**1**	**18**	**1**
N401	Ordering Provider City Name	X30	AN	2-30	R						19	30	
N402	Ordering Provider State or Province Code	X2	ID	2-2	S						49	2	
N403	Ordering Provider Postal Zone or ZIP Code	X15	ID	3-15	S						51	15	
N404	Ordering Provider Country Code	X3	ID	2-3	S						66	3	
N405	Location Qualifier		ID	1-2	N/U								
N406	Location Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U								
N407	Country Subdivision Code	X3	ID	1-3	S						69	3	
REF	**ORDERING PROVIDER SECONDARY IDENTIFICATION**			**20**	**S**	**2420E**	**2420E**		**REF**		**1**	**18**	**20**
REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R						19	3	
REF02	Ordering Provider Secondary Identifier	X50	AN	1-50	R						22	50	
REF03	Description		AN	1-80	N/U								
REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER				S								
REF04-1	Reference Identifier Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R						72	3	
REF04-2	Other Payer Primary Identifier	X50	AN	1-50	R						75	50	
REF04-3	Reference Identification Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
REF04-4	Reference Identification		AN	1-50	N/U								

Attachment 2 - CR 7409
For alternate format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Professional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

837P	As of March 24, 2011		X12 Element Attributes				X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	Description	COBOL PIC	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop ID	Loop Seq.	Seg. ID	Seg. Seq.	Start	Length	Record Repeat
							6	4	4	4			
REF04-5	Reference Identification Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
REF04-6	Reference Identification		AN	1-50	N/U								
PER	**ORDERING PROVIDER CONTACT INFORMATION**			**1**	**S**	**2420E**	**2420E**		**PER**		**1**	**18**	**1**
PER01	Contact Function Code	X2	ID	2-2	R						19	2	
PER02	Ordering Provider Contact Name	X60	AN	1-60	S						21	60	
PER03	Communication Number Qualifier	X2	ID	2-2	R						81	2	
PER04	Communication Number	X256	AN	1-256	R						83	256	
PER05	Communication Number Qualifier	X2	ID	2-2	S						339	2	
PER06	Communication Number	X256	AN	1-256	S						341	256	
PER07	Communication Number Qualifier	X2	ID	2-2	S						597	2	
PER08	Communication Number	X256	AN	1-256	S						599	256	
PER09	Contact Inquiry Reference		AN	1-20	N/U								
NM1	**REFERRING PROVIDER NAME**			**1**	**S**	**2420F**	**2420F**		**NM1**		**1**	**18**	**1**
NM101	Entity Identifier Code	X3	ID	2-3	R						19	3	
NM102	Entity Type Qualifier	X1	ID	1-1	R						22	1	
NM103	Referring Provider Last Name	X60	AN	1-60	R						23	60	
NM104	Referring Provider First Name	X35	AN	1-35	S						83	35	
NM105	Referring Provider Middle Name or Initial	X25	AN	1-25	S						118	25	
NM106	Name Prefix		AN	1-10	N/U								
NM107	Referring Provider Name Suffix	X10	AN	1-10	S						143	10	
NM108	Identification Code Qualifier	X2	ID	1-2	S						153	2	
NM109	Referring Provider Identifier	X80	AN	2-80	S						155	80	
NM110	Entity Relationship Code		ID	2-2	N/U								
NM111	Entity Identifier Code		ID	2-3	N/U								

Attachment 2 - CR 7409
For alternate format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Professional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

837P	As of March 24, 2011		X12 Element Attributes				X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	Description	COBOL PIC	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop ID	Loop Seq.	Seg. ID	Seg. Seq.	Start	Length	Record Repeat
							6	4	4	4			
NM112	Name Last or Organization Name		AN	1-60	N/U								
REF	**REFERRING PROVIDER SECONDARY IDENTIFICATION**			**20**	**S**	**2420F**	**2420F**		**REF**		**1**	**18**	**20**
REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R						19	3	
REF02	Referring Provider Secondary Identifier	X50	AN	1-50	R						22	50	
REF03	Description		AN	1-80	N/U								
REF04	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER				S								
REF04-1	Reference Identifier Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R						72	3	
REF04-2	Other Payer Primary Identifier	X50	AN	1-50	R						75	50	
REF04-3	Reference Identification Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
REF04-4	Reference Identification		AN	1-50	N/U								
REF04-5	Reference Identification Qualifier		ID	2-3	N/U								
REF04-6	Reference Identification		AN	1-50	N/U								
NM1	**AMBULANCE PICK UP LOCATION**			**1**	**S**	**2420G**	**2420G**		**NM1**		**1**	**18**	**1**
NM101	Entity Identifier Code	X3	ID	2-3	R						19	3	
NM102	Entity Type Qualifier	X1	ID	1-1	R						22	1	
NM103	Name Last or Organization Name	X60	AN	1-60	N/U						23	60	
NM104	Name First	X35	AN	1-35	N/U						83	35	
NM105	Name Middle	X25	AN	1-25	N/U						118	25	
NM106	Name Prefix		AN	1-10	N/U								
NM107	Name Suffix	X10	AN	1-10	N/U						143	10	
NM108	Identification Code Qualifier	X2	ID	1-2	N/U						153	2	
NM109	Identification Code	X80	AN	2-80	N/U						155	80	
NM110	Entity Relationship Code		ID	2-2	N/U								
NM111	Entity Identifier Code		ID	2-3	N/U								

Attachment 2 - CR 7409
For alternate format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Professional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

837P	As of March 24, 2011		X12 Element Attributes				X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	Description	COBOL PIC	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop ID	Loop Seq.	Seg. ID	Seg. Seq.	Start	Length	Record Repeat
							6	4	4	4			
NM112	Name Last or Organization Name		AN	1-60	N/U								
N3	**AMBULANCE PICK UP LOCATION ADDRESS**			**1**	**R**	**2420G**	**2420G**		**N3**		**1**	**18**	**1**
N301	Ambulance Pick Up Address Line	X55	AN	1-55	R						19	55	
N302	Ambulance Pick Up Address Line	X55	AN	1-55	S						74	55	
N4	**AMBULANCE PICK UP LOCATION CITY/STATE/ZIP**			**1**	**R**	**2420G**	**2420G**		**N4**		**1**	**18**	**1**
N401	Ambulance Pick Up City Name	X30	AN	2-30	R						19	30	
N402	Ambulance Pick Up State or Province Code	X2	ID	2-2	S						49	2	
N403	Ambulance Pick Up Postal Zone or ZIP Code	X15	ID	3-15	S						51	15	
N404	Ambulance Pick Up Country Code	X3	ID	2-3	S						66	3	
N405	Location Qualifier		ID	1-2	N/U								
N406	Location Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U								
N407	Country Subdivision Code	X3	ID	1-3	S						69	3	
NM1	**AMBULANCE DROP OFF LOCATION**			**1**	**S**	**2420H**	**2420H**		**NM1**		**1**	**18**	**1**
NM101	Entity Identifier Code	X3	ID	2-3	R						19	3	
NM102	Entity Type Qualifier	X1	ID	1-1	R						22	1	
NM103	Ambulance Drop Off Location	X60	AN	1-60	S						23	60	
NM104	Name First	X35	AN	1-35	N/U						83	35	
NM105	Name Middle	X25	AN	1-25	N/U						118	25	
NM106	Name Prefix		AN	1-10	N/U								
NM107	Name Suffix	X10	AN	1-10	N/U						143	10	
NM108	Identification Code Qualifier	X2	ID	1-2	N/U						153	2	
NM109	Identification Code	X80	AN	2-80	N/U						155	80	
NM110	Entity Relationship Code		ID	2-2	N/U								

Attachment 2 - CR 7409
For alternate format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Professional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

837P	As of March 24, 2011		X12 Element Attributes				X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	Description	COBOL PIC	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop ID	Loop Seq.	Seg. ID	Seg. Seq.	Start	Length	Record Repeat
							6	4	4	4			
NM111	Entity Identifier Code		ID	2-3	N/U								
NM112	Name Last or Organization Name		AN	1-60	N/U								
N3	**AMBULANCE DROP OFF LOCATION ADDRESS**			**1**	**R**	**2420H**	**2420H**		**N3**		**1**	**18**	**1**
N301	Ambulance Drop Off Address Line	X55	AN	1-55	R						19	55	
N302	Ambulance Drop Off Address Line	X55	AN	1-55	S						74	55	
N4	**AMBULANCE DROP OFF LOCATION CITY/STATE/ZIP**			**1**	**R**	**2420H**	**2420H**		**N4**		**1**	**18**	**1**
N401	Ambulance Drop Off City Name	X30	AN	2-30	R						19	30	
N402	Ambulance Drop Off State or Province Code	X2	ID	2-2	S						49	2	
N403	Ambulance Drop Off Postal Zone or ZIP Code	X15	ID	3-15	S						51	15	
N404	Ambulance Drop Off Country Code	X3	ID	2-3	S						66	3	
N405	Location Qualifier		ID	1-2	N/U								
N406	Location Identifier		AN	1-30	N/U								
N407	Country Subdivision Code	X3	ID	1-3	S						69	3	
SVD	**LINE ADJUDICATION INFORMATION**			**1**	**S**	**2430**	**2430**		**SVD**		**1**	**18**	**1**
SVD01	Other Payer Primary Identifier	X80	AN	2-80	R						19	80	
SVD02	Service Line Paid Amount	05Service Line Paid Amount -GROUP PIC X(18) 05 Service Line Paid Amount -GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Service Line Paid Amount -GROUP 10 Service Line Paid Amount PIC S9(5)V99 10 Service Line Paid Amount -FILLER PIC X(11)	R	1-18	R						99	18	
SVD03	COMPOSITE MEDICAL PROCEDURE IDENTIFIER				R								
SVD03-1	Product or Service ID Qualifier	X2	ID	2-2	R						117	2	
SVD03-2	Procedure Code	X48	AN	1-48	R						119	48	
SVD03-3	Procedure Modifier	X2	AN	2-2	S						167	2	
SVD03-4	Procedure Modifier	X2	AN	2-2	S						169	2	

Attachment 2 - CR 7409
For alternate format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Professional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

837P	As of March 24, 2011		X12 Element Attributes				X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	Description	COBOL PIC	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop ID	Loop Seq.	Seg. ID	Seg. Seq.	Start	Length	Record Repeat
							6	4	4	4			
SVD03-5	Procedure Modifier	X2	AN	2-2	S						171	2	
SVD03-6	Procedure Modifier	X2	AN	2-2	S						173	2	
SVD03-7	Procedure Code Description	X80	AN	1-80	S						175	80	
SVD03-8	Product/Service ID		AN	1-48	N/U								
SVD04	Product or Service ID		AN	1-48	N/U								
SVD05	Paid Service Unit Count	05 Paid Service Unit Count -GROUP PIC X(15) 05 Paid Service Unit Count -GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Paid Service Unit Count -GROUP 10 Paid Service Unit Count PIC 9(7)V999 10 Paid Service Unit Count -FILLER PIC X(5)	R	1-15	R						255	15	
SVD06	Bundled or Unbundled Line Number	05 Bundled or Unbundled Line Number -GROUP PIC X(6) 05 Bundled or Unbundled Line Number -GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Bundled or Unbundled Line Number -GROUP 10 Bundled or Unbundled Line Number PIC 9(6)	N0	1-6	S						270	6	
CAS	**LINE ADJUSTMENT**			**5**	**S**	**2430**	**2430**		**CAS**		**1**	**18**	**5**
CAS01	Claim Adjustment Group Code	X2	ID	1-2	R						19	2	
CAS02	Adjustment Reason Code	X5	ID	1-5	R						21	5	
CAS03	Adjustment Amount	05 Adjustment Amount -GROUP PIC X(18) 05 Adjustment Amount -GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Adjustment Amount -GROUP 10 Adjustment Amount PIC S9(5)V99 10 Adjustment Amount -FILLER PIC X(11)	R	1-18	R						26	18	
CAS04	Adjustment Quantity	05 Adjustment Quantity-GROUP PIC X(15) 05 Adjustment Quantity-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Adjustment Quantity-GROUP 10 Adjustment Quantity PIC 9(7) 10 Adjustment Quantity-FILLER PIC X(8) 05 ADJ04 REDEFINES Adjustment Quantity-GROUP 10 ADJ-04 PIC S9(7)V999 10 ADJ-04-FILLER PIC X(5)	R	1-15	S						44	15	
CAS05	Adjustment Reason Code	X5	ID	1-5	S						59	5	
CAS06	Adjustment Amount	05 Adjustment Amount -GROUP PIC X(18) 05 Adjustment Amount -GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Adjustment Amount -GROUP 10 Adjustment Amount PIC S9(5)V99 10 Adjustment Amount -FILLER PIC X(11)	R	1-18	S						64	18	

Attachment 2 - CR 7409
For alternate format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Professional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

837P	As of March 24, 2011		X12 Element Attributes				X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	Description	COBOL PIC	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop ID	Loop Seq.	Seg. ID	Seg. Seq.	Start	Length	Record Repeat
							6	4	4	4			
CAS07	Adjustment Quantity	05 Adjustment Quantity-GROUP PIC X(15) 05 Adjustment Quantity-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Adjustment Quantity-GROUP 10 Adjustment Quantity PIC 9(7) 10 Adjustment Quantity-FILLER PIC X(8) 05 ADJ07 REDEFINES Adjustment Quantity-GROUP 10 ADJ-07 PIC S9(7)V999 10 ADJ-07-FILLER PIC X(5)	R	1-15	S						82	15	
CAS08	Adjustment Reason Code	X5	ID	1-5	S						97	5	
CAS09	Adjustment Amount	05 Adjustment Amount -GROUP PIC X(18) 05 Adjustment Amount -GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Adjustment Amount -GROUP 10 Adjustment Amount PIC S9(5)V99 10 Adjustment Amount -FILLER PIC X(11)	R	1-18	S						102	18	
CAS10	Adjustment Quantity	05 Adjustment Quantity-GROUP PIC X(15) 05 Adjustment Quantity-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Adjustment Quantity-GROUP 10 Adjustment Quantity PIC 9(7) 10 Adjustment Quantity-FILLER PIC X(8) 05 ADJ10 REDEFINES Adjustment Quantity-GROUP 10 ADJ-10 PIC S9(7)V999 10 ADJ-10-FILLER PIC X(5)	R	1-15	S						120	15	
CAS11	Adjustment Reason Code	X5	ID	1-5	S						135	5	
CAS12	Adjustment Amount	05 Adjustment Amount -GROUP PIC X(18) 05 Adjustment Amount -GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Adjustment Amount -GROUP 10 Adjustment Amount PIC S9(5)V99 10 Adjustment Amount -FILLER PIC X(11)	R	1-18	S						140	18	
CAS13	Adjustment Quantity	05 Adjustment Quantity-GROUP PIC X(15) 05 Adjustment Quantity-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Adjustment Quantity-GROUP 10 Adjustment Quantity PIC 9(7) 10 Adjustment Quantity-FILLER PIC X(8) 05 ADJ13 REDEFINES Adjustment Quantity-GROUP 10 ADJ-13 PIC S9(7)V999 10 ADJ-13-FILLER PIC X(5)	R	1-15	S						158	15	
CAS14	Adjustment Reason Code	X5	ID	1-5	S						173	5	
CAS15	Adjustment Amount	05 Adjustment Amount -GROUP PIC X(18) 05 Adjustment Amount -GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Adjustment Amount -GROUP 10 Adjustment Amount PIC S9(5)V99 10 Adjustment Amount -FILLER PIC X(11)	R	1-18	S						178	18	

Attachment 2 - CR 7409
For alternate format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Professional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

837P	As of March 24, 2011		X12 Element Attributes				X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	Description	COBOL PIC	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop ID	Loop Seq.	Seg. ID	Seg. Seq.	Start	Length	Record Repeat
							6	4	4	4			
CAS16	Adjustment Quantity	05 Adjustment Quantity-GROUP PIC X(15) 05 Adjustment Quantity-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Adjustment Quantity-GROUP 10 Adjustment Quantity PIC 9(7) 10 Adjustment Quantity-FILLER PIC X(8) 05 ADJ16 REDEFINES Adjustment Quantity-GROUP 10 ADJ-16 PIC S9(7)V999 10 ADJ-16-FILLER PIC X(5)	R	1-15	S						196	15	
CAS17	Adjustment Reason Code	X5	ID	1-5	S						211	5	
CAS18	Adjustment Amount	05 Adjustment Amount -GROUP PIC X(18) 05 Adjustment Amount -GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Adjustment Amount -GROUP 10 Adjustment Amount PIC S9(5)V99 10 Adjustment Amount -FILLER PIC X(11)	R	1-18	S						216	18	
CAS19	Adjustment Quantity	05 Adjustment Quantity-GROUP PIC X(15) 05 Adjustment Quantity-GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Adjustment Quantity-GROUP 10 Adjustment Quantity PIC 9(7) 10 Adjustment Quantity-FILLER PIC X(8) 05 ADJ19 REDEFINES Adjustment Quantity-GROUP 10 ADJ-19 PIC S9(7)V999 10 ADJ-19-FILLER PIC X(5)	R	1-15	S						234	15	
DTP	**LINE CHECK OR REMITTANCE DATE**			**1**	**R**	**2430**	**2430**		**DTP**		**1**	**18**	**1**
DTP01	Date Time Qualifier	X3	ID	3-3	R						19	3	
DTP02	Date Time Period Format Qualifier	X3	ID	2-3	R						22	3	
DTP03	Adjudication or Payment Date	X35	AN	1-35	R						25	35	
AMT	**REMAINING PATIENT LIABILITY**			**1**	**S**	**2430**	**2430**		**AMT**		**1**	**18**	**1**
AMT01	Amount Qualifier Code	X3	ID	1-3	R						19	3	
AMT02	Remaining Patient Liability	05 Remaining Patient Liability -GROUP PIC X(18) 05 Remaining Patient Liability -GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Remaining Patient Liability -GROUP 10 Remaining Patient Liability PIC S9(5)V99 10 Remaining Patient Liability -FILLER PIC X(11)	R	1-18	R						22	18	
AMT03	Credit/Debit Flag Code		ID	1-1	N/U								
LQ	**FORM IDENTIFICATION CODE**			**1**	**S**	**2440**	**2440**		**LQ**		**1**	**18**	**1**
LQ01	Code List Qualifier Code	X3	ID	1-3	R						19	3	

Attachment 2 - CR 7409
For alternate format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 837 Professional
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

837P	As of March 24, 2011		X12 Element Attributes				X12 Flat File						
Element Identifier	Description	COBOL PIC	ID	Min. Max.	Usage Reg.	Loop	Loop ID	Loop Seq.	Seg. ID	Seg. Seq.	Start	Length	Record Repeat
							6	4	4	4			
LQ02	Form Identifier	X30	AN	1-30	R						22	30	
FRM	**SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION**			**99**	**R**	**2440**	**2440**		**FRM**		**1**	**18**	**99**
FRM01	Question Number/Letter	X20	AN	1-20	R						19	20	
FRM02	Question Response	X1	ID	1-1	S						39	1	
FRM03	Question Response	X50	AN	1-50	S						40	50	
FRM04	Question Response	05 Question Response -GROUP PIC X(8) 05 Question Response -GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Question Response -GROUP 10 Question Response PIC 9(8)	DT	8-8	S						90	8	
FRM05	Question Response	05 Question Response -GROUP PIC X(6) 05 Question Response -GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Question Response -GROUP 10 Question Response PIC 9(3)V9 10 Question Response -FILLER PIC X(2)	R	1-6	S						98	6	
SE	**TRANSACTION SET TRAILER**			**1**	**R**	**___**			**SE**		**1**	**18**	**1**
SE01	Transaction Segment Count	9(10)	N0	1-10	R						19	10	
SE02	Transaction Set Control Number	X9	AN	4-9	R						29	9	
GE	**FUNCTION GROUP TRAILER**			**1**	**R**	**___**			**GE**		**1**	**18**	**1**
GE01	Number of Transaction Sets Included	9(6)	N0	1-6	R						19	6	
GE02	Group Control Number	9(9)	N0	1-9	R						25	9	
IEA	**INTERCHANGE CONTROL TRAILER**			**1**	**R**	**___**			**IEA**		**1**	**18**	**1**
IEA01	Number of Included Functional Groups	9(5)	N0	1-5	R						19	5	
IEA02	Interchange Control Number	9(9)	N0	9-9	R						24	9	

Element Identifier	This field contains the segment or element identifier
Description	This field indicates the element name or the industry name describing the element
COBOL PIC	This field indicates the the COBOL picture clause, which is an element in programming language that is used to indicate the item characteristics and size of the numeric data element.
ID	This field indicates the attributes of the data element (ie. ID, AN, R, TM, and DT) see rows 5-9 for definitions of each type
ID (identifier)	An identifier data element always contains a value from a predefined list of codes that is maintained by the ASC Committee or some other body recognized by the Committee. Trailing spaces must be suppressed unless they are necessary to satisfy a minimum legnth. An identifier is always left justified. The representation for this data element type is "ID".
AN (string)	A string data element is a sequence of any characters from the basic or extended character sets. The string data element must contain at least one non-space character. The significant chracters shall be left justified. Leading spaces, when they occur, are presumed to be significant characters.Trailing spaces must be suppressed unless they are necessary to satisfy a minimum legnth. The representation for this data element type is "AN".
R (decimal)	A decimal data element may contain an explicit decimal point and is used for numeric values that have a varying number of decimal positions. This data element type is represented as "R". The decimal point always appears in the character stream if the decimal point is at any place other than the right end. If the value is an integer (decimal point at the right end), the decimal point must be omitted. For negative values, the leading minus sign (-) is used. Absence of a sign indicates a positive value. The plus sign (+) must not be transmitted. Leading zeros must be suppressed unless necessary to satisfy a minimum length requirement. Trailing zeros following the decimal point must be suppressed unless necessary to indicate precision. The use of triad separators (for example commas in 1,000,000) is expressly prohibited. The length of a decimal type element does not include the optional leading sign or decimal point.
TM (time)	A time data element is used to express the ISO standard time HHMMSSd..d format in which HH is the hour for a 24 hour clock (00-23), MM is the minute (00-59), SS is the second (00-59), and d..d is decimal seconds. The representation for this data element type is "TM". The length of the data element determines the format of the transmitted time.
DT (date)	A date data element is used to express the standard date is either YYMMDD or CCYYMMDD format in which CC is the first two digits of the calendar year, YY is the last two digits of the calendar year, MM is the month (01-12), and DD is the day in the month (01-31). The representation for this data element type is "DT".

Min. Max.	This field identifies the minimum and maximum size of a data element (ie. A value of 1-2 means the element can be either 1 byte or 2 bytes. A value of 5-5 means that the element must be 5 bytes)
Usage Reg.	The field indicates whether a segment or element is REQUIRED, SITUATIONAL, or NOT USED
Loop	This field contains the loop ID, if applicable.
Loop Repeat	This field contains the value indicating the number of times the loop may be repeated.
Values	This field contains the value or values which can be submitted in this element.
Loop ID	Loop ID (6 bytes) - This field contain positions 1 through 6 of the 18 byte record key used to identify the loop when used as a record key in a computer program (ie. "2010AA"). Left justify and space fill. Note: the total size of the record key is 18 bytes.
Loop Seq.	Loop Seq. (4 bytes) - This field contain positions 7 through 10 of the 18 byte record key used to identify the numeric sequence of the loop when used as a record key in a computer program (ie. "0001"). Right justify and zero fill. Note: the total size of the record key is 18 bytes.
Seg. ID	Seq. ID (4 bytes) - This field contains positions 11 through 14 of the 18 byte record key used to identify the segment when used as a record key in a computer program (ie."REF "). Left justify and space fill. Note: the total size of the record key is 18 bytes.
Seg. Seq.	Seg. Seq.(4 bytes) - This field contains positions 15 through 18 of the 18 byte record key used to identify the numeric sequence of the segment when used as a record key in a computer program (ie. "0001"). Right justify and zero fill. Note: the total size of the record key is 18 bytes.
Start	This field shows the data element's starting position within the record.
Length	This field shows the data element's length with the record.
Record Repeat	If the record repeats, this field indicates the number of times the record may repeat.

09/09/2010	Changed value in GS08 to 005010X222A1
09/09/2010	Changed 2010BA NM108 usage from R to S
09/09/2010	Changed 2010BA NM109 usage from R to S
09/09/2010	Changed 2010BA N4 usage from R to S
09/09/2010	Changed 2010BB N4 usage from R to S
09/09/2010	Added new 2010CA REF segment Property & Casualty Patient Identifier
09/09/2010	Changed 2330A N4 usage from R to S
09/09/2010	Changed 2330B N4 usage from R to S
09/09/2010	Added qualifiers EN, EO, HI, UK, UP to LIN02
09/09/2010	Changed 2420E N4 usage from R to S
10/20/10	Updated +PR and +CR REF segments per copybook concept
3/24/11	Updated COBOL picture clauses for 2320 CAS04, CAS07, CAS10, CAS13, CAS16, & CAS19 to S9(7)v999
3/24/11	Updated COBOL picture clauses for 2430 CAS04, CAS07, CAS10, CAS13, CAS16, & CAS19 to S9(7)v999

Errata
Errata
Errata
Errata
Errata
Errata
Errata
Errata
Errata
Errata
HP comment

CMS (CR7065)

CMS (CR7065)

Excerpt from original 837P from the provider	Errors
CLM>PARTB>**92.511**>>>11+B+1>Y>A>Y>Y>P REF>D9>CLEARINGHOUSEID HI>ABK+J020 NM1>82>1>KAHN>BEN>>>>XX>NNNNNNNNNN PRV>PE>PXC>203BF0100Y NM1>77>2>ABBEY MEMORIAL>>>>>XX>NNNNNNNNNN N3>9999A STEVE D SMITHY AVE N4>LOS ANGELES>CA>**90033-2414** LX>1 SV1>HC+99201>65.00>UN>1>>>1 DTP>472>D8>20090701 REF>6R>1 LX>2 SV1>HC+87880>33.50>UN>1>>>1 DTP>472>D8>20090701 REF>6R>2	• CLM02 has too many decimal positions • A7 - Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information • 697 - Invalid Decimal Precision • A7 - Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information • 178 - Submitted charges. • N403 has an invalid character (dash) in the postal code • A7 - Acknowledgement/Rejected for Invalid Information • 500 - Entity's Postal/Zip Code • 77 - Service Location

Sample segments from Flat File from the COTS translator to CEM with the new STC records identifying the errors:

```
       1       2       3       4       5       6       7       8
12345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890
================================================================================
2300  0001CLM 0120PARTB             000521A         11B 1YAYYP
2300  0001STC 0120A7   697     20090819U 000000925AA7   178
2310C 0001N4  0127LOS ANGELES                 CA90033-2414
2310C 0001STC 0127A7   500  77 20090819U 000000925A
```

Flat File definition for the STC error records. These records are added after any segment that has errors which are being passed from the COTS translator to the CEM.

STC	Description	Loop ID	Loop Seq.	Seg. ID	Seg. Seq.	Start	Length	Record Repeat	Picture
		6	4	4	4				
				STC		1	18	>1	
STC01-1	Claim Status Category Code					19	5		X(5)
STC01-2	Claim Status Code					24	5		X(5)
STC01-3	Entity Identifier Code					29	3		X(3)
STC01-4	Not Used								
STC02	Effective Date					32	8		9(8)
STC03	Action Code					40	2		X(2)
STC04	Submitted Charges for					42	10		S9(8)V99
STC05	Not Used								
STC06	Not Used								
STC07	Not Used								
STC08	Not Used								
STC09	Not Used								
STC10-1	Claim Status Category Code					52	5		X(5)
STC10-2	Claim Status Code					57	5		X(5)
STC10-3	Entity Identifier Code					62	3		X(3)
STC10-4	Not Used								
STC11-1	Claim Status Category Code					65	5		X(5)
STC11-2	Claim Status Code					70	5		X(5)
STC11-3	Entity Identifier Code					75	3		X(3)

STC11-4	**Not Used**								
STC12	**Not Used**								

999 Example

```
ST>999>000000001>005010X231~
AK1>HC>000000001>005010X222~
AK2>837>000000001>005010X222~
IK3>CLM>120>>8~
IK4>2>782>I12>92.511~
IK3>N4>127>>8~
IK4>3>116>6>90033-2414~
IK5>E~
AK9>E>1>1>1~
SE>10>000000001~
```

277CA Example

```
ST>277>000000001>005010X214~
BHT>0085>08>BATCH0001>20090721>1350>TH~
HL>1>>20>1~
NM1>PR>2>J1 MEDICARE 'B' - CA, HI, NV>>>>>PI>PPPPP~
TRN>1>SOURCETR0001~
DTP>050>D8>20090721~
DTP>009>D8>20090721~
HL>2>1>21>1~
NM1>41>2>ABBEY MEMORIAL MEDICAL CLN>>>>>46>NNNNNNNNNN~
TRN>2>0123~
STC>A1+19>20090721>WQ>1597.36~
QTY>90>23~
QTY>AA>1~
AMT>YU>1504.86~
AMT>YY>
HL>3>2>19>1~
NM1>85>2>ABBEY MEMORIAL MEDICAL CLN>>>>>XX>NNNNNNNNNN~
HL>4>3>PT~
NM1>QC>1>TEST>PART>B>>JR.>MI>111111111F~
TRN>2>PARTB~
STC>A7+697>20090721>U>92.51>>>>>>A7+178~
STC>A7+500+77>20090721>U>92.51~
STC>A7+400>20090721>U>92.51 ~
REF>D9>CLEARINGHOUSEID~
DTP>472>D8>20090701~
SE>23>000000001~
```

Notes:

1. The first STC was generated by the CEM for claim being out of balance. This is not found by the COTS translator.
2. Second and third STC were generated from the STC records passed to the CEM from the COTS translator.

Attachment 3 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 835
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

835 FLAT FILE

NOTE:
All COBOL PICs for "R" defined data elements must start at position 1
Amount Fields: Must be right justified zero filled for the first 10 positions and space filled from 11-18 positions.
Amount Fields: If no data to report, all 18 positions would be space filled (Exception: FISS may zero fill the first 10 and space fill from 11-18 positions)

835 TR3 5010A1 (As of 3/21/2011)

		X12 Element Attributes----------								X12 Flat File----------						18			
Element Identifier		**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min/Max**	**Usage Req**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**		**Values**	**Page #**	**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq**	**Seg ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**		**Comment**
											6	4	4	4					
ISA	**Interchange Control Header**			**1**	**405**	**--------**							**ISA**		**1**	**18**	**1**		
ISA01	Authorization Information Qualifier	PIC X(2)	ID	2--2	R				00						19	2			
ISA02	Authorization Information	PIC X(10)	AN	10--10	R				Blank						21	10			
ISA03	Security Information Qualifier	PIC X(2)	ID	2--2	R				00						31	2			
ISA04	Security Information	PIC X(10)	AN	10--10	R				Blank						33	10			
ISA05	Interchange ID Qualifier	PIC X(2)	ID	2--2	R				01,14,20,27,28, 29,30,33,ZZ						43	2			
ISA06	Interchange Sender ID	PIC X(15)	AN	15--15	R				Interchange Sender ID						45	15			
ISA07	Interchange ID Qualifier	PIC X(2)	ID	2--2	R				01,14,20,27,28, 29,30,33,ZZ						60	2			
ISA08	Interchange Receiver ID	PIC X(15)	AN	15--15	R				Interchange Receiver ID						62	15			
ISA09	Interchange Date	PIC 9(6)	DT	6--6	R				Interchange Date (Translator Generated)						77	6			Format is YYMMDD with CC (20) appended
ISA10	Interchange Time	PIC 9(4)	TM	4--4	R				Interchange Time (Translator Generated)						83	4			
ISA11	Repetition Separator	PIC X(1)	ID	1--1	R				(Translator Generated)						87	1			
ISA12	Interchange Control Version Number	PIC X(5)	ID	5--5	R				*00501*						88	5			
ISA13	Interchange Control Number	PIC 9(9)	N0	9--9	R				YJJJ00000 where Y is the last digit of the cycle year, JJJ is the Julian date of the cycle and 00000 is a sequential number that starts with 00001 and increments by 1.						93	9			
ISA14	Acknowledgement Requested	PIC X(1)	ID	1--1	R				0						102	1			
ISA15	Usage Indicator	PIC X(1)	ID	1--1	R				P,T						103	1			
ISA16	Component Element Separator	PIC X(1)		1--1	R				Translator Generated						104	1			
GS	**Functional Group Header**			**1**	**R**	**----------**							**GS**		**1**	**18**	**1**		
GS01	Functional Identifier Code	PIC X(2)	ID	2--2	R				HP						19	2			
GS02	Application Sender's Code	PIC X(15)	AN	2--15	R				Application Sender's Code						21	15			
GS03	Application Receiver's Code	PIC X(15)	AN	2--15	R				Application Receiver's Code						36	15			

Attachment 3 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 835
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

835 FLAT FILE

NOTE:
All COBOL PICs for "R" defined data elements must start at position 1
Amount Fields: Must be right justified zero filled for the first 10 positions and space filled from 11-18 positions.
Amount Fields: If no data to report, all 18 positions would be space filled (Exception: FISS may zero fill the first 10 and space fill from 11-18 positions)

835 TR3 5010A1 (As of 3/21/2011)

		X12 Element Attributes----------								X12 Flat File----------						18			
Element Identifier		**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min/Max**	**Usage Req**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**		**Values**	**Page #**	**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq**	**Seg ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**		**Comment**
GS04	Date	PIC 9(8)	DT	8--8	R				See ISA09						51	8			
GS05	Time	PIC 9(8)	TM	4--8	R				See ISA010						59	8			
GS06	Group Control Number	PIC 9(9)	N0	1--9	R				Increament by one; beginning at 001						67	9			
GS07	Responsible Agency Code	PIC X(2)	ID	1--2	R				X						76	2			
GS08	Version/Release/Industry ID code	PIC X(12)	AN	1--12	R				005010X221A1						78	12			
ST	**Transaction Set Header**			**1**	**R**	**----------**	**1**			68			**ST**		**1**	**18**	**1**		
ST01	Transaction Set Identifier Code	PIC X(3)	ID	3--3	R				835						19	3			
ST02	Transaction Set Control Number	PIC X(9)	AN	4--9	R				=SE02						22	9			
ST03	Implementation Convention Reference		AN	1-35	N/U														Added field ST03 RE: At
BPR	**Financial Information**			**1**	**R**	**----------**	**1**			69			**BPR**		**1**	**18**	**1**		
BPR01	Transaction Handling Code	PIC X(2)	ID	1--2	R				C, D, H, I ,P, U, X						19	2			
BPR02	Total Actual Provider Payment Amt	05 Total Actual Provider Payment Amt - Group PIC X(18) 05 Total Actual Provider Payment Amt - Group REDEF REDEFINES Total Actual Provider Payment Amt - Group 10 Total Actual Provider Payment Amt PIC S9(8)V99 10 Total Actual Provider Payment Amt Filler PIC X(8)	R	1--18	R										21	18			
BPR03	Credit or Debit Flag Code	PIC X(1)	ID	1--1	R				C						39	1			
BPR04	Payment Method Code	PIC X(3)	ID	3--3	R				ACH,CHK,NON						40	3			
BPR05	Payment Format Code	PIC X(10)	ID	1--10	S				CCP,CTX						*43*	10			
BPR06	DFI ID # Qualifier	PIC X(2)	ID	2--2	S				01						53	2			
BPR07	Sender DFI Identifier	PIC X(12)	AN	3--12	S										*55*	12			
BPR08	Acct # Qualifier	PIC X(3)	ID	1--3	S				DA						*67*	3			
BPR09	Sender Bank Acct #	PIC X(35)	AN	1--35	S										*70*	35			
BPR10	Payer Identifier	PIC X(10)	AN	10--10	S										*105*	10			
BPR11	Originating Co Supplemental Code	PIC X(9)	AN	9--9	S				=TRN04						*115*	9			Not used by Part B

Attachment 3 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 835
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

835 FLAT FILE

NOTE:
All COBOL PICs for "R" defined data elements must start at position 1
Amount Fields: Must be right justified zero filled for the first 10 positions and space filled from 11-18 positions.
Amount Fields: If no data to report, all 18 positions would be space filled (Exception: FISS may zero fill the first 10 and space fill from 11-18 positions)

835 TR3 5010A1 (As of 3/21/2011)

		X12 Element Attributes----------								X12 Flat File----------						18			
Element Identifier		**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min/Max**	**Usage Req**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**		**Values**	**Page #**	**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq**	**Seg ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**		**Comment**
BPR12	DFI ID # Qualifier	PIC X(2)	ID	2--2	S				01						*124*	2			
BPR13	Receiver or Provider Bank ID #	PIC X(12)	AN	3--12	S										*126*	12			
BPR14	Acct # Qualifier	PIC X(3)	ID	1--3	S				DA,SG						*138*	3			
BPR15	Receiver or Provider Acct #	PIC X(35	AN	1--35	S										*141*	35			
BPR16	Check Issue or EFT Effective Date	05 Check Issue or EFT Effective Date - Group PIC X(8) 05 Check Issue or EFT Effective Date - Group REDEF REDEFINES Check Issue or EFT Effective Date - Group 10 Check Issue or EFT Effective Date PIC 9(8)	DT	8--8	R										*176*	8			
BPR17-	Business Function Code		ID	1-3	N/U														
-BPR21																			
TRN	**Reassociation Trace Number**			**1**	**R**	**----------**	**1**			77			**TRN**		**1**	**18**	**1**		
TRN01	Trace Type Code	PIC X(2)	ID	1--2	R				1						19	2			
TRN02	Check or EFT Trace #	PIC X(50)	AN	1--50	R										21	50			
TRN03	Payer Identifier	PIC X(10)	AN	10--10	R										71	10			
TRN04	Originating Co Supplemental Code	PIC X(50)	AN	1--50	S				=BPR011						81	50			Change max from 30 to 50 RE:
CUR	**Foreign Currency Information**			**1**	**S**	**----------**	**1**		**N/A**	79			**CUR**						Medicare does not use th
REF	**Reference Identification**			**1**	**S**	**----------**	**1**						**REF**		**1**	**18**	**1**		
REF01	Receiver ID Qualifier	PIC X(3)	ID	2--3	R				EV	82					19	3			
REF02	Receiver Identifier	PIC X(50)	AN	1--50	R										22	50			
REF03-	Description		AN	1-80	N/U														
-REF04																			
REF	**Version Identification**			**1**	**S**	**----------**	**1**						**REF**		**1**	**18**	**1**		
REF01	Receiver ID Qualifier	PIC X(3)	ID	2--3	R				F2	84					19	3			
REF02	Version ID Code	PIC X(50)	AN	1--50	R										22	50			
REF03-	Description		AN	1-80	N/U														

Attachment 3 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 835
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

835 FLAT FILE

NOTE:
All COBOL PICs for "R" defined data elements must start at position 1
Amount Fields: Must be right justified zero filled for the first 10 positions and space filled from 11-18 positions.
Amount Fields: If no data to report, all 18 positions would be space filled (Exception: FISS may zero fill the first 10 and space fill from 11-18 positions)

835 TR3 5010A1 (As of 3/21/2011)

		X12 Element Attributes----------								X12 Flat File----------						18			
Element Identifier		**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min/Max**	**Usage Req**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**		**Values**	**Page #**	**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq**	**Seg ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**		**Comment**
-REF04																			
DTM	**Production Date**			**1**	**S**	**----------**	**1**			85			**DTM**		**1**	**18**	**1**		
DTM01	Date Time Qualifier	PIC X(3)	ID	3--3	R				405						19	3			
DTM02	Production Date	05 Production Date - Group PIC X(8) 05 Production Date - Group - REDEF REDEFINES Production Date - Group 10 Production Date PIC 9(8)	DT	8--8	R				CCYYMMDD						22	8			
DTM03-	Time		TM	4-8	N/U														
-DTM06																			
N1	**Payer Identification**			**1**	**R**	**1000A**	**1**			87	**1000A**		**N1**		**1**	**18**	**1**		
N101	Entity Identifier Code	PIC X(3)	ID	2--3	R				PR						19	3			
N102	Payer Name	PIC X(60)	AN	1--60	R										22	60			All names expanded to 60 per HIGLAS
N103	ID Code Qualifier	PIC X(2)	ID	1--2	S				XV						82	2			
N104	Payer Identifier	PIC X(80)	AN	2--80	S										84	80			
N105-	Entity Relationship Code		ID	2--2	N/U														
-NM106																			
N3	**Payer Address**			**1**	**R**	**1000A**				89	**1000A**		**N3**		**1**	**18**	**1**		
N301	Payer Address Line	PIC X(55)	AN	1--55	R										19	55			
N302	Payer Address Line	PIC X(55)	AN	1--55	S										74	55			
N4	**Payer City, State, Zip**			**1**	**R**	**1000A**				90	**1000A**		**N4**		**1**	**18**	**1**		
N401	Payer City Name	PIC X(30)	AN	2--30	R										19	30			
N402	Payer State Code	PIC X(2)	ID	2--2	R										49	2			
N403	Payer Postal Zone or ZIP Code	PIC X(15)	ID	3--15	R										51	15			
N404	Country Code	PIC X(3)	ID	2--3	S										66	3			
N405-	Location Qualifier		ID	1-2	N/U														

Attachment 3 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 835
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

835 FLAT FILE

NOTE:
All COBOL PICs for "R" defined data elements must start at position 1
Amount Fields: Must be right justified zero filled for the first 10 positions and space filled from 11-18 positions.
Amount Fields: If no data to report, all 18 positions would be space filled (Exception: FISS may zero fill the first 10 and space fill from 11-18 positions)

835 TR3 5010A1 (As of 3/21/2011)

		X12 Element Attributes----------								X12 Flat File----------						18			
Element Identifier		**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min/Max**	**Usage Req**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**		**Values**	**Page #**	**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq**	**Seg ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**		**Comment**
-N406																			
N407	Country Subdivision Code	PIC X(3)	ID	1--3	S										69	3			
REF	**Additional Payer Identification**			**4**	**S**	**1000A**				92	**1000A**		**REF**		**1**	**18**	**4**		
REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	PIC X(3)	ID	2--3	R				2U						19	3			
REF02	Additional Payer ID	PIC X(50)	AN	1--50	R										22	50			
REF03-	Description		AN	1--80	N/U														
-REF04																			
PER	**Payer Business Contact Information**			**1**	**S**	**1000A**				94	**1000A**		**PER**		**1**	**18**	**1**		
PER01	Contact Function Code	PIC X(2)	ID	2--2	R				CX						19	2			
PER02	Payer Contact Name	PIC X(60)	AN	1-60	S										21	60			All names expanded to 60 per HIGLAS
PER03	Communication # Qualifier	PIC X(2)	ID	2--2	S				EM,FX,TE						81	2			
PER04	Payer Contact Communication #	PIC X(256)	AN	1-256	S										83	256			
PER05	Communication Number Qualifier 2	PIC X(2)	ID	2--2	S				EM,EX,FX,TE						339	2			
PER06	Payer Contact Communication #	PIC X(256)	AN	1-256	S										341	256			
PER07	Communication Number Qualifier 3	PIC X(2)	ID	2--2	S				EX						597	2			
PER08	Payer Contact Communication #	PIC X(256)	AN	1-256	S										599	256			
PER09	Contact Inquiry Reference		AN	1-20	N/U														
PER	**Payer Technical Contact Information**			**1**	**R**	**1000A**				97	**1000A**		**PER**		**1**	**18**	**1**		
PER01	Contact Function Code	PIC X(2)	ID	2--2	R				BL						19	2			
PER02	Payer Contact Name	PIC X(60)	AN	1-60	S										21	60			All names expanded to 60 per HIGLAS
PER03	Communication # Qualifier	PIC X(2)	ID	2--2	S				EM, TE, UR						81	2			
PER04	Payer Contact Communication #	PIC X(256)	AN	1-256	S										83	256			
PER05	Communication Number Qualifier 2	PIC X(2)	ID	2--2	S				EM, EX, FX, TE, UR						339	2			
PER06	Payer Contact Communication #	PIC X(256)	AN	1-256	S										341	256			
PER07	Communication Number Qualifier 3	PIC X(2)	ID	2--2	S				EM, EX, FX, UR						597	2			
PER08	Payer Contact Communication #	PIC X(256)	AN	1-256	S										599	256			

Attachment 3 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 835
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

835 FLAT FILE

NOTE:
All COBOL PICs for "R" defined data elements must start at position 1
Amount Fields: Must be right justified zero filled for the first 10 positions and space filled from 11-18 positions.
Amount Fields: If no data to report, all 18 positions would be space filled (Exception: FISS may zero fill the first 10 and space fill from 11-18 positions)

835 TR3 5010A1 (As of 3/21/2011)

		X12 Element Attributes----------								X12 Flat File----------						18			
Element Identifier		**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min/Max**	**Usage Req**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**		**Values**	**Page #**	**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq**	**Seg ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**		**Comment**
PER09	Contact Inquiry Reference		AN	1-20	N/U														
PER	**Payer Web Site**			**1**	**S**	**1000A**				100	**1000A**		**PER**		**1**	**18**	**1**		
PER01	Contact Function Code	PIC X(2)	ID	2--2	R				IC						19	2			
PER02	Name	PIC X(60)	AN	1-60	N/U										*21*	*60*			
PER03	Communication # Qualifier	PIC X(2)	ID	2--2	R				UR						*81*	*2*			
PER04	Payer Contact Communication #	PIC X(256)	AN	1-256	R										*83*	*256*			
PER05-	Cummunication Number Qualifier		ID	2--2	N/U														
- PER09																			
N1	**Payee Identification**			**1**	**R**	**1000B**	**1**			102	**1000B**		**N1**		**1**	**18**	**1**		
N101	Entity Identifier Code	PIC X(3)	ID	2--3	R				PE						19	**3**			
N102	Payee Name	PIC X(60)	AN	1--60	R										22	60			All names expanded to 60 per HIGLAS
N103	Identification Code Qualifier	PIC X(2)	ID	1--2	R				XX, FI, XV						82	2			
N104	Payee ID Code	PIC X(80)	AN	2--80	R										84	80			
N105-	Entity Relationship Code		ID	2--2	N/U														
-N106																			
N3	**Payee Address**			**1**	**S**	**1000B**				104	**1000B**		**N3**		**1**	**18**	**1**		
N301	Payee Address Line	PIC X(55)	AN	1--55	R										19	55			
N302	Payee Address Line	PIC X(55)	AN	1--55	S										74	55			
N4	**Payee City,State,Zip**			**1**	**S**	**1000B**				105	**1000B**		**N4**		**1**	**18**	**1**		
N401	Payee City Name	PIC X(30)	AN	2--30	R										19	30			
N402	Payee State Code	PIC X(2)	ID	2--2	S										49	2			
N403	Payee Postal Zone or ZIP Code	PIC X(15)	ID	3-15	S										51	15			
N404	Country Code	PIC X(3)	ID	2--3	S										66	3			
N405-	Location Qualifier		ID	2--2	N/U														

Attachment 3 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 835
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

835 FLAT FILE

NOTE:
All COBOL PICs for "R" defined data elements must start at position 1
Amount Fields: Must be right justified zero filled for the first 10 positions and space filled from 11-18 positions.
Amount Fields: If no data to report, all 18 positions would be space filled (Exception: FISS may zero fill the first 10 and space fill from 11-18 positions)

835 TR3 5010A1 (As of 3/21/2011)

		X12 Element Attributes----------								X12 Flat File----------						18			
Element Identifier		**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min/Max**	**Usage Req**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**		**Values**	**Page #**	**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq**	**Seg ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**		**Comment**
-N406																			
N407	Country Subdivision Code	PIC X(3)	ID	1--3	S										69	3			Payee Subdivision code per HIGLAS request
REF	**Payee Additional Identification**			**>1**	**S**	**1000B**				107	**1000B**		**REF**		**1**	**18**	**>1**		
REF01	Reference Identification Qualifier	PIC X(3)	ID	2--3	R				TJ						19	3			
REF02	Additional Payee ID #	PIC X(50)	AN	1--50	R										22	50			
REF03-	Description		AN	1__80	N/U														
-REF04																			
RDM	Remittance Delivery Method			1	S	**1000B**				109					**1**	**18**			
RDM01	Report Transmission Code	PIC X(2)	ID	1--2					BM, EM, FT, OL						19	2			
RDM02	Name	PIC X(60)	AN	1--60											21	60			
RDM03	Communication Number	PIC X(256)	AN	1--256											81	256			
RDM04	Reference Identifier				N/U														
-RDM05																			
LX	**Header Number**			**1**	**S**	**2000**	**>1**			111	**2000**		**LX**		**1**	**18**	**1**		
LX01	Assigned #	05 Assigned Number -GROUP PIC X(6) 05 Assigned Number -GROUP-REDEF REDEFINES Assigned Number -GROUP 10 Assigned Number PIC 9(6)	N0	1--6	R				0,1, TTYYMM						19	6			FISS uses TTYYMM - Facility Code/year/Month. MCS uses 1 for assigned and 0 for non-assigned
TS3	**Provider Summary Information**			**1**	**S**	**2000**	**1**			112	**2000**		**TS3**		**1**	**18**	**1**		
TS301	Provider Identifier	PIC X(50)	AN	1--50	R				NPI						19	50			Legacy in case of VA pricing
TS302	Facility Code Value	PIC X(2)	AN	1--2	R				11,99, Type of Bill						69	2			Part B will use either 11 or 99
TS303	Fiscal Period Date	05 Fiscal Period Date - Group PIC x(8) 05 Fiscal Period Date - Group REDEF REDEFINES Fiscal Period Date - Group 10 Fiscal Period Date PIC 9(8)	DT	8--8	R				CCYYMMDD						71	8			

Attachment 3 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 835
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

835 FLAT FILE

NOTE:
All COBOL PICs for "R" defined data elements must start at position 1
Amount Fields: Must be right justified zero filled for the first 10 positions and space filled from 11-18 positions.
Amount Fields: If no data to report, all 18 positions would be space filled (Exception: FISS may zero fill the first 10 and space fill from 11-18 positions)

835 TR3 5010A1 (As of 3/21/2011)

		X12 Element Attributes----------								X12 Flat File----------						18			
Element Identifier		**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min/Max**	**Usage Req**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**		**Values**	**Page #**	**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq**	**Seg ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**		**Comment**
TS304	Total Claim Count	05 Total Claim Count - Group PIC X(15) 05 Total Claim Count - Group REDEF REDEFINES Total Claim Count - Group 10 Total Claim Count PIC 9(6) 10 Total Claim Count Filler PIC X(9)	R	1--15	R										79	15			
TS305	Total Claim Change Amount	05 Total Claim Change Amount - Group PIC X(18) 05 Total Claim Change Amount REDEF REDEFINES Total Claim Change Amount - Group 10 Total Claim Change Amount PIC S9(8)V99 10 Total Claim Change Amount Filler PIC X(8)	R	1--18	R										94	18			
TS306	Total Covered Charge Amount				N/U														
TS307	Total Noncovered Charge Amount				N/U														
TS 308	Total Denied Charge Amount				N/U														
TS 309	Total Provider Amount				N/U														
TS 310	Total Interest Amount				N/U														
TS 311	Total Contractual Adjustment Amount				N/U														
TS312	Total Gramm-Rudman Reduction Amount				N/U														
TS313	Total MSP Payer Amount	05 Total MSP Payer Amount - Group PIC X(18) 05 Total MSP Payer Amount REDEF REDEFINES Total MSP Payer Amount -Group 10 Total MSP Payer Amount PIC S9(8)V99 10 Total MSP Payer Amount Filler PIC X(8)	R	1--18	S										112	18			Only Part A
TS314	Total Blood Deductible Amount		R	1--18	N/U														
TS315	Total Non-Lab Charge Amount	05 Total Non-Lab Charge Amount - Group PIC X(18) 05 Total Non-Lab Charge Amount REDEF REDEFINES Total Non-Lab Charge Amount - Group 10 Total Non-Lab Charge Amount PIC S9(8)V99 10 Total Non-Lab Charge Amount Filler PIC X(8)	R	1--18	S										130	18			Only Part A
TS316	Total Coinsurance Amount				N/U														

Attachment 3 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 835
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

835 FLAT FILE

NOTE:
All COBOL PICs for "R" defined data elements must start at position 1
Amount Fields: Must be right justified zero filled for the first 10 positions and space filled from 11-18 positions.
Amount Fields: If no data to report, all 18 positions would be space filled (Exception: FISS may zero fill the first 10 and space fill from 11-18 positions)

835 TR3 5010A1 (As of 3/21/2011)

		X12 Element Attributes----------								X12 Flat File----------						18			
Element Identifier		**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min/Max**	**Usage Req**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**		**Values**	**Page #**	**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq**	**Seg ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**		**Comment**
TS317	Total HCPCS Reported Charge Amount	05 Total HCPCS Reported Charge Amount - Group PIC X(18) 05 Total HCPCS Reported Charge Amount REDEF REDEFINES Total HCPCS Reported Charge Amount -Group 10 Total HCPCS Reported Charge Amount PIC S9(8)V99 10 Total HCPCS Reported Charge Amount Filler PIC X(8)	R	1--18	S										148	18			Only Part A
TS318	Total HCPCS Payable Amount	05 Total HCPCS Payable Amount - Group PIC X(18) 05 Total HCPCS Payable Amount REDEF REDEFINES Total HCPCS Payable Amount - Group 10 Total HCPCS Payable Amount PIC S9(8)V99 10 Total HCPCS Payable Amount Filler PIC X(8)	R	1--18	S										166	18			Only Part A
TS319	Total Deductible Amount		R	1--18	N/U														
TS320	Total Professional Component Amount	05 Total Professional Component Amount - Group PIC X(18) 05 Total Professional Component Amount REDEF REDEFINES Total Professional Component Amount -Group 10 Total Professional Component Amount PIC S9(8)V99 10 Total Professional Component Amount Filler PIC X(8)	R	1--18	S										184	18			Only Part A
TS321	Total MSP Patient Liability Met Amount	05 Total MSP Patient Liability Met Amount - Group PIC X(18) 05 Total MSP Patient Liability Met Amount REDEF REDEFINES Total MSP Patient Liability Met Amount -Group 10 Total MSP Patient Liability Met Amount PIC S9(8)V99 10 Total MSP Patient Liability Met Amount Filler PIC X(8)	R	1--18	S										202	18			Only Part A
TS322	Total Patient Reimbursement Amount	05 Total Patient Reimbursement Amount - Group PIC X(18) 05 Total Patient Reimbursement Amount REDEF REDEFINES Total Patient Reimbursement Amount -Group 10 Total Patient Reimbursement Amount PIC S9(8)V99 10 Total Patient Reimbursement Amount Filler PIC X(8)	R	1--18	S										220	18			Only Part A

Attachment 3 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 835
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

835 FLAT FILE

NOTE:
All COBOL PICs for "R" defined data elements must start at position 1
Amount Fields: Must be right justified zero filled for the first 10 positions and space filled from 11-18 positions.
Amount Fields: If no data to report, all 18 positions would be space filled (Exception: FISS may zero fill the first 10 and space fill from 11-18 positions)

835 TR3 5010A1 (As of 3/21/2011)

		X12 Element Attributes----------								X12 Flat File----------						18			
Element Identifier		**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min/Max**	**Usage Req**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**		**Values**	**Page #**	**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq**	**Seg ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**		**Comment**
TS323	Total PIP Claim Count	05 Total PIP Claim Count - Group PIC X(15) 05 Total PIP Claim Count REDEF REDEFINES Total PIP Claim Count -Group 10 Total PIP Claim Count PIC 9(6) 10 Total PIP Claim Count Filler PIC X(9)	R	1--15	S										238	15			Only Part A
TS324	Total PIP Adjustment Amount	05 Total PIP Adjustment Amount - Group PIC X(18) 05 Total PIP Adjustment Amount REDEF REDEFINES Total PIP Adjustment Amount - Group 10 Total PIP Adjustment Amount PIC S9(8)V99 10 Total PIP Adjustment Amount Filler PIC X(8)	R	1--18	S										253	18			Only Part A
TS2	**Provider Supplemental Summary Info**			1	**S**	**2000**				117	**2000**		**TS2**		**1**	**18**	**1**		N/U for Part B
TS201	Total DRG Amount	05 Total DRG Amount - Group PIC X(18) 05 Total DRG Amount REDEF REDEFINES Total DRG Amount -Group 10 Total DRG Amount PIC S9(8)V99 10 Total DRG Amount Filler PIC X(8)	R	1--18	S										19	18			
TS202	Total Federal Specific Amount	05 Total Federal Specific Amount - Group PIC X(18) 05 Total Federal Specific Amount REDEF REDEFINES Total Federal Specific Amount - Group 10 Total Federal Specific Amount PIC S9(8)V99 10 Total Federal Specific Amount Filler PIC X(8)	R	1--18	S										37	18			
TS203	Total Hospital Specifc Amount	05 Total Hospital Specifc Amount - Group PIC X(18) 05 Total Hospital Specifc Amount REDEF REDEFINES Total Hospital Specifc Amount - Group 10 Total Hospital Specifc Amount PIC S9(8)V99 10 Total Hospital Specifc Amount Filler PIC X(8)	R	1--18	S										55	18			

Attachment 3 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 835
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

835 FLAT FILE

NOTE:
All COBOL PICs for "R" defined data elements must start at position 1
Amount Fields: Must be right justified zero filled for the first 10 positions and space filled from 11-18 positions.
Amount Fields: If no data to report, all 18 positions would be space filled (Exception: FISS may zero fill the first 10 and space fill from 11-18 positions)

835 TR3 5010A1 (As of 3/21/2011)

		X12 Element Attributes----------								X12 Flat File----------						18			
Element Identifier		**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min/Max**	**Usage Req**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**		**Values**	**Page #**	**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq**	**Seg ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**		**Comment**
TS204	Total Disproportionate Amount	05 Total Disproportionate Amount - Group PIC X(18) 05 Total Disproportionate Amount REDEF REDEFINES Total Disproportionate Amount - Group 10 Total Disproportionate Amount PIC S9(8)V99 10 Total Disproportionate Amount Filler PIC X(8)	R	1--18	S										73	18			
TS205	Total Capital Amount	05 Total Capital Amount - Group PIC X(18) 05 Total Capital Amount REDEF REDEFINES Total Capital Amount -Group 10 Total Capital Amount PIC S9(8)V99 10 Total Capital Amount Filler PIC X(8)	R	1--18	S										91	18			
TS206	Total Indirect Medical Education Amount	05 Total Indirect Medical Education Amount - Group PIC X(18) 05 Total Indirect Medical Education Amount REDEF REDEFINES Total Indirect Medical Education Amount - Group 10 Total Indirect Medical Education Amount PIC S9(8)V99 10 Total Indirect Medical Education Amount Filler PIC X(8)	R	1--18	S										109	18			
TS207	Total Outlier Day Count	05 Total Outlier Day Count - Group PIC X(15) 05 Total Outlier Day Count REDEF REDEFINES Total Outlier Day Count -Group 10 Total Outlier Day Count PIC 9(6) 10 Total Outlier Day Count Filler PIC X(9)	R	1--15	S										127	15			
TS 208	Total Day Outlier Amount	05 Total Day Outlier Amount - Group PIC X(18) 05 Total Day Outlier Amount REDEF REDEFINES Total Day Outlier Amount - Group 10 Total Day Outlier Amount PIC S9(8)V99 10 Total Day Outlier Amount Filler PIC X(8)	R	1--18	S										142	18			
TS 209	Total Cost Outlier Amount	05 Total Cost Outlier Amount - Group PIC X(18) 05 Total Cost Outlier Amount REDEF REDEFINES Total Cost Outlier Amount - Group 10 Total Cost Outlier Amount PIC S9(8)V99 10 Total Cost Outlier Amount Filler PIC X(8)	R	1--18	S										160	18			

Attachment 3 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 835
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

835 FLAT FILE

NOTE:
All COBOL PICs for "R" defined data elements must start at position 1
Amount Fields: Must be right justified zero filled for the first 10 positions and space filled from 11-18 positions.
Amount Fields: If no data to report, all 18 positions would be space filled (Exception: FISS may zero fill the first 10 and space fill from 11-18 positions)

835 TR3 5010A1 (As of 3/21/2011)

		X12 Element Attributes----------								X12 Flat File----------						18			
Element Identifier		**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min/Max**	**Usage Req**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**		**Values**	**Page #**	**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq**	**Seg ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**		**Comment**
TS 210	Average DRG Length of Stay	05 Average DRG Length of Stay - Group PIC X(15) 05 Average DRG Length of Stay REDEF REDEFINES Average DRG Length of Stay - Group 10 Average DRG Length of Stay PIC 9(6) 10 Average DRG Length of Stay Filler PIC X(9)	R	1--15	S										178	15			
TS 211	Total Discharge Count	05 Total Discharge Count - Group PIC X(15) 05 Total Discharge Count REDEF REDEFINES Total Discharge Count -Group 10 Total Discharge Count PIC 9(6) 10 Total Discharge Count Filler PIC X(9)	R	1--15	S										193	15			
TS212	Total Cost Report Day Count	05 Total Cost Report Day Count - Group PIC X(15) 05 Total Cost Report Day Count REDEF REDEFINES Total Cost Report Day Count - Group 10 Total Cost Report Day Count PIC 9(6) 10 Total Cost Report Day Count Filler PIC X(9)	R	1--15	S										208	15			
TS213	Total Covered Day Count	05 Total Covered Day Count - Group PIC X(15) 05 Total Covered Day Count REDEF REDEFINES Total Covered Day Count -Group 10 Total Covered Day Count PIC 9(6) 10 Total Covered Day Count Filler PIC X(9)	R	1--15	S										223	15			
TS214	Total Noncovered Day Count	05 Total Noncovered Day Count- Group PIC X(15) 05 Total Noncovered Day Count REDEF REDEFINES Total Noncovered Day Count - Group 10 Total Noncovered Day Count PIC 9(6) 10 Total Noncovered Day Count Filler PIC X(9)	R	1--15	S										238	15			
TS215	Total MSP Pass-Through Amount	05 Total MSP Pass-Through Amount - Group PIC X(18) 05 Total MSP Pass-Through Amount REDEF REDEFINES Total MSP Pass-Through Amount -Group 10 Total MSP Pass-Through Amount PIC S9(8)V99 10 Total MSP Pass-Through Amount Filler PIC X(8)	R	1--18	S										253	18			

Attachment 3 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 835
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

835 FLAT FILE

NOTE:
All COBOL PICs for "R" defined data elements must start at position 1
Amount Fields: Must be right justified zero filled for the first 10 positions and space filled from 11-18 positions.
Amount Fields: If no data to report, all 18 positions would be space filled (Exception: FISS may zero fill the first 10 and space fill from 11-18 positions)

835 TR3 5010A1 (As of 3/21/2011)

		X12 Element Attributes----------								X12 Flat File----------						18			
Element Identifier		**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min/Max**	**Usage Req**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**		**Values**	**Page #**	**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq**	**Seg ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**		**Comment**
TS216	Average DRG Weight	05 Average DRG Weight - Group PIC X(15) 05 Average DRG Weight REDEF REDEFINES Average DRG Weight -Group 10 Average DRG Weight PIC S9(3)V9999 10 Average DRG Weight Filler PIC X(8)	R	1--15	S										271	15			
TS217	Total PPS Capital FSP DRG Amount	05 Total PPS Capital FSP DRG Amount - Group PIC X(18) 05 Total PPS Capital FSP DRG Amount REDEF REDEFINES Total PPS Capital FSP DRG Amount -Group 10 Total PPS Capital FSP DRG Amount PIC S9(8)V99 10 Total PPS Capital FSP DRG Amount Filler PIC X(8)	R	1--18	S										286	18			
TS218	Total PSP Capital HSP DRG Amount	05 Total PSP Capital HSP DRG Amount - Group PIC X(18) 05 Total PSP Capital HSP DRG Amount REDEF REDEFINES Total PSP Capital HSP DRG Amount -Group 10 Total PSP Capital HSP DRG Amount PIC S9(8)V99 10 Total PSP Capital HSP DRG Amount Filler PIC X(8)	R	1--18	S										304	18			
TS219	Total PPS DSH DRG Amount	05 Total PPS DSH DRG Amount - Group PIC X(18) 05 Total PPS DSH DRG Amount REDEF REDEFINES Total PPS DSH DRG Amount - Group 10 Total PPS DSH DRG Amount PIC S9(8)V99 10 Total PPS DSH DRG Amount Filler PIC X(8)	R	1--18	S										322	18			
CLP	**Claim Level Data**			**1**	**R**	**2100**	**>1**			123	**2100**		**CLP**		**1**	**18**	**1**		
CLP01	Patient Control #	PIC X(38)	AN	1--38	R										19	38			
CLP02	Claim Status Code	PIC X(2)	ID	1--2	R				1,2,3,4, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23						57	2			
CLP03	Total Claim Charge Amount	05 Total Claim Charge Amount - Group PIC X(18) 05 Total Claim Charge Amount REDEF REDEFINES Total Claim Charge Amount - Group 10 Total Claim Charge Amount PIC S9(8)V99 10 Total Claim Charge Amount Filler PIC X(8)	R	1--18	R										59	18			

Attachment 3 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 835
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

835 FLAT FILE

NOTE:
All COBOL PICs for "R" defined data elements must start at position 1
Amount Fields: Must be right justified zero filled for the first 10 positions and space filled from 11-18 positions.
Amount Fields: If no data to report, all 18 positions would be space filled (Exception: FISS may zero fill the first 10 and space fill from 11-18 positions)

835 TR3 5010A1 (As of 3/21/2011)

		X12 Element Attributes----------								X12 Flat File----------						18			
Element Identifier		**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min/Max**	**Usage Req**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**		**Values**	**Page #**	**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq**	**Seg ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**		**Comment**
CLP04	Claim Payment Amount	05 Claim Payment Amount - Group PIC X(18) 05 Claim Payment Amount REDEF REDEFINES Claim Payment Amount -Group 10 Claim Payment Amount PIC S9(8)V99 10 Claim Payment Amount Filler PIC X(8)	R	1--18	R										77	18			
CLP05	Patient Responsibility Amount	05 Patient Responsibility Amount - Group PIC X(18) 05 Patient Responsibility Amount REDEF REDEFINES Patient Responsibility Amount - Group 10 Patient Responsibility Amount PIC S9(8)V99 10 Patient Responsibility Amount Filler PIC X(8)	R	1--18	S										95	18			
CLP06	Claim Filling Indicator Code	PIC X(2)	ID	1--2	R				MA/MB						113	2			
CLP07	Payer Claim Control #	PIC X(50)	AN	1--50	S										115	*50*			
CLP08	Facility Code Value	PIC X(2)	AN	1--2	S										*165*	2			
CLP09	Claim Frequency Code (3rd position of TOB)	PIC X(1)	ID	1--1	S										*167*	1			Required when the information was
CLP10	Patient Status Code		ID	1-2	N/U														
CLP11	DRG Code	PIC X(4)	ID	1--4	S										*168*	4			Part A only
CLP12	DRG Weight	05 DRG Weight - Group PIC X(15) 05 DRG Weight REDEF REDEFINES DRG Weight -Group 10 DRG Weight PIC S9(3)V9999 10 DRG Weight Filler PIC X(8)	R	1--15	S										*172*	15			Part A only
CLP13	Discharge Fraction	05 Discharge Fraction - Group PIC X(10) 05 Discharge Fraction REDEF REDEFINES Discharge Fraction -Group 10 Discharge Fraction PIC S9(4)V999 10 Discharge Fraction Filler PIC X(3)	R	1--10	S										*187*	10			
CLP14	Yes/No Condition or Response Code		ID	1--1	N/U														
CAS	**Claim Adjustment**			**99**	**S**	**2100**				129	**2100**		**CAS**		**1**	**18**	**99**		
CAS01	Claim Adjustment Group Code	PIC X(2)	ID	1--2	R				CO, OA, PR						19	2			Group code CR has been deleted
CAS02	Adjustment Reason Code	PIC X(5)	ID	1--5	R										21	5			

Attachment 3 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 835
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

835 FLAT FILE

NOTE:
All COBOL PICs for "R" defined data elements must start at position 1
Amount Fields: Must be right justified zero filled for the first 10 positions and space filled from 11-18 positions.
Amount Fields: If no data to report, all 18 positions would be space filled (Exception: FISS may zero fill the first 10 and space fill from 11-18 positions)

835 TR3 5010A1 (As of 3/21/2011)

		X12 Element Attributes----------								X12 Flat File----------						18			
Element Identifier		**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min/Max**	**Usage Req**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**		**Values**	**Page #**	**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq**	**Seg ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**		**Comment**
CAS03	Adjustment Amount	05 Adjustment Amount - Group PIC X(18) 05 Adjustment Amount REDEF REDEFINES Adjustment Amount -Group 10 Adjustment Amount PIC S9(8)V99 10 Adjustment Amount Filler PIC X(8)	R	1--18	R										26	18			
CAS04	Adjustment Quantity	05 Adjustment Quantity - Group PIC X(15) 05 Adjustment Quantity REDEF REDEFINES Adjustment Quantity - Group 10 Adjustment Quantity PIC S9(7)V999 10 Adjustment Quantity Filler PIC X(5)	R	1--15	S										44	15			
CAS05	Adjustment Reason Code	PIC X(5)	ID	1--5	S										59	5			
CAS06	Adjustment Amount	05 Adjustment Amount - Group PIC X(18) 05 Adjustment Amount REDEF REDEFINES Adjustment Amount -Group 10 Adjustment Amount PIC S9(8)V99 10 Adjustment Amount Filler PIC X(8)	R	1--18	S										64	18			
CAS07	Adjustment Quantity	05 Adjustment Quantity - Group PIC X(15) 05 Adjustment Quantity REDEF REDEFINES Adjustment Quantity - Group 10 Adjustment Quantity PIC S9(7)V999 10 Adjustment Quantity Filler PIC X(5)	R	1--15	S										82	15			
CAS08	Adjustment Reason Code	PIC X(5)	ID	1--5	S										97	5			
CAS09	Adjustment Amount	05 Adjustment Amount - Group PIC X(18) 05 Adjustment Amount REDEF REDEFINES Adjustment Amount -Group 10 Adjustment Amount PIC S9(8)V99 10 Adjustment Amount Filler PIC X(8)	R	1--18	S										102	18			
CAS10	Adjustment Quantity	05 Adjustment Quantity - Group PIC X(15) 05 Adjustment Quantity REDEF REDEFINES Adjustment Quantity - Group 10 Adjustment Quantity PIC S9(7)V999 10 Adjustment Quantity Filler PIC X(5)	R	1--15	S										120	15			

Attachment 3 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 835
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

835 FLAT FILE

NOTE:
All COBOL PICs for "R" defined data elements must start at position 1
Amount Fields: Must be right justified zero filled for the first 10 positions and space filled from 11-18 positions.
Amount Fields: If no data to report, all 18 positions would be space filled (Exception: FISS may zero fill the first 10 and space fill from 11-18 positions)

835 TR3 5010A1 (As of 3/21/2011)

		X12 Element Attributes----------								X12 Flat File----------						18			
Element Identifier		**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min/Max**	**Usage Req**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**		**Values**	**Page #**	**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq**	**Seg ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**		**Comment**
CAS11	Adjustment Reason Code	PIC X(5)	ID	1--5	S										135	5			
CAS12	Adjustment Amount	05 Adjustment Amount - Group PIC X(18) 05 Adjustment Amount REDEF REDEFINES Adjustment Amount -Group 10 Adjustment Amount PIC S9(8)V99 10 Adjustment Amount Filler PIC X(8)	R	1--18	S										140	18			
CAS13	Adjustment Quantity	05 Adjustment Quantity - Group PIC X(15) 05 Adjustment Quantity REDEF REDEFINES Adjustment Quantity - Group 10 Adjustment Quantity PIC S9(7)V999 10 Adjustment Quantity Filler PIC X(5)	R	1--15	S										158	15			
CAS14	Adjustment Reason Code	PIC X(5)	ID	1--5	S										173	5			
CAS15	Adjustment Amount	05 Adjustment Amount - Group PIC X(18) 05 Adjustment Amount REDEF REDEFINES Adjustment Amount -Group 10 Adjustment Amount PIC S9(8)V99 10 Adjustment Amount Filler PIC X(8)	R	1--18	S										178	18			
CAS16	Adjustment Quantity	05 Adjustment Quantity - Group PIC X(15) 05 Adjustment Quantity REDEF REDEFINES Adjustment Quantity - Group 10 Adjustment Quantity PIC S9(7)V999 10 Adjustment Quantity Filler PIC X(5)	R	1--15	S										196	15			
CAS17	Adjustment Reason Code	PIC X(5)	ID	1--5	S										211	5			
CAS18	Adjustment Amount	05 Adjustment Amount - Group PIC X(18) 05 Adjustment Amount REDEF REDEFINES Adjustment Amount -Group 10 Adjustment Amount PIC S9(8)V99 10 Adjustment Amount Filler PIC X(8)	R	1--18	S										216	18			

Attachment 3 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 835
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

835 FLAT FILE

NOTE:
All COBOL PICs for "R" defined data elements must start at position 1
Amount Fields: Must be right justified zero filled for the first 10 positions and space filled from 11-18 positions.
Amount Fields: If no data to report, all 18 positions would be space filled (Exception: FISS may zero fill the first 10 and space fill from 11-18 positions)

835 TR3 5010A1 (As of 3/21/2011)

		X12 Element Attributes----------								X12 Flat File----------						18			
Element Identifier		**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min/Max**	**Usage Req**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**		**Values**	**Page #**	**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq**	**Seg ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**		**Comment**
CAS19	Adjustment Quantity	05 Adjustment Quantity - Group PIC X(15) 05 Adjustment Quantity REDEF REDEFINES Adjustment Quantity - Group 10 Adjustment Quantity PIC S9(7)V999 10 Adjustment Quantity Filler PIC X(5)	R	1--15	S										234	15			
NM1	**Patient Name**			**1**	**R**	**2100**				137	**2100**		**NM1**		**1**	**18**	**1**		
NM101	Entity Identifier Code	PIC X(3)	ID	2--3	R				QC						19	3			
NM102	Entity Type Qualifier	PIC X(1)	ID	1--1	R				1						22	1			
NM103	Patient Last Name	PIC X(60)	AN	1--60	S										23	60			All names expanded to 60 per HIGLAS
NM104	Patient First Name	PIC X(35)	AN	1--35	S										83	35			All last names expanded to 35 per
NM105	Patient Middle Name	PIC X(2)	AN	1--25	S										118	25			
NM106	Name Prefix		AN	1-10	N/U														
NM107	Patient Name Suffix	PIC X(10)	AN	1--10	S				NU						143	10			
NM108	ID Code Qualifier	PIC X(2)	ID	1--2	S				HN						153	2			
NM109	Patient Identifier	PIC X(80)	AN	2--80	S				HIC #						155	80			
NM110-	Entity Relationship Code		ID	2--2	N/U														
-NM112																			
NM1	**Insured's Name**			**1**	**S**	**2100**			**N/A**	140	**2100**								Not used by Medicare
NM1	**Corrected Patient/Insured Name**			**1**	**S**	**2100**				143	**2100**		**NM1**		**1**	**18**	**1**		
NM101	Entity Identifier Code	PIC X(3)	ID	2--3	R				74						19	3			
NM102	Entity Type Qualifier	PIC X(1)	ID	1--1	R				1						22	1			
NM103	Corrected Patient/Ins Last Name	PIC X(60)	AN	1--60	S										23	60			All names expanded to 60 per HIGLAS
NM104	Corrected Patient/Ins First Name	PIC X(35)	AN	1--35	S										83	35			All last names expanded to 35 per
NM105	Corrected Patient/Ins Middle Name	PIC X(25)	AN	1--25	S										118	25			
NM106	Name Prefix		AN	1-10	N/U														
NM107	Corrected Patient Name Suffix	PIC X(10)	AN	1--10	S										143	10			

Attachment 3 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 835
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

835 FLAT FILE

NOTE:
All COBOL PICs for "R" defined data elements must start at position 1
Amount Fields: Must be right justified zero filled for the first 10 positions and space filled from 11-18 positions.
Amount Fields: If no data to report, all 18 positions would be space filled (Exception: FISS may zero fill the first 10 and space fill from 11-18 positions)

835 TR3 5010A1 (As of 3/21/2011)

		X12 Element Attributes----------								X12 Flat File----------						18			
Element Identifier		**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min/Max**	**Usage Req**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**		**Values**	**Page #**	**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq**	**Seg ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**		**Comment**
NM108	Identification Code Qualifier	PIC X(25)	ID	1--2	S				C						153	2			
NM109	Corrected Ins Identification Indicator	PIC X(80)	AN	2--80	S										155	80			
NM110-	Entity Relationship Code		ID	2--2	N/U														
-NM112																			
NM1	**Service Provider Name**			**1**	**S**	**2100**				146	**2100**		**NM1**		**1**	**18**	**1**		
NM101	Entity Identifier Code	PIC X(3)	ID	2--3	R				82						19	3			
NM102	Entity Type Qualifier	PIC X(1)	ID	1--1	R				1, 2						22	1			
NM103	Rendering Provider Last/Org Name	PIC X(60)	AN	1-60	S										23	60			All names expanded to 60 per HIGLAS
NM104	Rendering Provider First Name	PIC X(35)	AN	1-35	S										83	35			All last names expanded to 35 per
NM105	Rendering Provider Middle Name	PIC X(25)	AN	1--25	S										118	25			Required when NM102=1, and NM103
NM106	Name Prefix		AN	1-10	N/U														
NM107	Rendering Provider Name Suffix	PIC X(10)	AN	1--10	S										143	10			
NM108	ID Code Qualifier	PIC X(2)	ID	1--2	R				XX						153	2			
NM109	Rendering Provider Identifier	PIC X(80)	AN	2--80	R				NPI						155	80			
NM110-	Entity Relationship Code		ID	2--2	N/U														
-NM112																			
NM1	**Crossover Carrier Name**			**1**	**S**	**2100**				150	**2100**		**NM1**		**1**	18	**1**		
NM101	Entity Identifier Code	PIC X(3)	ID	2--3	R				TT						19	3			
NM102	Entity Type Qualifier	PIC X(1)	ID	1--1	R				2						22	1			
NM103	COB Carrier Name	PIC X(60)	AN	1-60	R										23	60			All names expanded to 60 per HIGLAS
NM104	First name		AN	1-35	N/U														
NM105	Middle name		AN	1-25	N/U														
NM106	Name Prefix		AN	1-10	N/U														
NM107	Name suffix		AN	1-10	N/U														
NM108	ID Code Qualifier	PIC X(2)	ID	1--2	R				PI,XV						83	2			
NM109	COB Carrier Identifier	PIC X(80)	AN	2--80	R										85	80			
NM110-	Entity Relathionship Code		ID	2--2	N/U														

Attachment 3 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 835
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

835 FLAT FILE

NOTE:
All COBOL PICs for "R" defined data elements must start at position 1
Amount Fields: Must be right justified zero filled for the first 10 positions and space filled from 11-18 positions.
Amount Fields: If no data to report, all 18 positions would be space filled (Exception: FISS may zero fill the first 10 and space fill from 11-18 positions)

835 TR3 5010A1 (As of 3/21/2011)

		X12 Element Attributes----------								X12 Flat File----------						18			
Element Identifier		**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min/Max**	**Usage Req**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**		**Values**	**Page #**	**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq**	**Seg ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**		**Comment**
-NM112																			
NM1	**Corrected Priority Payer Name**			**1**	**S**	**2100**				153	**2100**		**NM1**		**1**	**18**	**1**		
NM101	Entity Identifier Code	PIC X(3)	ID	2--3	R				PR						19	3			
NM102	Entity Type Qualifier	PIC X(1)	ID	1--1	R				2						22	1			
NM103	Corrected Priority Payer Name	PIC X(60)	AN	1--60	R										23	60			All names expanded to 60 per HIGLAS
NM104	First name		AN	1-35	N/U														
NM105	middle name		AN	1-25	N/U														
NM106	Name Prefix		AN	1-10	N/U														
NM107	Name suffix		AN	1-10	N/U														
NM108	ID Code Qualifier	PIC X(2)	ID	1--2	R				PI,XV						83	2			
NM109	Corrected Priority Payer ID	PIC X(80)	AN	2--80	R										85	80			
NM110-	Entity Relationship Code		ID	2-2	N/U														
-NM112																			
NM1	Other Subscriber Name								N/A	156									Not used by Medicare
MIA	**Inpatient Adjudication Information**			**1**	**S**	**2100**				159	**2100**		**MIA**		**1**	**18**	**1**		either MIA or MOA but not both
MIA01	Covered Days or Visits Count	05 Covered Days or Visits Count - Group PIC X(15) 05 Covered Days or Visits Count REDEF REDEFINES Covered Days or Visits Count - Group 10 Covered Days or Visits Count PIC S9(3) 10 Covered Days or Visits Count Filler PIC X(12)	R	1--15	R										19	15			
MIA02	PPS Operating Outlier Amount	05 PPS Operating Outlier Amount - Group PIC X(18) 05 PPS Operating Outlier Amount REDEF REDEFINES PPS Operating Outlier Amount - Group 10 PPS Operating Outlier Amount PIC S9(8)V99 10 PPS Operating Outlier Amount Filler PIC X(8)	R	1--18	S										34	18			

Attachment 3 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 835
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

835 FLAT FILE

NOTE:
All COBOL PICs for "R" defined data elements must start at position 1
Amount Fields: Must be right justified zero filled for the first 10 positions and space filled from 11-18 positions.
Amount Fields: If no data to report, all 18 positions would be space filled (Exception: FISS may zero fill the first 10 and space fill from 11-18 positions)

835 TR3 5010A1 (As of 3/21/2011)

		X12 Element Attributes----------								X12 Flat File----------						18			
Element Identifier		**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min/Max**	**Usage Req**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**		**Values**	**Page #**	**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq**	**Seg ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**		**Comment**
MIA03	Lifetime Psychiatric Days Count	05 Lifetime Psychiatric Days Count - Group PIC X(15) 05 Lifetime Psychiatric Days Count REDEF REDEFINES Lifetime Psychiatric Days Count - Group 10 Lifetime Psychiatric Days Count PIC S9(3) 10 Lifetime Psychiatric Days Count Filler PIC X(12)	R	1--15	S										52	15			
MIA04	CLAIM DRG AMOUNT	05 CLAIM DRG AMOUNT - Group PIC X(18) 05 CLAIM DRG AMOUNT REDEF REDEFINES CLAIM DRG AMOUNT -Group 10 CLAIM DRG AMOUNT PIC S9(8)V99 10 CLAIM DRG AMOUNT Filler PIC X(8)	R	1--18	S										67	18			
MIA05	CLAIM PAYMENT REMARK CD	PIC X(50)	AN	1--50	S										85	50			
MIA06	CLAIM DSH AMOUNT	05 CLAIM DSH AMOUNT - Group PIC X(18) 05 CLAIM DSH AMOUNT REDEF REDEFINES CLAIM DSH AMOUNT -Group 10 CLAIM DSH AMOUNT PIC S9(8)V99 10 CLAIM DSH AMOUNT Filler PIC X(8)	R	1--18	S										135	18			
MIA07	CLAIM MSP PASS THRU AMT	05 CLAIM MSP PASS THRU AMT - Group PIC X(18) 05 CLAIM MSP PASS THRU AMT REDEF REDEFINES CLAIM MSP PASS THRU AMT - Group 10 CLAIM MSP PASS THRU AMT PIC S9(8)V99 10 CLAIM MSP PASS THRU	R	1--18	S										153	18			
MIA08	CLAIM PPS CAPITAL AMOUNT	05 CLAIM PPS CAPITAL AMOUNT - Group PIC X(18) 05 CLAIM PPS CAPITAL AMOUNT REDEF REDEFINES CLAIM PPS CAPITAL AMOUNT - Group 10 CLAIM PPS CAPITAL AMOUNT PIC S9(8)V99 10 CLAIM PPS CAPITAL AMOUNT Filler PIC X(8)	R	1--18	S										171	18			

Attachment 3 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 835
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

835 FLAT FILE

NOTE:
All COBOL PICs for "R" defined data elements must start at position 1
Amount Fields: Must be right justified zero filled for the first 10 positions and space filled from 11-18 positions.
Amount Fields: If no data to report, all 18 positions would be space filled (Exception: FISS may zero fill the first 10 and space fill from 11-18 positions)

835 TR3 5010A1 (As of 3/21/2011)

		X12 Element Attributes----------								X12 Flat File----------						18			
Element Identifier		**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min/Max**	**Usage Req**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**		**Values**	**Page #**	**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq**	**Seg ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**		**Comment**
MIA09	PPS CAPITAL FSP DRG AMT	05 PPS CAPITAL FSP DRG AMT - Group PIC X(18) 05 PPS CAPITAL FSP DRG AMT REDEF REDEFINES PPS CAPITAL FSP DRG AMT - Group 10 PPS CAPITAL FSP DRG AMT PIC S9(8)V99 10 PPS CAPITAL FSP DRG	R	1--18	S										189	18			
MIA10	PPS CAPITAL HSP DRG AMT	05 PPS CAPITAL HSP DRG AMT - Group PIC X(18) 05 PPS CAPITAL HSP DRG AMT REDEF REDEFINES PPS CAPITAL HSP DRG AMT - Group 10 PPS CAPITAL HSP DRG AMT PIC S9(8)V99 10 PPS CAPITAL HSP DRG AMT Filler PIC X(8)	R	1--18	S										207	18			
MIA11	PPS CAPITAL DSH DRG AMT	05 PPS CAPITAL DSH DRG AMT - Group PIC X(18) 05 PPS CAPITAL DSH DRG AMT REDEF REDEFINES PPS CAPITAL DSH DRG AMT - Group 10 PPS CAPITAL DSH DRG AMT PIC S9(8)V99 10 PPS CAPITAL DSH DRG AMT Filler PIC X(8)	R	1--18	S										225	18			
MIA12	OLD CAPITAL AMOUNT	05 OLD CAPITAL AMOUNT - Group PIC X(18) 05 OLD CAPITAL AMOUNT REDEF REDEFINES OLD CAPITAL AMOUNT -Group 10 OLD CAPITAL AMOUNT PIC S9(8)V99 10 OLD CAPITAL AMOUNT Filler PIC X(8)	R	1--18	S										243	18			
MIA13	PPS CAPITAL IME AMOUNT	05 PPS CAPITAL IME AMOUNT - Group PIC X(18) 05 PPS CAPITAL IME AMOUNT REDEF REDEFINES PPS CAPITAL IME AMOUNT - Group 10 PPS CAPITAL IME AMOUNT PIC S9(8)V99 10 PPS CAPITAL IME AMOUNT Filler PIC X(8)	R	1--18	S										261	18			

Attachment 3 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 835
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

835 FLAT FILE

NOTE:
All COBOL PICs for "R" defined data elements must start at position 1
Amount Fields: Must be right justified zero filled for the first 10 positions and space filled from 11-18 positions.
Amount Fields: If no data to report, all 18 positions would be space filled (Exception: FISS may zero fill the first 10 and space fill from 11-18 positions)

835 TR3 5010A1 (As of 3/21/2011)

		X12 Element Attributes----------								X12 Flat File----------						18			
Element Identifier		**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min/Max**	**Usage Req**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**		**Values**	**Page #**	**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq**	**Seg ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**		**Comment**
MIA14	PPS OPER HSP SPEC DRG AMT S9(8)V99	05 PPS OPER HSP SPEC DRG AMT - Group PIC X(18) 05 PPS OPER HSP SPEC DRG AMT REDEF REDEFINES PPS OPER HSP SPEC DRG AMT -Group 10 PPS OPER HSP SPEC DRG AMT PIC S9(8)V99 10 PPS OPER HSP SPEC DRG AMT Filler PIC X(8)	R	1--18	S										279	18			
MIA15	COST REPORT DAY COUNT	05 COST REPORT DAY COUNT - Group PIC X(15) 05 COST REPORT DAY COUNT REDEF REDEFINES COST REPORT DAY COUNT - Group 10 COST REPORT DAY COUNT PIC S9(3) 10 COST REPORT DAY COUNT Filler PIC	R	1--15	S										297	15			
MIA16	PPS OPER FSP SPEC DRG AMT	05 PPS OPER FSP SPEC DRG AMT - Group PIC X(18) 05 PPS OPER FSP SPEC DRG AMT REDEF REDEFINES PPS OPER FSP SPEC DRG AMT -Group 10 PPS OPER FSP SPEC DRG AMT PIC S9(8)V99 10 PPS OPER FSP SPEC DRG AMT Filler PIC X(8)	R	1--18	S										312	18			
MIA17	CLAIM PPS OUTLIER AMOUNT	05 CLAIM PPS OUTLIER AMOUNT - Group PIC X(18) 05 CLAIM PPS OUTLIER AMOUNT REDEF REDEFINES CLAIM PPS OUTLIER AMOUNT - Group 10 CLAIM PPS OUTLIER AMOUNT AMT PIC S9(8)V99 10 CLAIM PPS OUTLIER AMOUNT Filler PIC X(8)	R	1--18	S										330	18			
MIA18	CLAIM INDIRECT TEACHING	05 CLAIM INDIRECT TEACHING - Group PIC X(18) 05 CLAIM INDIRECT TEACHING REDEF REDEFINES CLAIM INDIRECT TEACHING - Group 10 CLAIM INDIRECT TEACHING PIC S9(8)V99 10 CLAIM INDIRECT TEACHING Filler PIC	R	1--18	S										348	18			

Attachment 3 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 835
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

835 FLAT FILE

NOTE:
All COBOL PICs for "R" defined data elements must start at position 1
Amount Fields: Must be right justified zero filled for the first 10 positions and space filled from 11-18 positions.
Amount Fields: If no data to report, all 18 positions would be space filled (Exception: FISS may zero fill the first 10 and space fill from 11-18 positions)

835 TR3 5010A1 (As of 3/21/2011)

		X12 Element Attributes----------								X12 Flat File----------						18			
Element Identifier		**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min/Max**	**Usage Req**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**		**Values**	**Page #**	**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq**	**Seg ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**		**Comment**
MIA19	NON PAY PROF COMP AMT	05 NON PAY PROF COMP AMT - Group PIC X(18) 05 NON PAY PROF COMP AMT REDEF REDEFINES NON PAY PROF COMP AMT - Group 10 NON PAY PROF COMP AMT PIC S9(8)V99 10 NON PAY PROF COMP AMT Filler PIC X(8)	R	1--18	S										366	18			
MIA20	CLAIM PAYMENT REMARK CD X(5)	PIC X(50)	AN	1--50	S										384	50			
MIA21	CLAIM PAYMENT REMARK CD X(5)	PIC X(50)	AN	1--50	S										434	50			
MIA22	CLAIM PAYMENT REMARK CD X(5)	PIC X(50)	AN	1--50	S										484	50			
MIA23	CLAIM PAYMENT REMARK CD X(5)	PIC X(50)	AN	1--50	S										534	50			
MIA24	PPS CAPITAL EXCEPTION AMT	05 PPS CAPITAL EXCEPTION AMT - Group PIC X(18) 05 PPS CAPITAL EXCEPTION AMT REDEF REDEFINES PPS CAPITAL EXCEPTION AMT -Group 10 PPS CAPITAL EXCEPTION AMT PIC S9(8)V99 10 PPS CAPITAL EXCEPTION AMT Filler PIC X(8)	R	1--18	S										584	18			
MOA	**Outpatient Adjudication Information**			**1**	**S**	**2100**				166	**2100**		**MOA**		**1**	**18**	**1**		Inpatient Claims. Use either MIA or MOA but
MOA01	Reimbursement Rate	05 Reimbursement Rate - Group PIC X(10) 05 Reimbursement Rate REDEF REDEFINES Reimbursement Rate -Group 10 Reimbursement Rate PIC S9(4)V9999 10 Reimbursement Rate Filler PIC X(2)	R	1--10	S										19	10			N/U for Part B
MOA02	Claim HCPCS Payable Amount	05 Claim HCPCS Payable Amount - Group PIC X(18) 05 Claim HCPCS Payable Amount REDEF REDEFINES Claim HCPCS Payable Amount - Group 10 Claim HCPCS Payable Amount PIC S9(8)V99 10 Claim HCPCS Payable Amount Filler PIC X(8)	R	1--18	S										29	18			N/U for Part B
MOA03	CLAIM PAYMENT REMARK CD X(5)	PIC X(50)	AN	1--50	S										47	50			
MOA04	CLAIM PAYMENT REMARK CD X(5)	PIC X(50)	AN	1--50	S										97	50			
MOA05	CLAIM PAYMENT REMARK CD X(5)	PIC X(50)	AN	1--50	S										147	50			

Attachment 3 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 835
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

835 FLAT FILE

NOTE:
All COBOL PICs for "R" defined data elements must start at position 1
Amount Fields: Must be right justified zero filled for the first 10 positions and space filled from 11-18 positions.
Amount Fields: If no data to report, all 18 positions would be space filled (Exception: FISS may zero fill the first 10 and space fill from 11-18 positions)

835 TR3 5010A1 (As of 3/21/2011)

		X12 Element Attributes----------								X12 Flat File----------						18			
Element Identifier		**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min/Max**	**Usage Req**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**		**Values**	**Page #**	**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq**	**Seg ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**		**Comment**
MOA06	CLAIM PAYMENT REMARK CD X(5)	PIC X(50)	AN	1--50	S										197	50			
MOA07	CLAIM PAYMENT REMARK CD X(5)	PIC X(50)	AN	1--50	S										247	50			
MOA08	Claim ESRD Payment Amount	05 Claim ESRD Payment Amount - Group PIC X(18) 05 Claim ESRD Payment Amount REDEF REDEFINES Claim ESRD Payment Amount - Group 10 Claim ESRD Payment Amount PIC S9(8)V99 10 Claim ESRD Payment Amount Filler PIC	R	1--18	S										297	18			
MOA09	Nonpayable Professional Comp Amt	05 Nonpayable Professional Comp Amt - Group PIC X(18) 05 Nonpayable Professional Comp Amt REDEF REDEFINES Nonpayable Professional Comp Amt -Group 10 Nonpayable Professional Comp Amt PIC S9(8)V99 10 Nonpayable Professional Comp Amt Filler PIC X(8)	R	1--18	S										315	18			
REF	**Other Claim-Related Identification**			**5**	**S**	**2100**				169	**2100**		**REF**		**1**	**18**			N/U by Part B
REF01	Reference ID Qualifier/(Medical Record ID #)	PIC X(3)	ID	2--3	R				EA, 6P, 28, F8						19	3			
REF02	Other Claim Related ID/(Medical Record #)	PIC X(50)	AN	1--50	R										22	50			
REF	**Rendering Provider Identification**			**10**	**S**	**2100**			**N/A**	171	**2100**		**REF**						N/U by Medicare
DTM	**Statement From or To Date**			**2**	**S**	**2100**				173	**2100**		**DTM**		**1**	**18**	**2**		
DTM01	Date Time Qualifier	PIC X(3)	ID	3--3	R				232, 233						19	3			
DTM02	Claim Date	05 Claim Date - Group PIC X(8) 05 Claim Date - Group REDEF REDEFINES Claim Date - Group 10 Claim Date PIC 9(8)	DT	8--8	R				CCYYMMDD						22	8			
DTM03-	Time		TM	4-8	N/U														
-DTM06																			

Attachment 3 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 835
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

835 FLAT FILE

NOTE:
All COBOL PICs for "R" defined data elements must start at position 1
Amount Fields: Must be right justified zero filled for the first 10 positions and space filled from 11-18 positions.
Amount Fields: If no data to report, all 18 positions would be space filled (Exception: FISS may zero fill the first 10 and space fill from 11-18 positions)

835 TR3 5010A1 (As of 3/21/2011)

		X12 Element Attributes----------								X12 Flat File----------						18			
Element Identifier		**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min/Max**	**Usage Req**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**		**Values**	**Page #**	**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq**	**Seg ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**		**Comment**
DTM	**Coverage Expiration Date**			**1**	**S**	**2100**				175	**2100**		**DTM**		**1**	**18**	**1**		
DTM01	Date/Time Qualifier	PIC X(3)	ID	3--3	R				036						19	3			
DTM02	Coverage Expiration Date	05 Coverage Expiration Date - Group PIC x(8) 05 Coverage Expiration Date - Group REDEF REDEFINES Coverage Expiration Date - Group 10 Coverage Expiration Date PIC 9(8)	DT	8--8	R				CCYYMMDD						22	8			
DTM03-	Time		TM	4-8	N/U														
-DTM06																			
DTM	**Claim Received Date**			**1**	**S**	**2100**				177	**2100**		**DTM**		**1**	**18**	**1**		
DTM01	Date/Time Qualifier	PIC X(3)	ID	3--3	R				050						19	3			
DTM02	Claim Received Date	05 Claim Received Date - Group PIC X(8) 05 Claim Received Date - Group REDEF REDEFINES Claim Received Date - Group 10 Claim Received Date PIC 9(8)	DT	8--8	R				CCYYMMDD						22	8			
DTM03-	Time		TM	4-8	N/U														
-DTM06																			
PER	**Claim Contact Information**			**2**	**S**	**2100**				179	**2100**		**PER**		1	**18**	**2**		
PER01	Contact Function Code	PIC X(2)	ID	2--2	R				CX						19	2			
PER02	Claim Contact Name	PIC X(60)	AN	1--60	S										21	60			
PER03	Communication # Qualifier	PIC X(2)	ID	2--2	R				EM,FX,TE						81	2			
PER04	Claim Contact Communication #	PIC X(256)	AN	1--256	R										83	256			
PER05	Communication # Qualifier	PIC X(2)	ID	2--2	S				EM,EX,FX,TE						339	2			
PER06	Claim Contact Communication #	PIC X(256)	AN	1--256	S										341	256			
PER07	Communication # Qualifier	PIC X(2)	ID	2--2	S				EX						597	2			
PER08	Communication # Extension	PIC X(256)	AN	1--256	S										599	256			
PER09	Contact Inquiry Reference		AN	1-20	N/U														

Attachment 3 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 835
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

835 FLAT FILE

NOTE:
All COBOL PICs for "R" defined data elements must start at position 1
Amount Fields: Must be right justified zero filled for the first 10 positions and space filled from 11-18 positions.
Amount Fields: If no data to report, all 18 positions would be space filled (Exception: FISS may zero fill the first 10 and space fill from 11-18 positions)

835 TR3 5010A1 (As of 3/21/2011)

		X12 Element Attributes----------								X12 Flat File----------						18			
Element Identifier		**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min/Max**	**Usage Req**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**		**Values**	**Page #**	**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq**	**Seg ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**		**Comment**
AMT	**Claim Supplemental Information**			**13**	**S**	**2100**				182	**2100**		**AMT**		**1**	**18**	**13**		
AMT01	Amount Qualifier Code	PIC X(3)	ID	1--3	R				AU, DY, F5, I, NL, ZK, ZL, ZM, ZN, ZO						19	3			
AMT02	Claim Supplemental Information Amt	05 Claim Supplemental Information Amt - Group PIC X(18) 05 Claim Supplemental Information Amt REDEF REDEFINES Claim Supplemental Information Amt -Group 10 Claim Supplemental Information Amt PIC S9(8)V99 10 Claim Supplemental Information Amt Filler PIC X(8)	R	1--18	R										22	18			
AMT03	Credit/Debit Flag Code		ID	1-1	N/U														
QTY	**Claim Supplemental Infor Quantity**			**14**	**S**	**2100**				184	**2100**		**QTY**		**1**	**18**	**14**		
QTY01	Quantity Qualifier	PIC X(2)	ID	2--2	R				CA, CD, LA, OU ZK, ZL, ZM, ZN, ZO						19	2			
QTY02	Claim Supplemental Information Quantity	05 Claim Supplemental Information Quantity - Group PIC X(15) 05 Claim Supplemental Information Quantity REDEF REDEFINES Claim Supplemental Information Quantity -Group 10 Claim Supplemental Information Quantity PIC S9(7) 10 Claim Supplemental Information Quantity Filler PIC X(8)	R	1--15	R										21	15			
QTY03-	Composite Unit of Measure		AN	1-30	N/U									N/U					
-QTY04																			
SVC	**Service Payment Information**			**1**	**S**	**2110**	**999**			186	**2110**		**SVC**		**1**	**18**	**1**		
SVC01	Composite Medical Procedure Identifier				R														
-01-1	Product or Service ID Qualifier	PIC X(2)	ID	2--2	R				HC, HP, N4, NU						19	2			
-01-2	Adjudicated Procedure Code	PIC X(48)	AN	1--48	R										21	48			
-01-3	Procedure Modifier	PIC X(2)	AN	2--2	S										69	2			
-01-4	Procedure Modifier	PIC X(2)	AN	2--2	S										71	2			
-01-5	Procedure Modifier	PIC X(2)	AN	2--2	S										73	2			

Attachment 3 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 835
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

835 FLAT FILE

NOTE:
All COBOL PICs for "R" defined data elements must start at position 1
Amount Fields: Must be right justified zero filled for the first 10 positions and space filled from 11-18 positions.
Amount Fields: If no data to report, all 18 positions would be space filled (Exception: FISS may zero fill the first 10 and space fill from 11-18 positions)

835 TR3 5010A1 (As of 3/21/2011)

		X12 Element Attributes----------								X12 Flat File----------						18			
Element Identifier		**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min/Max**	**Usage Req**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**		**Values**	**Page #**	**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq**	**Seg ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**		**Comment**
-01-6	Procedure Modifier	PIC X(2)	AN	2--2	S										75	2			
-01-7	Procedure Code Description		AN	1--80	N/U														
-01-8	Product/Service ID		AN	1--48	N/U														
SVC02	Line Item Charge Amount	05 Line Item Charge Amount - Group PIC X(18) 05 Line Item Charge Amount REDEF REDEFINES Line Item Charge Amount -Group 10 Line Item Charge Amount PIC S9(8)V99 10 Line Item Charge Amount Filler PIC X(8)	R	1--18	R										77	18			
SVC03	Line Item Provider Payment	05 Line Item Provider Payment - Group PIC X(18) 05 Line Item Provider Payment REDEF REDEFINES Line Item Provider Payment - Group 10 Line Item Provider Payment PIC S9(8)V99 10 Line Item Provider Payment Filler PIC X(8)	R	1--18	R										95	18			
SVC04	NUBC Revenue Code	PIC X(48)	AN	1--48	S										113	48			
SVC05	Units of Service Paid Count	05 Units of Service Paid Count - Group PIC X(15) 05 Units of Service Paid Count REDEF REDEFINES Units of Service Paid Count - Group 10 Units of Service Paid Count PIC S9(7)V999 10 Units of Service Paid Count Filler PIC X(5)	R	1--15	S										161	15			
SVC06	Composite Medical Procedure Identifier				S														
-06-1	Product or Service ID Qualifier	PIC X(2)	ID	2--2	R				HC, HP, N4, NU						176	2			
-06-2	Procedure Code	PIC X(48)	AN	1--48	R										178	48			
-06-3	Procedure Modifier	PIC X(2)	AN	2--2	S										226	2			
-06-4	Procedure Modifier	PIC X(2)	AN	2--2	S										228	2			
-06-5	Procedure Modifier	PIC X(2)	AN	2--2	S										230	2			
-06-6	Procedure Modifier	PIC X(2)	AN	2--2	S										232	2			
-06-7	Procedure Code Description	PIC X(80)	AN	1--80	S										234	80			Mediare will populate if received on the claim
-06-8	Product/Service ID		AN	1--48	N/U														

Attachment 3 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 835
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

835 FLAT FILE

NOTE:
All COBOL PICs for "R" defined data elements must start at position 1
Amount Fields: Must be right justified zero filled for the first 10 positions and space filled from 11-18 positions.
Amount Fields: If no data to report, all 18 positions would be space filled (Exception: FISS may zero fill the first 10 and space fill from 11-18 positions)

835 TR3 5010A1 (As of 3/21/2011)

		X12 Element Attributes----------								X12 Flat File----------						18			
Element Identifier		**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min/Max**	**Usage Req**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**		**Values**	**Page #**	**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq**	**Seg ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**		**Comment**
SVC07	Original Units of Service Count	05 Original Units of Service Count - Group PIC X(15) 05 Original Units of Service Count REDEF REDEFINES Original Units of Service Count - Group 10 Original Units of Service Count PIC S9(7)V999 10 Original Units of Service Count Filler PIC X(5)	R	1--15	S										314	15			
DTM	**Service Date**			**2**	**S**	**2110**				194	**2110**		**DTM**		**1**	**18**	**2**		
DTM01	Date Time Qualifier	PIC X(3)	ID	3--3	R				150, 151, 472						19	3			
DTM02	Service Date	05 Service Date - Group PIC X(8) 05 Service Date - Group REDEF REDEFINES Service Date - Group 10 Service Date PIC 9(8)	DT	8--8	R				CCYYMMDD						22	8			
DTM03-	Time		TM	4--8	N/U														
-DTM06																			
CAS	**Service Adjustment**			**99**	**S**	**2110**				196	**2110**		**CAS**		**1**	**18**	**99**		
CAS01	Claim Adjustment Group Code	PIC X(2)	ID	1--2	R				CO,OA,PR						19	2			Group Code CR has been deleted
CAS02	Adjustment Reason Code	PIC X(5)	ID	1--5	R										21	5			
CAS03	Adjustment Amount	05 Adjustment Amount - Group PIC X(18) 05 Adjustment Amount REDEF REDEFINES Adjustment Amount -Group 10 Adjustment Amount PIC S9(8)V99 10 Adjustment Amount Filler PIC X(8)	R	1--18	R										26	18			
CAS04	Adjustment Quantity	05 Adjustment Quantity - Group PIC X(15) 05 Adjustment Quantity REDEF REDEFINES Adjustment Quantity - Group 10 Adjustment Quantity PIC S9(7)V999 10 Adjustment Quantity Filler PIC X(5)	R	1--15	S										44	15			
CAS05	Adjustment Reason Code	PIC X(5)	ID	1--5	S										59	5			

Attachment 3 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 835
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

835 FLAT FILE

NOTE:
All COBOL PICs for "R" defined data elements must start at position 1
Amount Fields: Must be right justified zero filled for the first 10 positions and space filled from 11-18 positions.
Amount Fields: If no data to report, all 18 positions would be space filled (Exception: FISS may zero fill the first 10 and space fill from 11-18 positions)

835 TR3 5010A1 (As of 3/21/2011)

		X12 Element Attributes----------								X12 Flat File----------						18			
Element Identifier		**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min/Max**	**Usage Req**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**		**Values**	**Page #**	**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq**	**Seg ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**		**Comment**
CAS06	Adjustment Amount	05 Adjustment Amount - Group PIC X(18) 05 Adjustment Amount REDEF REDEFINES Adjustment Amount -Group 10 Adjustment Amount PIC S9(8)V99 10 Adjustment Amount Filler PIC X(8)	R	1--18	S										64	18			
CAS07	Adjustment Quantity	05 Adjustment Quantity - Group PIC X(15) 05 Adjustment Quantity REDEF REDEFINES Adjustment Quantity - Group 10 Adjustment Quantity PIC S9(7)V999 10 Adjustment Quantity Filler PIC X(5)	R	1--15	S										82	15			
CAS08	Adjustment Reason Code	PIC X(5)	ID	1--5	S										97	5			
CAS09	Adjustment Amount	05 Adjustment Amount - Group PIC X(18) 05 Adjustment Amount REDEF REDEFINES Adjustment Amount -Group 10 Adjustment Amount PIC S9(8)V99 10 Adjustment Amount Filler PIC X(8)	R	1--18	S										102	18			
CAS10	Adjustment Quantity	05 Adjustment Quantity - Group PIC X(15) 05 Adjustment Quantity REDEF REDEFINES Adjustment Quantity - Group 10 Adjustment Quantity PIC S9(7)V999 10 Adjustment Quantity Filler PIC X(5)	R	1--15	S										120	15			
CAS11	Adjustment Reason Code	PIC X(5)	ID	1--5	S										135	5			
CAS12	Adjustment Amount	05 Adjustment Amount - Group PIC X(18) 05 Adjustment Amount REDEF REDEFINES Adjustment Amount -Group 10 Adjustment Amount PIC S9(8)V99 10 Adjustment Amount Filler PIC X(8)	R	1--18	S										140	18			
CAS13	Adjustment Quantity	05 Adjustment Quantity - Group PIC X(15) 05 Adjustment Quantity REDEF REDEFINES Adjustment Quantity - Group 10 Adjustment Quantity PIC S9(7)V999 10 Adjustment Quantity Filler PIC X(5)	R	1--15	S										158	15			
CAS14	Adjustment Reason Code	PIC X(5)	ID	1--5	S										173	5			

Attachment 3 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 835
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

835 FLAT FILE

NOTE:
All COBOL PICs for "R" defined data elements must start at position 1
Amount Fields: Must be right justified zero filled for the first 10 positions and space filled from 11-18 positions.
Amount Fields: If no data to report, all 18 positions would be space filled (Exception: FISS may zero fill the first 10 and space fill from 11-18 positions)

835 TR3 5010A1 (As of 3/21/2011)

		X12 Element Attributes----------								X12 Flat File----------						18			
Element Identifier		**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min/Max**	**Usage Req**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**		**Values**	**Page #**	**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq**	**Seg ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**		**Comment**
CAS15	Adjustment Amount	05 Adjustment Amount - Group PIC X(18) 05 Adjustment Amount REDEF REDEFINES Adjustment Amount -Group 10 Adjustment Amount PIC S9(8)V99 10 Adjustment Amount Filler PIC X(8)	R	1--18	S										178	18			
CAS16	Adjustment Quantity	05 Adjustment Quantity - Group PIC X(15) 05 Adjustment Quantity REDEF REDEFINES Adjustment Quantity - Group 10 Adjustment Quantity PIC S9(7)V999 10 Adjustment Quantity Filler PIC X(5)	R	1--15	S										196	15			
CAS17	Adjustment Reason Code	PIC X(5)	ID	1--5	S										211	5			
CAS18	Adjustment Amount	05 Adjustment Amount - Group PIC X(18) 05 Adjustment Amount REDEF REDEFINES Adjustment Amount -Group 10 Adjustment Amount PIC S9(8)V99 10 Adjustment Amount Filler PIC X(8)	R	1--18	S										216	18			
CAS19	Adjustment Quantity	05 Adjustment Quantity - Group PIC X(15) 05 Adjustment Quantity REDEF REDEFINES Adjustment Quantity - Group 10 Adjustment Quantity PIC S9(7)V999 10 Adjustment Quantity Filler PIC X(5)	R	1--15	S										234	15			
REF	**Service Identification**			**8**	**S**	**2110**				204	**2110**		**REF**		**1**	**18**	**8**		
REF01	Reference ID Qualifier	PIC X(3)	ID	2--3	R				LU, 1S, APC, RB						19	3			LU - required if the specific site of service
REF02	Reference Identification	PIC X(50)	AN	1--50	R										22	50			
REF03-	Description		AN	1--80	N/U														
-REF04																			
REF	**Line Item Control Number**			**1**	**S**	**2110**				206	**2110**		**REF**		**1**	**18**	**1**		
REF01	Reference ID Qualifier	PIC X(3)	ID	2--3	R				6R						19	3			
REF02	Line Item Control Number	PIC X(50)	AN	1--50	R										22	50			
REF03-	Description		AN	1--80	N/U														

Attachment 3 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 835
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

835 FLAT FILE

NOTE:
All COBOL PICs for "R" defined data elements must start at position 1
Amount Fields: Must be right justified zero filled for the first 10 positions and space filled from 11-18 positions.
Amount Fields: If no data to report, all 18 positions would be space filled (Exception: FISS may zero fill the first 10 and space fill from 11-18 positions)

835 TR3 5010A1 (As of 3/21/2011)

		X12 Element Attributes----------								X12 Flat File----------						18			
Element Identifier		**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min/Max**	**Usage Req**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**		**Values**	**Page #**	**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq**	**Seg ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**		**Comment**
-REF04																			
REF	**Rendering Provider Information**			**10**	**S**	**2110**				207	**2110**		**REF**		**1**	**18**	**10**		
REF01	Reference ID Qualifier	PIC X(3)	ID	2--3	R				HPI, SY, TJ, 1C, 1G						19	3			
REF02	Rendering Provider ID	PIC X(50)	AN	1--50	R										22	50			
REF03-	Description		AN	1--80	N/U														
-REF04																			
REF	**Health Care Policy Identification**			**5**	**S**	**2110**				209	**2110**		**REF**		**1**	**18**	**5**		
REF01	Reference ID Qualifier	PIC X(3)	ID	2--3	R				0K						19	3			
REF02	Reference Identification	PIC X(50)	AN	1--50	R										22	50			NCD/LCD code
REF03-	Description		AN	1--80	N/U														
-REF04																			
AMT	**Service Supplemental Amount**			**9**	**S**	**2110**				211	**2110**		**AMT**		**1**	**18**	**12**		
AMT01	Amount Qualifier Code	PIC X(3)	ID	1--3	R				B6, KH, ZK, ZL, ZM, ZN, ZO						19	3			
AMT02	Service Supplemental Amount	05 Service Supplemental Amount - Group PIC X(18) 05 Service Supplemental Amount REDEF REDEFINES Service Supplemental Amount - Group 10 Service Supplemental Amount PIC S9(8)V99 10 Service Supplemental Amount Filler PIC X(8)	R	1--18	R										22	18			
AMT03	Credit/Debit Flag Code		ID	1--1	N/U														
QTY	**Service Supplemental Quantity**			**6**	**S**	**2110**			**N/A**	213	**2110**		**QTY**						Not used by Medicare
LQ	**Health Care Remarks Codes**			**99**	**S**	**2110**				215	**2110**		**LQ**		**1**	**18**	**99**		
LQ01	Code List Qualifier Code	PIC X(3)	ID	1--3	R				HE						19	3			
LQ02	Remark Code X(5)	PIC X(30)	AN	1--30	R										22	30			

Attachment 3 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 835
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

835 FLAT FILE

NOTE:
All COBOL PICs for "R" defined data elements must start at position 1
Amount Fields: Must be right justified zero filled for the first 10 positions and space filled from 11-18 positions.
Amount Fields: If no data to report, all 18 positions would be space filled (Exception: FISS may zero fill the first 10 and space fill from 11-18 positions)

835 TR3 5010A1 (As of 3/21/2011)

		X12 Element Attributes----------								X12 Flat File----------						18			
Element Identifier		**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min/Max**	**Usage Req**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**		**Values**	**Page #**	**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq**	**Seg ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**		**Comment**
PLB	**Provider Level Adjustment**			**>1**	**S**	**-------**	**1**			217			**PLB**		**1**	**18**	**1**		
PLB-01	Provider Identifier	PIC X(50)	AN	1--50	R				NPI						19	50			Legacy in case of VA pricing
PLB02	Fiscal Period Date	05 Fiscal Period Date - Group PIC X(8) 05 Fiscal Period Date - Group REDEF REDEFINES Fiscal Period Date - Group 10 Fiscal Period Date PIC 9(8)	DT	8--8	R				CCYYMMDD						69	8			
PLB03	Adjustment Identifier				R														
-03-1	Adjustment Reason Code	PIC X(2)	ID	2--2	R				50, 51, 72, AP, B2, B3, BD, BN, C5, CS, CV, DM, E3, FB, GO, HM, IP, IS, IR, J1, L3, L6, LE, LS, OA, OB, PI, PL, RA, RE, SL, TL, WO, WU						77	2			**Instruction to use TL - CR from OFM**
-03-2	Provider Adjustment Identifier	PIC X(50)	AN	1--50	S										79	50			
PLB04	Provider Adjustment Amount	05 Provider Adjustment Amount - Group PIC X(18) 05 Provider Adjustment Amount REDEF REDEFINES Provider Adjustment Amount - Group 10 Provider Adjustment Amount PIC S9(8)V99 10 Provider Adjustment Amount Filler PIC X(8)	R	1--18	R										129	18			
PLB05	Adjustment Identifier				S														
-05-1	Adjustment Reason Code	PIC X(2)	ID	2--2	R				50, 51, 72, AP, B2, B3, BD, BN, C5, CS, CV, DM, E3, FB, GO, HM, IP, IS, IR, J1, L3, L6, LE, LS, OA, OB, PI, PL, RA, RE, SL, TL, WO, WU						147	2			**Instruction to use TL - CR from OFM**
-05-2	Provider Adjustment Identifier	PIC X(50)	AN	1--50	S										149	50			

Attachment 3 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 835
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

835 FLAT FILE

NOTE:
All COBOL PICs for "R" defined data elements must start at position 1
Amount Fields: Must be right justified zero filled for the first 10 positions and space filled from 11-18 positions.
Amount Fields: If no data to report, all 18 positions would be space filled (Exception: FISS may zero fill the first 10 and space fill from 11-18 positions)

835 TR3 5010A1 (As of 3/21/2011)

		X12 Element Attributes----------								X12 Flat File----------						18			
Element Identifier		**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min/Max**	**Usage Req**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**		**Values**	**Page #**	**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq**	**Seg ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**		**Comment**
PLB06	Provider Adjustment Amount	05 Provider Adjustment Amount - Group PIC X(18) 05 Provider Adjustment Amount REDEF REDEFINES Provider Adjustment Amount - Group 10 Provider Adjustment Amount PIC S9(8)V99 10 Provider Adjustment Amount Filler PIC X(8)	R	1--18	S										199	18			
PLB07	Adjustment Identifier				S														
-07-1	Adjustment Reason Code	PIC X(2)	ID	2--2	R				50, 51, 72, AP, B2, B3, BD, BN, C5, CS, CV, DM, E3, FB, GO, HM, IP, IS, IR, J1, L3, L6, LE, LS, OA, OB, PI, PL, RA, RE, SL, TL, WO, WU						217	2			Instruction to use TL - CR from OFM
-07-2	Provider Adjustment Identifier	PIC X(50)	AN	1--50	S										219	50			
PLB08	Provider Adjustment Amount	05 Provider Adjustment Amount - Group PIC X(18) 05 Provider Adjustment Amount REDEF REDEFINES Provider Adjustment Amount - Group 10 Provider Adjustment Amount PIC S9(8)V99 10 Provider Adjustment Amount Filler PIC X(8)	R	1--18	S										269	18			
PLB09	Adjustment Identifier				S														
-09-1	Adjustment Reason Code	PIC X(2)	ID	2--2	R				50, 51, 72, AP, B2, B3, BD, BN, C5, CS, CV, DM, E3, FB, GO, HM, IP, IS, IR, J1, L3, L6, LE, LS, OA, OB, PI, PL, RA, RE, SL, TL, WO, WU						287	2			Instruction to use TL - CR from OFM
-09-2	Provider Adjustment Identifier	PIC X(50)	AN	1--50	S										289	50			
PLB10	Provider Adjustment Amount	05 Provider Adjustment Amount - Group PIC X(18) 05 Provider Adjustment Amount REDEF REDEFINES Provider Adjustment Amount - Group 10 Provider Adjustment Amount PIC S9(8)V99 10 Provider Adjustment Amount Filler PIC X(8)	R	1--18	S										339	18			
PLB11	Adjustment Identifier				S														

Attachment 3 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 835
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

835 FLAT FILE

NOTE:
All COBOL PICs for "R" defined data elements must start at position 1
Amount Fields: Must be right justified zero filled for the first 10 positions and space filled from 11-18 positions.
Amount Fields: If no data to report, all 18 positions would be space filled (Exception: FISS may zero fill the first 10 and space fill from 11-18 positions)

835 TR3 5010A1 (As of 3/21/2011)

		X12 Element Attributes----------								X12 Flat File----------						18			
Element Identifier		**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min/Max**	**Usage Req**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**		**Values**	**Page #**	**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq**	**Seg ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**		**Comment**
-11-1	Adjustment Reason Code	PIC X(2)	ID	2--2	R				50, 51, 72, AP, B2, B3, BD, BN, C5, CS, CV, DM, E3, FB, GO, HM, IP, IS, IR, J1, L3, L6, LE, LS, OA, OB, PI, PL, RA, RE, SL, TL, WO, WU						357	2			**Instruction to use TL - CR from OFM**
-11-2	Provider Adjustment Identifier	PIC X(50)	AN	1--50	S										359	50			
PLB12	Provider Adjustment Amount	05 Provider Adjustment Amount - Group PIC X(18) 05 Provider Adjustment Amount REDEF REDEFINES Provider Adjustment Amount - Group 10 Provider Adjustment Amount PIC S9(8)V99 10 Provider Adjustment Amount Filler PIC X(8)	R	1--18	S										*409*	18			
PLB13	Adjustment Identifier				S														
-13-1	Adjustment Reason Code	PIC X(2)	ID	2--2	R				50, 51, 72, AP, B2, B3, BD, BN, C5, CS, CV, DM, E3, FB, GO, HM, IP, IS, IR, J1, L3, L6, LE, LS, OA, OB, PI, PL, RA, RE, SL, TL, WO, WU						*427*	2			**Instruction to use TL - CR from OFM**
-13-2	Provider Adjustment Identifier	PIC X(50)	AN	1--50	S										*429*	50			
PLB14	Provider Adjustment Amount	05 Provider Adjustment Amount - Group PIC X(18) 05 Provider Adjustment Amount REDEF REDEFINES Provider Adjustment Amount - Group 10 Provider Adjustment Amount PIC S9(8)V99 10 Provider Adjustment Amount Filler PIC X(8)	R	1--18	S										*479*	18			
SE	**Transaction Set Trailer**			**1**	**R**	**----**	**1**			228			**SE**		**1**	**18**	**1**		
SE01	Transition Segment Count	PIC 9(10)	N0	1--10	R										19	10			
SE02	Transition Set Control #	PIC X(9)	AN	4--9	R				=ST02						29	9			
GE	**Functional Group Trailer**			**1**	**R**	---							**GE**		**1**	**18**	**1**		

Attachment 3 - CR 7409
For alternatr format, please contact the CR author
Transaction Set ID: 835
EDI Standards: ASC X12
Version/Release: 005010A1

835 FLAT FILE

NOTE:
All COBOL PICs for "R" defined data elements must start at position 1
Amount Fields: Must be right justified zero filled for the first 10 positions and space filled from 11-18 positions.
Amount Fields: If no data to report, all 18 positions would be space filled (Exception: FISS may zero fill the first 10 and space fill from 11-18 positions)

835 TR3 5010A1 (As of 3/21/2011)

		X12 Element Attributes----------								X12 Flat File----------						18			
Element Identifier		**COBOL PIC**	**ID**	**Min/Max**	**Usage Req**	**Loop**	**Loop Repeat**		**Values**	**Page #**	**Loop ID**	**Loop Seq**	**Seg ID**	**Seg. Seq.**	**Start**	**Length**	**Record Repeat**		**Comment**
GE01	# Transaction Sets Included	PIC 9(6)	N0	1-6	R				Total transaction sets (ST-SE pairs)						19	6			
GE02	Group Control #	PIC 9(9)	N0	1-9	R				Same Value as in GS06						25	9			
IEA	**Interchange Control Trailer**			**1**	**R**	**----**							**IEA**		**1**	**18**	**1**		
IEA01	# Included Functional Groups	PIC 9(5)	N0	1-5	R				Total functional groups (GS-GE pairs)						19	5			
IEA02	Interchange Control #	PIC 9(9)	N0	9-9	R				Same value as in ISA13						24	9			

835 Flat File Change Log

Date	Loop	Data Element	Change	Reason for Change
6/9/08	-	ISA 11	1. Change Description 2. No Value	Changed in 5010. Repetition Separator is a delimeter and not a data element
6/9/08	-	GS08	One line instead of two	
6/9/08	-	PLB03-2 PLB05-2 PLB07-2 PLB09-2 PLB11-2 PLB13-2	Add Treasury Telephone #	Providers are to call the Treasury directly if there is any Treasury withholding for Federal Debt
6/30/08	2000	TS301	Min-Max changed to 1--50 from 1--60	Per IG Max is 50
8/5/08	2100	MOA03-MOA07	Min-Max changed to 1--50 from 1--30	Per IG Max is 50
9/17/08	2100	MOA03-MOA07 and MIA20-MIA23	Pic Clause X(5) added	To reflect Medicare decision
10/28/08		ISA12	005010	To reflect current version
10/28/08	2100/2110	All REF02 fields are same length	50	Consistency
10/28/08	2100/2110	All PER 04/06/08 are same length	256	Consistency
10/28/08		LX01 values added to cover MCS	Added 1 and 0	Correction per MCS
10/28/08	2100	CLP 06	"MB" added as a possible value	To cover Part B
10/28/08	2110	CLP 08	The description changed	To cover Part B
1/23/2009		ISA12	00501 from 005010	Field length is only 5
1/23/2009		BPR05-BPR16	Values in the "Start" column changed	To reflect the field lengths correctly
1/23/2009	1000A	PER - Payer Web Site	Values added under field length column for PER02, PER05, PER06, PER07, and PER08 although they are not used	To be consistent with other PER segments within 835
1/23/2009	2100	CLP07	Field length changed to 50 from 30	Max is 50 in 5010
1/23/2009	2100	CLP08-CLP13	Values in the "Start" column changed	As a result of changing the field length for CLP05 to 50
1/23/2009		PLB12-PLB14	Values in the "Start" column changed	To reflect the field lengths correctly
2/9/2009	1000A	PER - Payer Web Site/PER01	Value changed from 1C to IC	To reflect the value correctly per TR3
7/21/09	2100	**Inpatient Adjudication Information**	Length changed from 18 and 15 to 15 and 18 for MIA01 and MIA02 respectively.	To follow the max length in the TR3
4/13/2010		ST03	Added ST03 - a Not Used field	To be consistent with other segments within 835
4/13/2010		TRN04	Length changed from 30 to 50	TR3 has expanded this field size to 50
5/7/2010		TRN04	The length updated to 50	
7/27/2010	2000	TS216	COBOL PIC clause - S9(3)V9999- added	It was missing
7/27/2010		PLB03-1/PLB05-1/PLB07-1/PLB09-1/PLB11-1/PLB13-1	Qualifier TL added - for HITECH recoupment per OFM request	TL - assigned for HITECH related adjustment
7/27/2010			Note for amount field changed	To be consistent with other flat files

835 Flat File Change Log

7/27/2010					A separate column for COBOL PIC added		To be consistent with other flat files
9/14/2010			GS08		Value changed from 005010X221 to 005010X221A1		To address ERRATA
3/7/2011		2110	CAS04/CAS07/CAS10/CAS13/CAS16/CAS19		COBOL PIC UPDATED TO S9(7)V999		To accommodate fractional units
3/21/2011		2100	CAS04/CAS07/CAS10/CAS13/CAS16/CAS19		COBOL PIC UPDATED TO S9(7)V999		To be consistent with CAS segment at the line level

Element Identifier	This field contains the segment or element identifier
Description	This field indicates the element name or the industry name describing the element
COBOL PIC	This field indicates the the COBOL picture clause, which is an element in programming language that is used to indicate the item characteristics and size of the numeric data element.
ID	This field indicates the attributes of the data element (ie. ID, AN, R, TM, and DT) see rows 5-9 for definitions of each type
ID (identifier)	An identifier data element always contains a value from a predefined list of codes that is maintained by the ASC Committee or some other body recognized by the Committee. Trailing spaces must be suppressed unless they are necessary to satisfy a minimum legnth. An identifier is always left justified. The representation for this data element type is "ID".
AN (string)	A string data element is a sequence of any characters from the basic or extended character sets. The string data element must contain at least one non-space character. The significant chracters shall be left justified. Leading spaces, when they occur, are presumed to be significant characters.Trailing spaces must be suppressed unless they are necessary to satisfy a minimum legnth. The representation for this data element type is "AN".
R (decimal)	A decimal data element may contain an explicit decimal point and is used for numeric values that have a varying number of decimal positions. This data element type is represented as "R". The decimal point always appears in the character stream if the decimal point is at any place other than the right end. If the value is an integer (decimal point at the right end), the decimal point must be omitted. For negative values, the leading minus sign (-) is used. Absence of a sign indicates a positive value. The plus sign (+) must not be transmitted. Leading zeros must be suppressed unless necessary to satisfy a minimum length requirement. Trailing zeros following the decimal point must be suppressed unless necessary to indicate precision. The use of triad separators (for example commas in 1,000,000) is expressly prohibited. The length of a decimal type element does not include the optional leading sign or decimal point.
TM (time)	A time data element is used to express the ISO standard time HHMMSSd..d format in which HH is the hour for a 24 hour clock (00-23), MM is the minute (00-59), SS is the second (00-59), and d..d is decimal seconds. The representation for this data element type is "TM". The length of the data element determines the format of the transmitted time.
DT (date)	A date data element is used to express the standard date is either YYMMDD or CCYYMMDD format in which CC is the first two digits of the calendar year, YY is the last two digits of the calendar year, MM is the month (01-12), and DD is the day in the month (01-31). The representation for this data element type is "DT".
Min. Max.	This field identifies the minimum and maximum size of a data element (ie. A value of 1-2 means the element can be either 1 byte or 2 bytes. A value of 5-5 means that the element must be 5 bytes).
Usage Reg.	The field indicates whether a segment or element is REQUIRED, SITUATIONAL, or NOT USED
Loop	This field contains the loop ID, if applicable.
Loop Repeat	This field contains the value indicating the number of times the loop may be repeated.
Values	This field contains the value or values which can be submitted in this element.
Loop ID	Loop ID (6 bytes) - This field contain positions 1 through 6 of the 18 byte record key used to identify the loop when used as a record key in a computer program (ie. "2010AA"). Left justify and space fill. Note: the total size of the record key is 18 bytes.
Loop Seq.	Loop Seq. (4 bytes) - This field contain positions 7 through 10 of the 18 byte record key used to identify the numeric sequence of the loop when used as a record key in a computer program (ie. "0001"). Right justify and zero fill. Note: the total size of the record key is 18 bytes.
Seg. ID	Seq. ID (4 bytes) - This field contains positions 11 through 14 of the 18 byte record key used to identify the segment when used as a record key in a computer program (ie."REF "). Left justify and space fill. Note: the total size of the record key is 18 bytes.
Seg. Seq.	Seg. Seq.(4 bytes) - This field contains positions 15 through 18 of the 18 byte record key used to identify the numeric sequence of the segment when used as a record key in a computer program (ie. "0001"). Right justify and zero fill. Note: the total size of the record key is 18 bytes.
Start	This field shows the data element's starting position within the record.
Length	This field shows the data element's length with the record.
Record Repeat	If the record repeats, this field indicates the number of times the record may repeat.